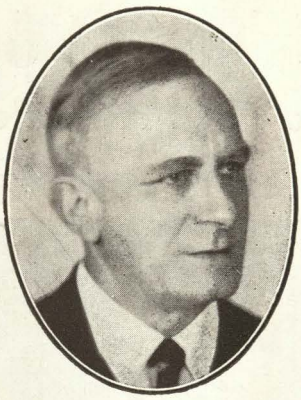
OUR ALMA MATER

1947

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.



Mr. HARRY THOMAS, visiting master at St. Ignatius' College. Individual tuition by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies. Adjudicator in elocution at the principal Eisteddfods in the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand.

TUITION IN VOICE AND SPEECH TRAINING, PUBLIC SPEAKING, SPEECH DEFECTS.

Studio: Bernard's Building, 387 George Street, Sydney. MA5062, XF1863.

WHAT YOU CAN DO AT THE M.B.C. AFTER YOU LEAVE SCHOOL . . . .

YOU can matriculate for any profession.

YOU can study for a Final Degree in ACCOUNTANCY and COMPANY SECRETARIAL work, or COSTING and FACTORY ADMINISTRATION.

YOU can take a personal-attendance course in SALESMANSHIP and PUBLIC SPEAKING, including APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY and PERSONAL EFFICIENCY.

YOU can take a FULL BUSINESS COURSE, including Shorthand (or the modern SHORTERhand), Typewriting, Bookkeeping and Office Routine.

YOU can learn the modern, easy, fast and reliable Summerhayes SHORTERhand. This system has been taken up with great enthusiasm and success by business men, University graduates, members of the Public Service, etc. (May we send you more particulars–).

Study to be ready for Opportunity WHEN it COMES.

You can safely entrust your future to the keen, sympathetic INDIVIDUAL tuition of practical experts at the M.B.C. Opportunity comes only to those who are ready for it.

Metropolitan Business College

Summerhayes House,

6 Dalley Street, Sydney . . . . BU 5921.

Do you see Young Bill?

No . . . I see an efficient young Airman



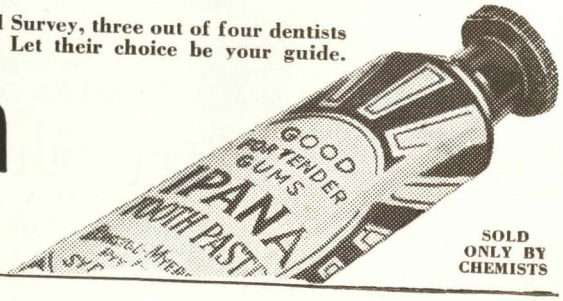
HE'S POPULAR ALONG EMPIRE AIR ROUTES . PASSENGERS TRUST HIM FOR HIS CARE-FREE SMILE . . . A SMILE THAT OWES MUCH TO LIFELONG USE OF IPANA.

Eagerly, young Bill anticipates his coming career. Keen eyes seek bright, new horizons. Teeth flash in a smile that serenely salutes the glorious tomorrow . . . a smile that tells of dental health and the regular use of Ipana. Bill's childhood habit of teeth-care will bring rewards during the climb to manhood. Freedom from teeth troubles will help dreams come true more quickly. He will bring skill and confidence to his task . . . the *inner* assurance which comes from teeth kept healthy, bright and sparkling with Ipana. You, too, can have white, sparkling teeth. Start the habit today. Get a tube of Ipana.

According to a National Survey, three out of four dentists personally use Ipana. Let their choice be your guide.

Ipana

TOOTH PASTE



3125A

SOLD ONLY BY CHEMISTS



The House of Seppelt

Wines, Brandies and Liqueurs

of Traditional Quality

"For all the year round"

Elliotts Tinea Powder

A handy and effective preparation for the prevention of Tinea (Athletes' Foot, etc.).

When used regularly and applied thoroughly, Elliotts Tinea Powder helps resist skin infection.

1/6 Per Tin

From the Laboratories of

Elliotts and Australian Drug Pty. Ltd.

SYDNEY.

GROCERIES

A. CHRISTOPHER & CO.

Wholesale Grocers and General Merchants

379 KENT STREET - - SYDNEY

Catering exclusively for Colleges, Convents, Monasteries, Hospitals, etc.

We stock a complete range of FOODSTUFFS.

FOR YOUR SPECIAL INTEREST:

In order to assist clients we will be pleased to purchase on their behalf any goods required, if procurable, quite apart from our own lines. We offer this service FREE knowing it will save them endless trouble, time and expense.

'PHONE: MA1142. PRIVATE: UM7200.

Telegrams: "CHRISSHEP."



It's all in the outlook!

WE don't say that clothes **make** the man, but we firmly believe that they play a big part in any success story. They build morale and win respect and make things a little easier for the wearer of good clothes. For three generations men and their sons have come to Peapes for their clothes. They know that the goods they buy here will be dependable in quality and wear. Peapes is a man's store, that specialises in men's wear and tastes, and provides the sort of service and atmosphere that men and their sons appreciate.

The House of

PEAPES

WYNYARD STATION, GEORGE STREET

(opposite Hunter Street)

R. HAHN and SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street -- North Sydney

'PHONE XB 2079.

Our Lady of Mercy College

PARRAMATTA.

(Registered Secondary School).

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

For particulars apply to—

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Telephone: UW8106, Parramatta.

E. J. PAXTON

OPTICIANS PTY LTD.

9-11 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.
(Near HUNTER STREET).

'Phone: BW2396 (3 lines).

We offer an

Optical Service

based on these essentials:

- Our established reputation.
- Absolute accuracy in every detail.
- Highest quality materials.
- Our own manufacturing materials.
- Orders quickly completed.

"MOUNT ERIN"

SACRED HEART PRESENTATION CONVENT

WAGGA.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

(Registered Secondary School).

Terms: Apply **MOTHER SUPERIOR.**

LOWES

Will Help You With Your Boys'



College Outfitting

Through unavoidable periodic shortages, we cannot always meet the demand for College Suits, but our Colleges Outfitting Department is always alert to snap up any of the scarce Riverview Grey Suiting released by the Mills.

Enquiries are invited for Suits for boys from 7 to 17 years and no effort will be spared to provide the regulation College Grey.

School Shirts of regulation Blue, of fast colour, are always in stock in a full range of sizes.

Underwear — Pyjamas— Gowns — Hats and Shoes —to stand the test of college life are available in a wide choice of prices.

LOWES Limited

504-14 GEORGE STREET, OPPOSITE Q.V. BUILDING.

Three more Sydney Stores and at
Hurstville, Burwood, Parramatta, Wollongong, Newcastle.

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

Manufacturers of "KENSO" Products.
Liquid Soaps for Household,
Hospital, Hotel, Laundry
and Dairy Use.
As supplied to Riverview College.

Disinfectants and Detergents for Industrial and Domestic Users.

For Details and Samples ring LA2280.



Famous I.X.L. *Products*

I.X.L. Jams

I.X.L. Tomato Sauce

I.X.L. Worcester Sauce

I.X.L. Pickles

I.X.L. Pineapple Juice.

I.X.L. Apple Juice

I.X.L. Tomato Juice

It's worth a lot to know the Quality is always there

William Brooks & Co. Limited

The Educational Publishers of Australia

TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR CATALOGUE OF SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS.

99 PITT STREET
SYDNEY

TELEPHONE - - - - MX 2571 (11 Lines).

Piccaninny Prepared Wax

Super shines floors and linos

J.A.D. Gibson & Co. Pty. Limited

364/372 KENT STREET SYDNEY

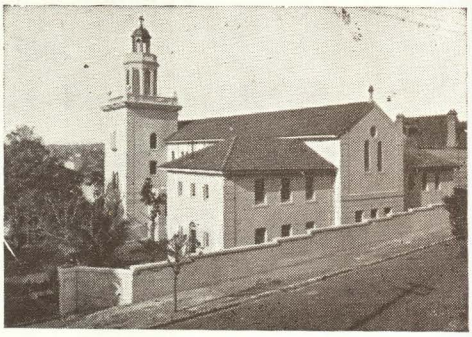
Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants. Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for— Gibson's Green Label Tea, Coffee and Essence.

Enquiries Invited.

M 2328-9 —————— M 3983



Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent

KIRRIBILLI.

Day and Boarding School.

Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior. Telephone: XB1452.

Monte Sant' Angelo College, North Sydney

Boarding and Day School.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Under the Special Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.

The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Tel.: X 1051.

Goodwill in Banking...

IN THE FIELD of business relations there is no more precious asset than goodwill — the goodwill of satisfied customers. It can be achieved only through a continuous process of reliable service and friendly attention. The National Bank has based its policy on this fundamental business axiom, building over the years a high reputation for service to its customers in all walks of life. Today as always the aim of the Bank is to provide service of the highest order.

The National Bank of Australasia Limited

(INCORPORATED IN VICTORIA)

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

BREAD . . . .

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

is

"Distinctly Different"

. . . Taste and Try!

375 Pacific Highway, Crow's Nest

TELEPHONE - - - - - - - - XB4061

★ *Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries.*

David Jones' Youth Centre

Start your vacation on Our 5th Floor

We have all the clothing needs for your Christmas holidays gathered together on one spacious floor to make your shopping a quick and easy business. Complete outfits for any occasion for baby Bill to Big brother John. Remember we are the official outfitters for St. Ignatius' College.

* * *

SCHOOL CLOTHING POOL

Our School Clothing Pool is still open to receive your children's outgrown clothing, so have them cleaned and bring them in. We will sell them at your price provided it is reasonable.



BJELKE - PETERSEN

Directors: C. Bjelke-Petersen, R. R. Turner, K. W. Allen.

IS AUSTRALIA'S BEST KNOWN

Physical Culture Institute

Classes or Private Instruction — Remedial Gymnastics, Reducing Exercise, Vapour Baths, Massage, Boxing, &c., &c.

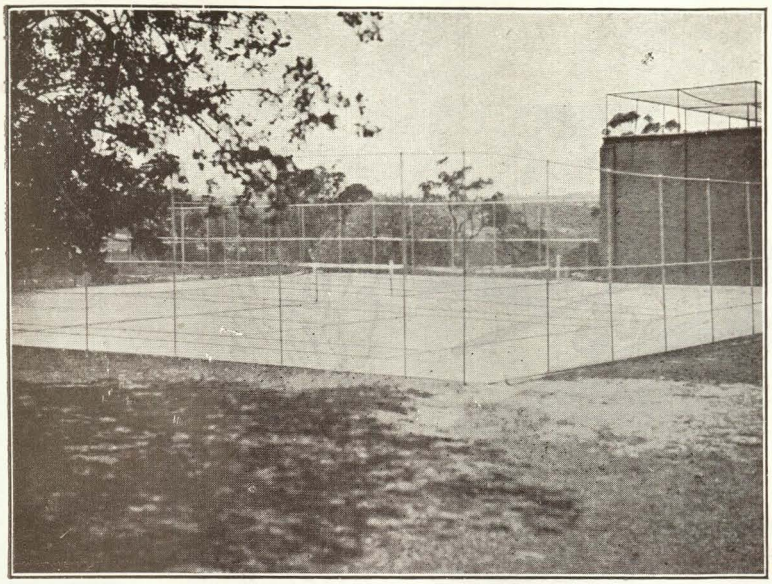
and is the rendezvous of

The Child
The Youth
The Maid
The Father
The Mother
The Business Executive
The Athlete
The Professional Man

The School is conveniently situated and splendidly equipped and provides efficient hygienic and ethical instruction which has the endorsement of a great number of members of the medical profession.

BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE
112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.
Telephone: M 6068-9.

Special to Parents: Boxing Instructors to Riverview. Let your boy join. It is a very valuable branch of his education.



DAMMANN

TENNIS COURTS

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

INSPECTION INVITED

DAMMANN ASPHALT

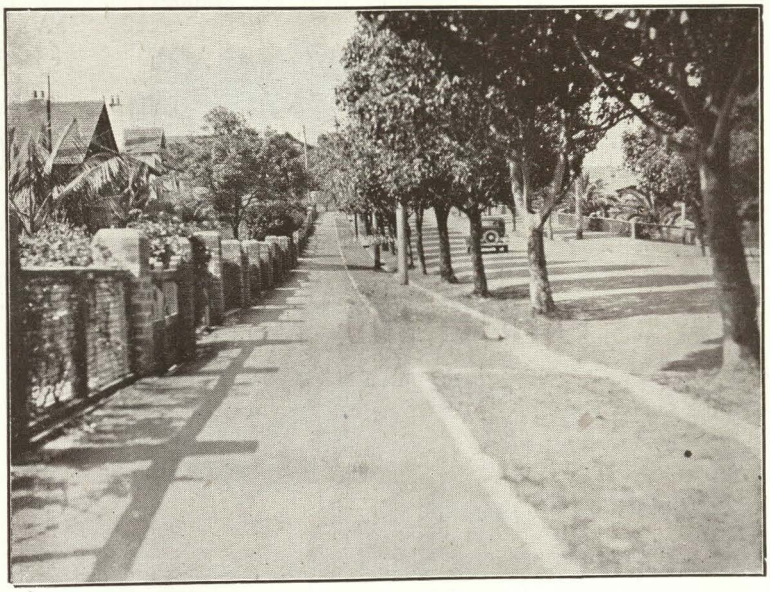
Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.

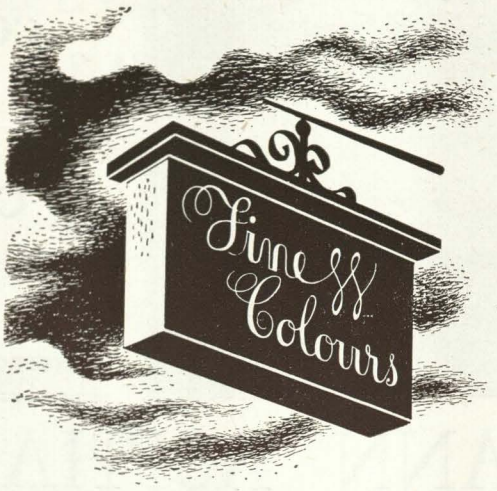


Dammann Asphalt

(N.S.W. PTY. LTD.)

535 KENT STREET

SYDNEY



It has been characteristic of the House of Berger for 187 years to anticipate and develop the foremost in fine finishes . . . and for this reason the Berger brand has always been held in high esteem everywhere. The many advances incorporated in the Berger range of surface coatings are the fruits of research and experience of the Berger Group throughout the Empire.

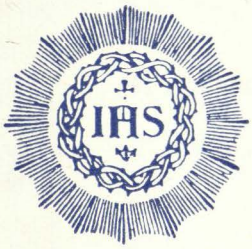
Berger

PAINTS AND FINISHES





OUR ALMA MATER



Price: Five Shillings

CONTENTS

Editorial - - - - - - - - - - - 23
Father Noel Hehir, S.J. - - - - - - - - 24
"Riverview Expects . . ." - - - - - - - - 27
Campion Hall - - - - - - - - - - 30
Old Ignatians' Union - - - - - - - - - 35
Father Gartlan Memorial - - - - - - - - 51
College Jottings - - - - - - - - - - 53
Old Ignatians' Union Jubilee Year, 1947. - - - - - 78
St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club - - - - - - - 82
Life On Other Worlds - - - - - - - - - 89
Old Boys' Notes (Individual) - - - - - - - 93
Football Notes - - - - - - - - - - 155
Jesuit Colleges Overseas - - - - - - - - 178
Exchanges - - - - - - - - - - - 181
The Cadet Corps - - - - - - - - - 182
Observatory Jottings - - - - - - - - - 188
Obituary - - - - - - - - - - - 189
Swimming - - - - - - - - - - - 197
Parents and Friends' Association - - - - - - - 199
Athletics - - - - - - - - - - - 201
Debating - - - - - - - - - - - 207
Sodalities - - - - - - - - - - - 211
Cricket Notes - - - - - - - - - - 217
Results of Public Examinations, 1946 - - - - - - 235
School List, 1947 - - - - - - - - - 237

Foreword

It is not always easy to know what exactly to say in a foreword to the annual issue of the Magazine. The "Alma" seems, as the years go on, to be developing into a strong binding force between us all. If such be really the case, it is fulfilling its original purpose which is no other but just that.

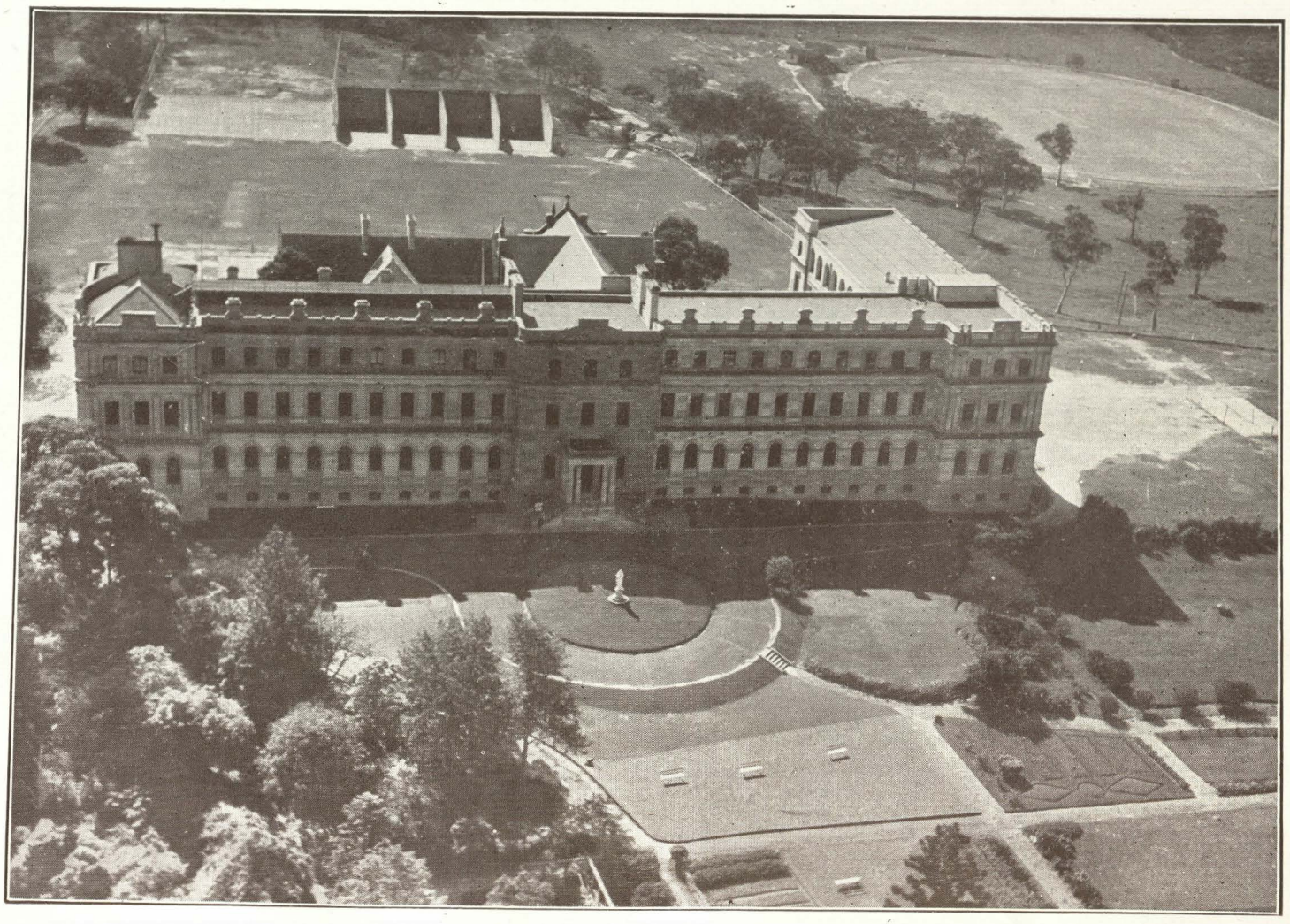
This development is due, in our opinion, to the willing and even enthusiastic help that is always at hand upon our slightest hint. Old Boys at home and abroad, whatever else they may forget, always remember to send us news of themselves and of their contemporaries, and are repeatedly asking for news of the School activities. Their affection for Riverview is, we think, amazing in its consistency, sustained as it is among a hundred business and other worries of this unhappy world.

For their help, once more very evident in the following pages, a thousand thanks. Not one of them will ever be stranger to Riverview where their memory is always bright. We ask them to write often, for they are welding ever more securely that bond with the School that means a lot to us upon the Hill and which may mean, at one time or another, something worth while to them.

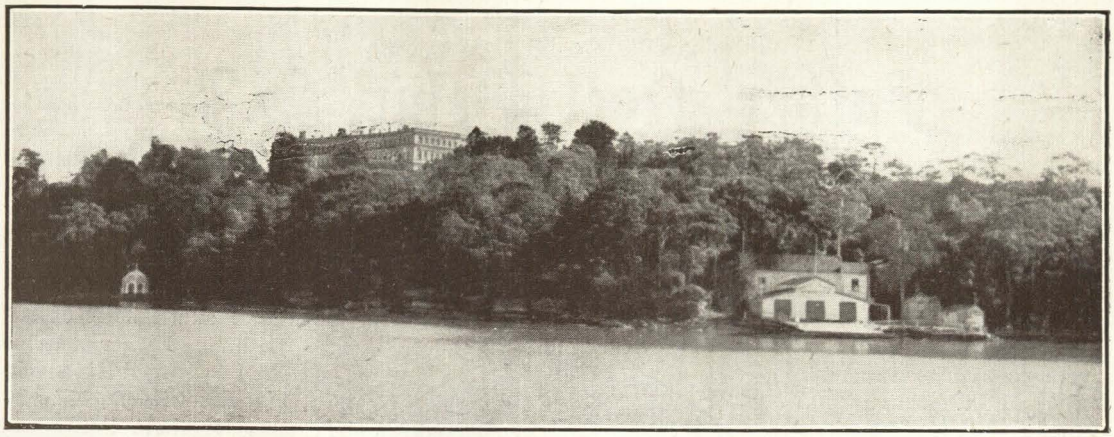
As for the present boys—well, we have them "under our thumb." Our jotters, photographers, "Alma"-room frequenters are always more than ready to lend a hand with each issue. It is largely *their* magazine, and their help this year has been better than ever. We are sorry that we have been able to use but a fraction of the material they have offered. We shall occupy no further space in thankng them all. They know that we cannot do without them, but it is a pleasure to see them so willing to assist.

As usual, our helpers are not confined to Riverview boys. We are conscious every year of the debt we owe to our printers (Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.) for their personal interest in the production of "O.A.M."; to Melba Studios, to Messrs. Lipman and Robertson of Kodak Ltd. for their generous assistance to our budding photographers, and to our friends in the block-making department of the "Bulletin." We have tried them all sorely at times, we fear, but never once have they let us down.

Into your indulgent hands, then, we put the 1947 "Alma." Its faults and its omissions you may "chalk up" to us. We have tried to make it a fair reflex of Riverview life in the year just closing. If we have succeeded, well and good; if not, do not hesitate to let us know.



RIVERVIEW FROM THE AIR.



A WELL-KNOWN SCENE FROM THE RIVER.

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 75. DECEMBER, 1947. 61st Year.

Ad Perpetuam Rei Memoriam

"And every district, and every city, sent their chosen young men armed." (*Judith xv.*, 6).

IT may seem to some late in the day to write about the war. But my concern at present is not the war so much as the record of Riverview in the war. That record is imperishable and deserves to be fitly commemorated.

Of our Old Boys 692 served in the armed forces of Australia and her allies; 50 were killed or died on active service. Surely a proud record.

These brave sons of Riverview should be commemorated first of all in our hearts and in our prayers; in our prayers for the repose of the souls of those who have fallen gloriously in the service of their country; in our hearts by the continual remembrance of the deeds they have done and the standards they have set for generations still to come.

We hope and pray that justice and charity, and the sanity which is their fruit, will prevail in the world. We hope and pray that Australia's sons, and Riverview's sons, will not have to face again the turmoil and the horrors of war. But the spirit in which Riverview's sons faced the challenge of war is the spirit in which this generation, and the generations to come, must face the challenge of life.

That spirit is a spirit above all of loyalty and unselfishness; of loyalty to God, religion and country, and an unselfishness which regards the common good as a far higher, nobler, more worthwhile thing than one's own personal interest. By that spirit must men be guided if the world is to be saved. That is the spirit in which we expect the sons of Riverview to fight the battles of life.

It is fitting, too, that as well as the commemoration in our hearts there should be some material sign of our admiration for and remembrance of those who shed glory on the name of Riverview during the war. Commemorative plaques will be erected at Riverview, balancing those of the 1914-1918 war, and Campion Hall, Riverview Memorial Preparatory School (part and parcel, be it noted, of Riverview) opened its doors in February this year to a number of young boys, the forerunners of many to come, who will be trained there, and afterwards at Riverview itself, in the principles and ideals for which many Old Ignatians gave their lives.

The opening of a Preparatory School as a War Memorial is a big venture, not without its anxieties and difficulties. But we face the future with confidence, and we are deeply grateful to our Old Boys and all our friends for their help and their generosity. May the blessing of God be on them and on the War Memorial.

—The Rector.

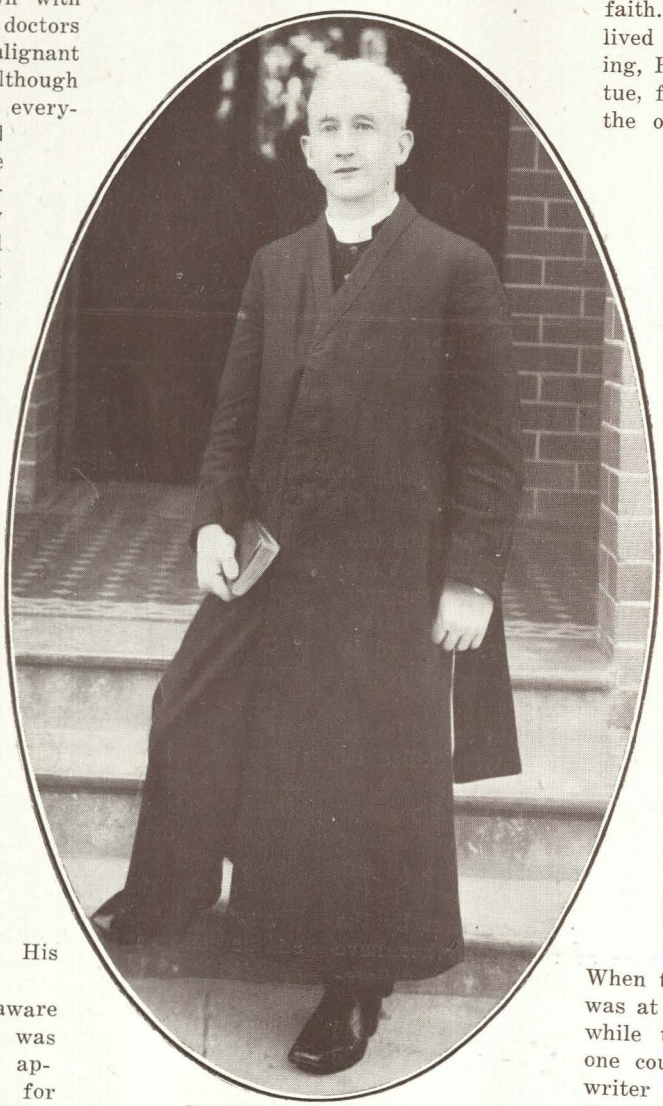
Father Noel Hehir, S.J.

RECTOR OF RIVERVIEW, 1940-1945.

FATHER Noel Hehir died in Lewisham Private Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z., on June 10th, this year.

Seven weeks previously he had been stricken down with severe pains. The doctors discovered a malignant growth, and although his surgeon did everything which skill and devoted care could do, the disease had already spread too far, and no medical skill in this world could have saved his life.

Once Father Hehir knew that his illness was fatal, he resigned himself with his characteristic courage and piety to God's wise purpose. He went off peacefully and happily to that life for which we have been created, and most certainly verified in his dying the inspired words: "pretiosa in conspectu Domini, mors sanctorum eius"—the death of God's faithful ones is a precious thing in His sight.



FATHER NOEL HEHIR, S.J.

Our readers are aware that Father Hehir was still a young man, apparently destined for years of great work and influence. They knew something of his personal charm, his amazing power of work, his almost aggressive readiness to be of assistance to anyone, anywhere, any time, in anything whatever. Perhaps they did not know, as we did, the source of all that dynamic goodness which made them not only respect but love him. That source was a very deep knowledge of, devotion and loyalty to Our Divine Redeemer, "the author and finisher of our faith." Father Hehir lived to spread His teaching, His wisdom, His virtue, for these things are the only hope for peace and happiness among individuals, families and nations. Few men have been better qualified for this noble task.

When he came to Riverview as Rector in 1940, he soon won the respect and affection of the boys. He spent himself for their good. He taught them in class and gave them private tuition in his free hours. He could be seen coaching the small boys in football, and helping the second eleven at cricket. He spoke to them with the ability of a really great orator in Chapel and at Assemblies. When they were sick he was at their bedside. And while they were asleep, one could hear his typewriter doing characteristic overtime till midnight and even later. For classes must be prepared, correspondence must be dealt with, and letters to a headmaster are rarely written just to ask him how he is feeling. Anyone who knows a little of boys will realise how much they are helped by a man whose

ability and energy are spent on them day after day, in every phase of their school life.

Father Hehir also won the esteem and affection of the Old Boys, as they most certainly won his. A little before he died, he tried to write a letter, and asked me for "the pen which the Old Boys gave me." A pen, like a straw, can show which way the wind is blowing! If the Old Boys of the College admired and liked him, they can rest assured that they and their doings occupied no small part of his cares and affection.

As Mr. Robson said in his magnificent letter to the "Sydney Morning Herald," Father Hehir's influence spread far beyond the limits of the Order to which he belonged. It would be hard to trace the fields into which his powers for good spread; perhaps not so hard to see why he impressed his contemporaries so profoundly. No matter where you find men, they always respect the spiritual qualities which ultimately give a man his worth.. Father Hehir had these qualities, and almost in spite of himself, they made impact on all who met him. Love for truth, courage, selflessness, tolerance and sympathy, an instinctive interest in others, an exceptionally clear and strong mind, a will as strong as steel, and with all these things, a stimulating and delightful man to meet — these are the things we all love in a man, and we found them in a high degree in him.

He could not attend meetings of the Teachers' Guild, of the Classical Association, of the Headmasters' Conference, without helping by the clarity and wisdom of his contributions. But not just the richness of a clear and cultured mind could explain the universal regard in which he was held by his associates. Such a prize can be won only by a man in the full sense of the word — one who adds to cleverness, a deep faith in God, kindness, sympathy, courage of convictions, toleration, and, to save from boredom, a pleasing sense of humour.

It is not possible, nor desirable, in this obituary notice, to speak of Father Hehir's work as a lecturer, retreat-giver and preacher. Neither can we speak of the work — perhaps his greatest — which he did in directing the studies of our young Jesuits from 1930 to 1935. We pray and trust that the words of the Book of Wisdom have been fulfilled in his regard: "Being made perfect in a short space, he fulfilled a long time."

We extend our sincere sympathy to Miss H. Hehir and to Father Thomas Hehir, S.J., in their great sorrow.

—J.M.



FATHER HEHIR AT THE "O.I.U. v. COMMUNITY" MATCH.

Solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of the soul of Father Hehir was celebrated by his brother, Father T. Hehir, S.J., at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, on June 26th. His Eminence the Cardinal presided. The deacon at the Mass was V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Provincial), and sub-deacon, Rev. W. Keane, S.J.

The church was filled to the doors by a large attendance of the Sydney clergy, representatives of the various Religious Orders, nuns and brothers. Also present were the Headmasters of St. Joseph's College, Hunters Hill (Rev. Bro. Angelus), Sydney Church of England Grammar School (Mr. L. C. Robson), Waverley College (Rev. Bro. O'Connor), The King's School (Mr. Hake), Newington College

(Mr. Le Couteur), The Scots College (Mr. Anderson), Cranbrook (Mr. Hone), Barker College (Mr. Leslie), Mr. B. Jarvie (Chairman, G.P.S. A.A.A.), Mr. Henderson (Secretary, Board of Secondary School Studies), The Rectors of St. Ignatius' College (V. Rev. T. A. Johnston, S.J.) and St. Aloysius' College (V. Rev. F. X. O'Brien, S.J.) with the senior boys of both schools.

The Old Ignatians' Union was represented by Mr. Maurice McGrath (President), and a large number of Old Boys.

The following fine tribute to Father Hehir from the pen of Mr. L. C. Robson, appeared in the "Sydney Morning Herald" of June 12th:

Sydney Church of England Grammar School,
North Sydney.

To the Editor,
"Sydney Morning Herald,"
Sydney.

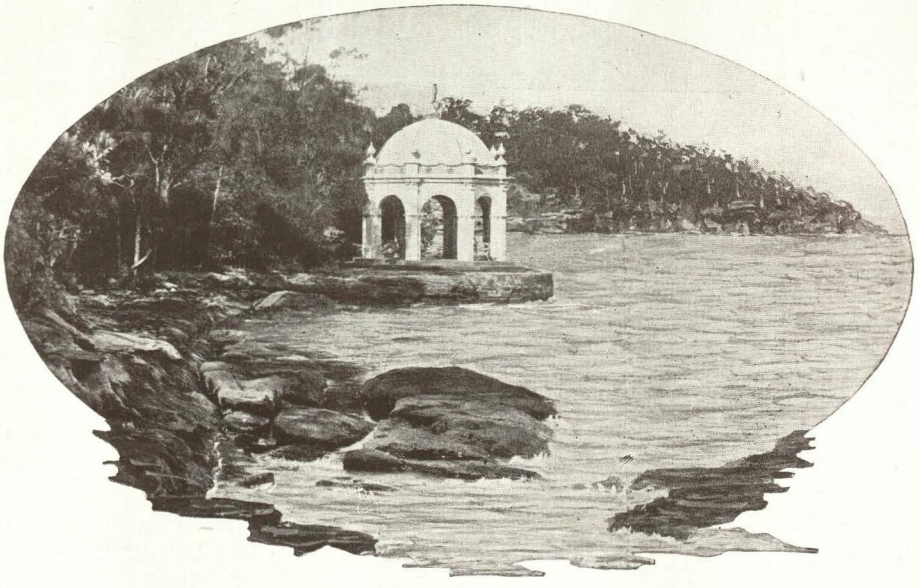
Sir,—It would be a pity if the death of the Very Reverend Father Noel Hehir, S.J., were to pass without a public record of his great services. He was a man of the most rare quality and few have won as deep respect and affection. He is best known here as a former rector of St. Aloysius', and as Rector from 1940 to 1945 of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview. Two years ago he was appointed to Canisius' College, Pymble, and last year was transferred to take charge of the new Jesuit College, known as the Holy Name Seminary, then being founded in Riccarton, Christchurch.

As a Headmaster he left his mark on each of his schools in New South Wales. However, by his scholarship and wise counsel, and above all, by his personal character and outlook, he influenced educational life far beyond the limits of the Order to which he belonged. Those who were associated with him in the Teachers' Guild, in the Classical Association, in Public Committees, in the Headmasters' Conference and in the general life of the Great Public Schools were profoundly impressed and influenced by his spiritual quality and by his resoluteness in standing for his convictions; but not less by his tolerance and breadth of sympathy. Withal he was a most delightful and stimulating companion, whether at a meeting of a learned society or at a football match or boat race.

It is difficult to do justice to the influence of such a man upon his contemporaries. It is certain that his Old Boys and his educational colleagues will feel the most profound sense of loss.

Yours faithfully,

L. C. Robson,
Headmaster.



ON THE FORESHORE.

"Riverview Expects . . ."

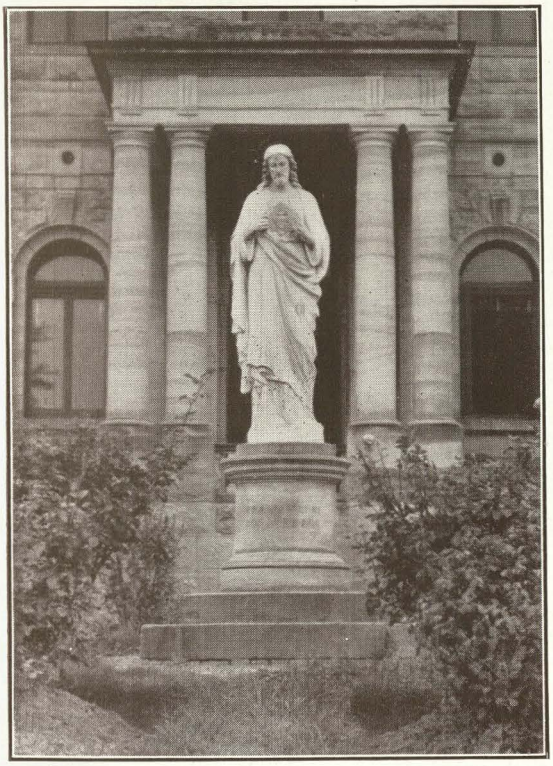
C. J. OLLIFFE (O.R., 29-34).

SHORTLY before the war we Old Boys held our first Communion Breakfast at the College. We drove up in the early morning and after Mass in the Chapel crossed through the sunlight into the refectory.

There at breakfast Father Meagher was pleased to see us, for on leaving we did not cease to belong to Riverview. Throughout life we belong to the school and our lives are watched with interest as when we were pupils. Not only did the Jesuits want the boys to advance in wisdom and grace at school, but they wished us to continue in the principles and the traditions of our youth, so that in society we should be recognised as men of worth. In discharging this serious obligation we were to look back to the Old School for spiritual help and inspiration. He wished us to regard Riverview as our sheet anchor; something sure and constant to hold us firm in our faith in a world of changing values.



THE BOATSHED.
(Photo — R. Henderson).



COLLEGE ENTRANCE.
(Photo— W. Critch).

His words as always, hit a chord close to the heart and to the soul. The pleasant past, one with the present calm, would abide with us through the horrible uncertainty of the future. In this we had something surer than a known way.

The conception of belonging is paramount in the Old Boy's idea of his school, but it itself is founded on many associations that go to make up the whole of Riverview. The first of these is the Jesuits themselves. Their tradition of quiet scholarship seeks to develop the capabilities of the individual, so that he can think and act, and in thinking, to recognise the First Cause; in acting to conform to His Will. We recall with gratitude the long line of masters, many of great learning, all of immense generosity and goodness, who have laboured through the years to teach us Truth and God's own Common Sense. These are the men who have put aside their to-day,

> "And with the toil of their to-day,
> Bought for us to-morrow."

They have taught us to love the beauty of God's House and the glorious drama of the Mass. We have been part and parcel of the tragedy and the victory of Eastertide. Our studies and our sport have centred round the little red Sanctuary Lamp, which in later life is a solace in our trials.

It was a short transition from that Communion Breakfast to December, 1941. Something had misfired up the Desert. The Germans were galloping through Rostov down into the Caucasus. Then in the falling snow we heard of the descent upon Malaya, the loss of the "Repulse" and of the "Prince of Wales." Soon there came the last letters from Singapore, bright, cheerful and magnificent to the end; and then silence. No longer did the big white boats with their precious mail, land on the blue waters of Christ's own Galilee. The enemy had thrust between us and home, threatening the last things of value in a world awry. Even Jerusalem seemed unreal. I entered the old city of the Crusaders and wandered into the quiet sanctuary of a Franciscan Church near the Sepulchre. Suddenly an unseen choir of schoolboys' voices burst forth: "Et in terra pax hominibus!" The mind sped back across the sands and seas, to where other young earnest voices had sung the joyful Mass of the Angels. From the hillside of Calvary it flew to the Chapel where we learnt to love the Mass and to appreciate the wisdom of our ancient Faith.

At 'View we grew to value the fellowship and solid worth of the "average" boy who keeps doing his duty as he sees it, who can be relied upon to pull his full weight always, looking for no credit for what he does, contented in the knowledge that he is giving his best. These are the men who will be cheerful and confident in the height of crisis inspiring us to persevere. Though the skies of Europe or the sands of Alamein enfold them, they will live so long as we follow in their fashion. Then again shall we produce a doctor whose death would be regretted most by a thousand poor of Paddington. Then shall we have a Captain of the Eight who will show that sheer hard work can more than compensate for smallness of numbers or a disparity in weight. Then again shall our lives be enriched by the company of men whose very selves draw us closer to all that Riverview means.



Photo by A CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE. W. Critch.

Riverview has taught us to love good sportsmanship. The recall of an opposing batsman given "out" in error, the perseverance to finish though half a lap behind, and the many unwritten rules of playing field ethics underlie the ordered restraint of good citizenship. Add to

these the codes of loyalty in the divisions and the class-rooms and the principles of charity, truth and justice and there is little to be desired.

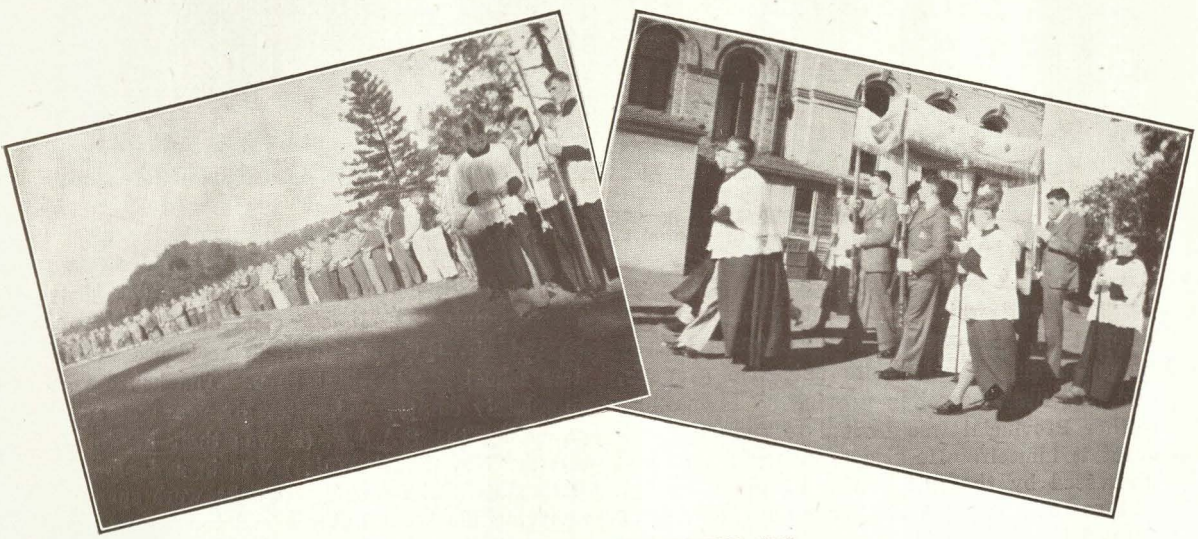
There is at Riverview a strong family tradition. Some families have had a member at school for over twenty years. Then the next generation starts to arrive and the process commences again. This results in the sons' friends being the sons of his father's friends, and in many such a son becoming his father's friend's son-in-law. And so there has developed a community of the living transcending even the bitterness of war.

Lastly there is the comradeship between the Masters and pupils, and the respect which Old Boys show to the former teachers. This is a bye-word amongst all those who know anything of the School. These and a hundred and one other things go to make up the living entity of Riverview.

Any such a survey would be lacking without some reference to Father Pigot and his Observatory, to the Old Cottage, to Brother Doyle and his Angelus Bell and to the familiar figure of Mr. T. P. Mitchell, who year in and year out, was on the river of a Sunday. His faithful instruction of aspiring rowers handed over to the coaches, men who at least knew how to sit a boat. His death robbed "View" of a good friend.

We recall the laymaster who never misses a match, the old steamers gliding down the river on full tide, and Father Gartlan in the prow of the "Premier." The Riverview Regatta was the beginning of the School's Race; and the "Alma Mater" the prototype of school magazines, the brain child of Chris. Brennan. About the Alma one could not say too much. It is the link between us all, eagerly awaited throughout the whole world. One recalls the pleasure when the carrier line brought in the "Alma."

The mud and the dampness, the weariness and hunger would vanish. The confining shroud of the jungle would burst asunder, for over the range through the mists lay greener fields of memory. The self-same "Alma" brings warmth to a cheerless room in Hamburg, when one of our number is struggling through the bitter winter and devastation of defeat. Yet in his misfortune his gratitude to 'View is refreshing. It should serve to warn us not to take too much for granted. Let us pause occasionally to contemplate the reason of existence, and then, go forth doing justice to all men, advancing through the years in wisdom and grace.



CORPUS CHRISTI: PROCESSION, 1947.
(Photos — L. Berthet).

Campion Hall

Riverview has long felt the need of a preparatory school, and for many years past the school authorities had been searching Sydney, particularly the Eastern Suburbs, looking for a suitable site and building, but always without success. So that it was without any particularly good hopes that we came out to Point Piper in August of last year to inspect a property known as "Kilmory," which the agents thought might interest us. To our surprise we found a very large building set in quite extensive grounds, and, the first inspection proving so favourable, Father Provincial was invited to come and inspect it himself. He also was very favourably impressed by the possibilities of the property, and so after a little further discussion it was decided to purchase it at the price named by the agents, £27,500.

This was done immediately, and after a delay of several months waiting on Treasury approval, the property eventually became ours in November, to be known henceforth as "Campion Hall," Riverview Memorial Preparatory School.

On December 1, the Feast of Blessed Edmund Campion, the English Jesuit Martyr, in whose honour the School has been named, Father Scott was appointed as Minister, and on December 6, he and Mr. O'Connor took up residence in the new school for the first time. The house was completely empty, and, after six years of occupation by the R.A.A.F. (it was their headquarters for New South Wales) was in a deplorably dirty state. The first few weeks were spent in removing black-out fixtures and temporary partitions, pulling out nails and tacks from walls and floors, cleaning up debris, and in general



THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CAMPION HALL.
(Central Foreground).

getting the house ready for the builders and painters. These latter started work in the first week in January, and from that date until the end of July, were working at full pressure, painting, repairing and making alterations. They had a big job to do—every square inch of the building had to be cleaned and painted, and there was a good deal of repair and alteration work as well—but they were a good team and made a really excellent job of it, and now that they have finished, we think we have as attractive a school as can be found anywhere in Australia.

We opened our doors for school for the first time on the morning of February 12, with 31 boys and a staff of five teachers—Father Scott, Father Williams, Father Farmer, Miss Beatrice Murphy, and our old friend Mr. O'Ryan, whom we "stole" from Riverview. Of the boys who formed the "foundation" group, seven were sons of Old Boys—Bill Maher, son of Adrian; Michael and Brian Johnson, sons of Bristow; John and Tony Sullivan, sons of John; and Edward and Michael Conrick, sons of Claude. Of these, Bill Maher has the distinction of being the first boy enrolled at Campion Hall, while John Sullivan was the first boy to arrive at school on the opening day. Now, as we write, in October, our numbers have risen to 55, and there is every indication that we will start next year with an enrolment of 80 or 100.

For a good deal of the year we were working under considerable difficulties as the builders were in possession till August, and during that time we had to put up with a good deal of noise and inconvenience, but gradually things have been straightened out and now everything is running very smoothly.

For the benefit of those who have not yet been able to pay us a visit at Campion Hall, we give now a rough description of the school and its surroundings which may be of interest.

The school is situated on the highest point of Point Piper, and we honestly believe its site cannot be bettered anywhere in Sydney. To the north it looks out across the harbour to Manly and the Heads; to the east across Rose Bay to Vaucluse, Dover Heights and the ocean at Bondi; to the south across the lovely panorama of Bellevue Hill and Double Bay; while to the west there is a fine view of the city across Darling Point and Potts Point to the Harbour Bridge and beyond.

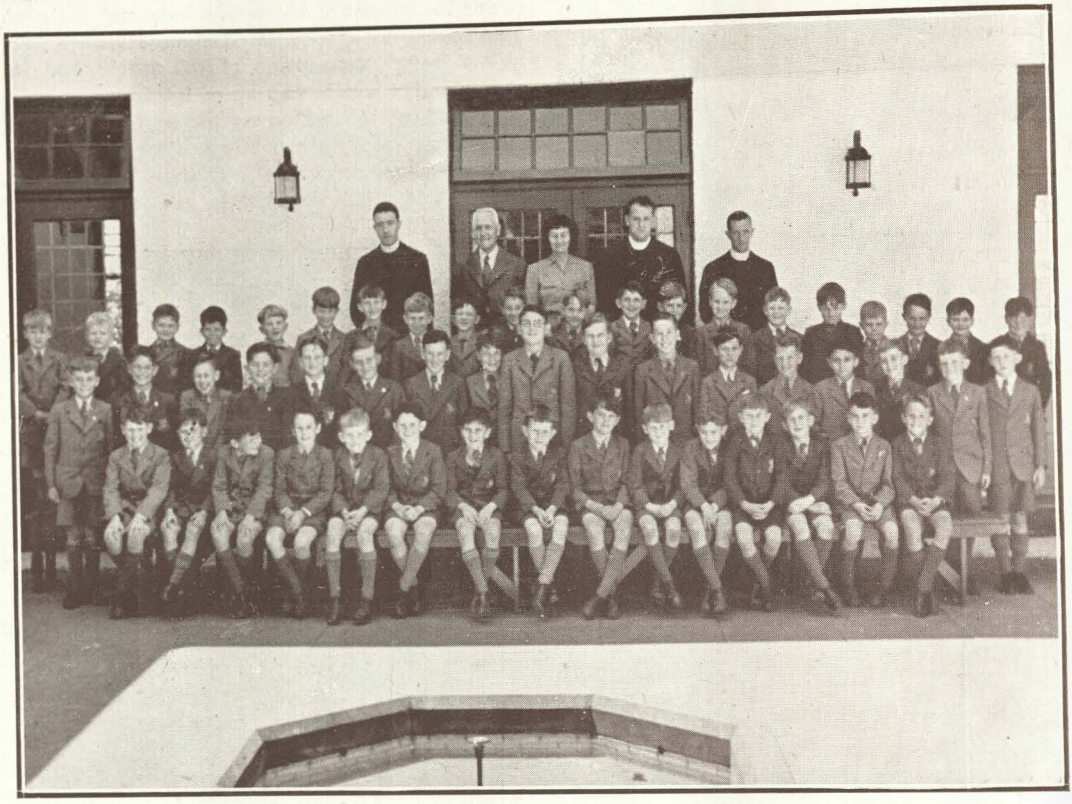


Photo: THE MAIN HALL. Leicagraph.

The building itself is very large and solid, built in the form of a square around a most attractive inner courtyard. It contains nearly 50 rooms, most of them very large, and is almost unbelievably suited for conversion to a school. To the right as you come in through the front door into the entrance hall is the headmaster's office; to the left, a series of offices for the lay teaching staff, the community dining room, kitchen, pantry, etc. Opening out from the right

corner of the entrance hall is the main hall, formerly a ball room and now our assembly hall. This is a magnificent room, beautifully pannelled in maple with a polished floor and seating accomodation for about 200 people. Off this hall to the right is a most attractive sitting room, which we have set aside for the use of parents,

From the boys' entrance hall a new flight of concrete steps runs up to the second floor, where the main classrooms are situated—four large and attractive rooms facing north, with magnificent views of the harbour. These rooms have been painted in four different shades and are known by their colours as the Blue Room, the



STAFF AND BOYS AT CAMPION HALL

At Back: Rev. J. Williams, S.J., E. E. O'Ryan, Esq., Miss B. Murphy, Rev. M. Scott, S.J., Rev. J. Farmer, S.J. **First Row, L.-R.:** M. Conrick, H. Harrison, W. Overall, J. Stevens, J. Wolfensberger, E. Conrick, J. Hodgkinson, T. Barrett, P. Bennett, R. Henderson, M. Mullan, A. Kouvelis, M. Robinson, E. Crowley, A. Harrigan, B. Johnson, A. Sullivan, N. Joolss, B. Powell, R. Marr.

Second Row: P. Fitz, J. Daru, E. Christie, J. Reynolds, R. Wilson, J. Harrigan, M. Fitzgerald, C. Brooks, G. Small, G. Plasto, P. Odillo Maher, B. Remond, E. O'Donnell, J. de Viana, T. Simpkins, J. Sullivan, A. Larking.

In Front: W. O'Donnell, P. Harrigan, M. Murphy, A. Coombes, W. Tisdale, W. Odillo Maher, M. Johnson, D. Duncan, C. Flynn, P. Walsh, D. Hall, B. Boettcher, P. Delaney, R. de Viana, B. Kemp.

and next to that a very pleasant verandah class room, with glass extending the full length of two sides.

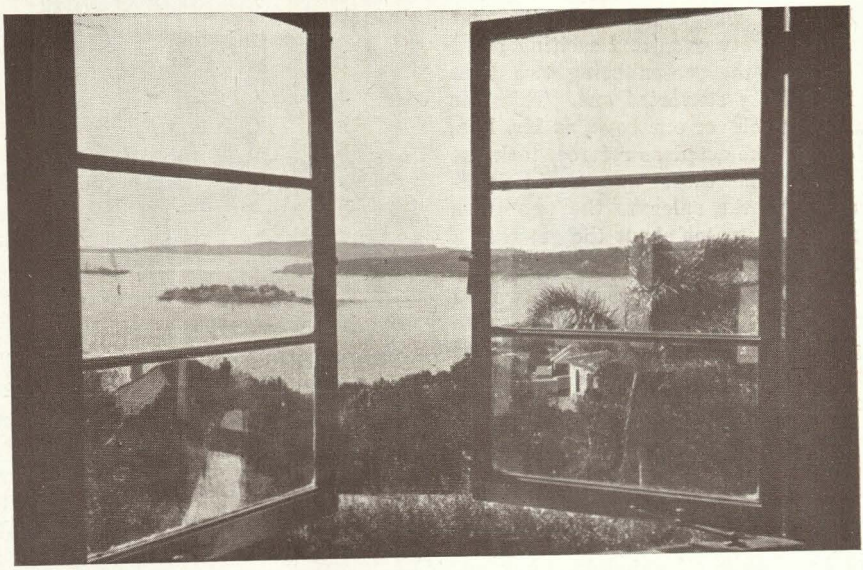
At the northern end, the main hall opens into a smaller entrance hall with a garden door which opens on to the front lawn and serves as the boys' entrance. To the left of this is another large room panelled in oak, formerly the dining room and now the boys' playroom, and beyond that again an enclosed verandah used as a locker-room.

Green Room, the Silver Room and the Gold Room respectively.

On the east side of this floor we have our chapel, another large and conveniently situated room (originally two rooms), painted a cool shade of cream with an unusual but very striking blue ceiling. The altar is of a plain but impressive "table" design, made of solid maple, with a bronze circular tabernacle of original design, and the pews, which we had specially made to suit our small boys, are of a very solid and dignified design in silky oak. Behind the altar,

hanging from a small canopy is a rich damask curtain in scarlet which sets off the altar and tabernacle and gives a very pleasing unity to the whole colour scheme.

A set of framed reproductions of Frank Brangwyn's strong and moving Stations of the Cross complete the chapel, and with the rest of the furnishings, which we have described, give it that combination of dignity and richness which we think God's House demands. Behind the chapel, opening off the landing at the top of the main staircase is the community library, a pleasant room with windows on two sides opening on to magnificent views of Bellevue Hill, Rose Bay and Double Bay.



HARBOUR VIEW FROM A CLASS-ROOM.
(Photo — Leicagraph).

The rest of this upper floor, namely the southern and western sides, is taken up by the community quarters, staff rooms and a few spare rooms for visitors—altogether about nine quite large rooms, each of them with an attractive view over some part of the Harbour.

To the west of the main building is a smaller two-storied structure, formerly garages and chauffeurs' quarters, now turned into a very modern lavatory block on the ground floor and a most attractive four-roomed flat upstairs for the married couple who minister to our needs.

The grounds, though not all that we would wish for, are yet quite spacious and, apart from the upper terraced sections of lawns, hedges, shrubs, etc., consist of a large tennis court, where the boys are able to play cricket and kick footballs around, and another slightly smaller section beyond it which we have fitted up as a playground with a slippery slide, giant stride and gymnastic bars, which have proved tremendously popular with the boys of all ages and sizes.

For team games, we have the use of Woollahra No 2 oval in O'Sullivan Road, Rose Bay—a really splendid ground less than ten minutes travel from the school. At present, with our limited numbers, we use it only one afternoon per week, but later we hope to have it for a second afternoon as well.

As far as sporting activities are concerned, with our small numbers and the very low age of our boys, we naturally had to be content with plain and humble beginnings, but we did manage to field a football team halfway through the season and we think it performed very creditably. We played four matches all told, two of which we won, the remaining two being lost by the narrow margins of 3 points and 2 points respectively. Actually we had only 18 boys big enough to play football, so that practices were rather difficult. As a result, knowledge of positional play was sometimes sadly lacking in the boys, but gameness and enthusiasm were there in plenty, and it was always a pleasure to watch the team play. In fact we were never without a following of about ten car loads of parents and friends at our matches, and it would

be rather difficult to say which group enjoyed the matches more—the parents or the boys themselves on the field.

Our first match was against St. Aloysius, and was won by Campion Hall, 9-0. Neither side scored in the first half which was very evenly fought, but towards the end of the game, Peter Maher made good use of his weight and speed and scored three tries for us in quick succession.

We played Cranbrook next and went down 3-6, after a very even and exciting match against a slightly more experienced team. Cranbrook deserved their win, but our boys rightly deserved the praise they received from the opposing coach for the game way in which they had stood up to and tackled the heavier opponents.

The third match was against Trinity and again resulted in a very even and exciting game which we lost 6-8, the scores being two tries each, of which Trinity converted one. This was a most valuable match for our boys, as Mr. Foa, the Trinity coach, who acted as referee, took the opportunity each time there was an infringement, of explaining the rules to the two sides and thus taught them a lot about the game in a very practical way.

Our final match and the one to which we all looked forward most eagerly was the game against "Big" Riverview. The match was played at Riverview on a Sunday afternoon and was a great attraction for the parents and friends of both teams who came up in great numbers to see the game. For the first 40 minutes of play it was anybody's game, with the scores never more than three points apart, but 5 minutes before the final whistle, Campion Hall managed to take the lead, and hung on to it grimly to the end, to win 12 points to 9, to the great joy of themselves and their supporters.

Most of Campion Hall's scoring in these matches was done by two or three of the bigger boys, but all played their part in the games and are to be congratulated on their fighting spirit and the gameness with which they tackled their opponents. We look forward to the day when one of these young hopefuls will captain "Big" Riverview and lead it to the head of the competition.

At the time of writing these notes, we have yet to play our first cricket match, but the boys are practising keenly, and before the end of the year, we hope to have three or four games with other schools, including the parent school of Riverview.



BILL ODILLO MAHER.
The first boy enrolled at Campion Hall.

In conclusion we should like to say a word of thanks to our newly-formed Parents and Friends' Association which, in the few months since it was formed, has already raised over £600 for the War Memorial Fund and has helped the school in so many different ways that it is impossible to list them. All we can do is to offer them our sincere thanks and assure them that we shall do all in our power to make Campion Hall a school of which we can all feel proud.

—M.S.

As the Memorial Fund Subscription List is as yet incomplete it has been thought better to defer its publication. It will be published in next year's Alma Mater.

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS 1947.

Patron: Very Rev. T. A. Johnston, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).

President: Maurice J. McGrath.

Vice-Presidents:
J. J. B. Kinkead, John Boylan, Dr. G. H. McElhone, O. J. Stenmark, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Alan Oxenham, L. P. Raper, Maurice Casey, R. J. Proust, John A. Sullivan.

Committee:
C. Olliffe, R. Flannery, P. Prior, Dr. R. Sheldon, M. Glasheen, W. Conlon, J. O'Riordan, A. Stenmark, D. Cummings, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.).

Hon. Secretary: R. J. Barry.

Hon. Treasurer: D. Pinnock.

Hon. Auditors: Senan Ryan, K. Young.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

There was a large and representative gathering of Old Boys at the Annual General Meeting of the Union, which took place at the Carlton Hotel on the evening of January 30th.

Mr. C. J. Bryant, the retiring President, occupied the chair, and extended a hearty welcome to the Rector of Riverview (Fr. T. A. Johnston, S.J.), who, with Frs. M. Scott, S.J., G. Collopy, S.J., J. Casey, S.J., and T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., represented the College, as well as to all Old Boys present.

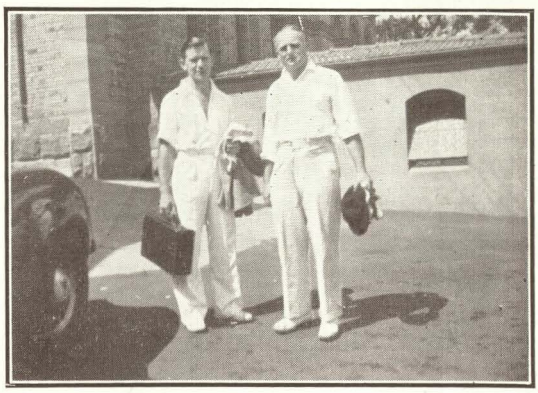
Apologies were received from Dr. G. H. McElhone, Messrs. B. A. McBride, T. D'Arcy-Burke, D. Kissane, T. Roberts, J. and N. Gorman, A., R. and J. Larkins.

We did not receive a detailed list of those present, but from the crowded nature of the room we think we may safely say that the attendance was well up to that of previous years.

The Hon. Secretary (Mr. Frank Smith) read the minutes of the last General Meeting, which were confirmed. As members had received already the Hon. Secretary's report for the year, and as all present had before them copies of the Hon. Treasurer's report and balance sheet, these were taken as read.

Mr. Bryant asked for members' approval of a recommendation made by the Executive: That Dr. G. H. McElhone, Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead and Mr. John Boylan should be appointed Life Vice-Presidents of the Union. He emphasised the great work done in the past by these three prominent Old Boys, who richly deserved the honour proposed, and whose services to the Union would in this way be guaranteed for the future. Mr. Bryant was supported by Mr. R. Flannery and seconded by Mr. C. Olliffe, both of whom spoke in high terms of the work done for the College and the Union by Dr. McElhone and Messrs. Kinkead and Boylan. These were, they said, exceptional appointments, but exceptional service deserved exceptional recognition. Messrs. A. W. M. d'Apice and Cecil O'Dea also strongly supported the proposal, which was unanimously —in fact, enthusiastically—approved.

Messrs. J. J. Kinkead and J. Boylan thanked members for the honour done them, and assured them that they would always be willing and



P. PRIOR and A. JOHNSON.
(Photo — L. Berthet).



Photo by

MAURICE J. McGRATH.
President, O.I.U., 1947.

Melba Studios

anxious to do all they could in the interests of the College and the Union.

Mr. Bryant, before vacating the chair, voiced his pleasure at the large attendance of Old Boys—a sign, he said, that the Union was very much alive. He had tried to do his best as President, to make a success of the annual functions, and yet he felt that much was left undone. He thanked members for their unfailing kindness and support during the previous twelve months, and paid a special tribute to the loyalty and keenness of his committee. He regretted that we were losing the services of the Hon. Secretary (Mr. Frank Smith), who was leaving Sydney, but who would leave happy memories behind him. He also stressed the splendid work done by Messrs. John Sullivan and Maurice Casey, who between them did the work of Hon. Treasurer during the year. He wished the Union all success for 1947.

The Rector of Riverview (Fr. Johnston, S.J.), in thanking the outgoing President and Committee for their help during the year just closed, said he had enjoyed the various committee meetings, and was much impressed by the willingness of Old Boys to help the College in every way they could. He congratulated the three new Life Vice-Presidents, and gave Old Boys some facts and figures concerning the school, which, while completely booked up for 1948, still had a few vacancies for the following year. Campion Hall, the new Riverview Memorial Preparatory School, promised to have a successful career, and any help, financial or otherwise, towards its success would be heartily welcomed. He was doing his best, he said, to foster Riverview traditions, and he would continue to do so.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was then proceeded with.

Mr. L. P. Raper nominated for the Presidency Mr. Maurice McGrath, and was seconded by Dr. Alan Oxenham. Both spoke of Mr. McGrath's loyalty to the school, where three of his boys are being educated, and they felt sure he would lend dignity to the position.

Mr. Cecil O'Dea was nominated by Mr. D. Cummings, but declined to stand, preferring to see Mr. McGrath in the position. Mr. McGrath was then declared President of the Union for 1947, and took the chair. He thanked Old Boys for the honour they had done him, and while he felt unworthy to fill this position he would do his best to further the interests of the Union in every way he could.

Mr. Bob Barry was proposed as Hon. Secretary by Mr. D. Cummings, seconded by Mr. P. Prior. This being the only nomination for the position, Mr. Barry was declared elected.

For the position of Hon. Treasurer Messrs. M. Casey, John Sullivan and J. P. Sullivan were proposed, but were unable to accept nomination. Mr. Alan Bridge then proposed Mr. Don Pinnock for the position, and was seconded by Mr. C. J. Bryant. Mr. Pinnock was declared elected.



R. J. BARRY.
(Hon. Secretary, O.I.U., 1947).

Voting for seven Vice-Presidents and for the Committee took some considerable time, as a great many names were put forward. The result of the voting, however, was as shown at the head of these notes.

Dr. C. J. King proposed a motion that the number of Life Vice-Presidents should be one less than those elected annually and that no one should be eligible for a Life Vice-Presidency who had not served 30 years on the O.I.U. Executive. This motion was seconded by Mr. O. J. Stenmark and carried unanimously.

The business of the evening then came to an end.

At an Executive meeting some days later various sub-committees were appointed to organise the functions of the year. They are as follow:

Cricket: March 9th, O.I.U. v. S.I.C., J. O. Stenmark, J. P. Sullivan and P. Prior.

Golf and Annual Dinner: May 18th. Golf handicappers: J. O. Stenmark (Snr.), J. J. B. Kinkead, G. P. Baxter, Dr. G. H. McElhone.

Football: June 15th, O.I.U. v. S.I.C., C. O'Dea, J. O'Riordan, R. J. Proust.

Annual Retreat: August 31st.

Requiem Mass for Deceased Old Boys: September 13th.

CRICKET.

The annual match, O.I.U. v. S.I.C., was played at Riverview on March 9th. The Old Boys won by 63 runs. Ray Proust (Jnr.) gave a very sparkling exhibition while making 74, and Mick Leahy's bowling proved hard to play. The fielding of the home team was very good. Scores:

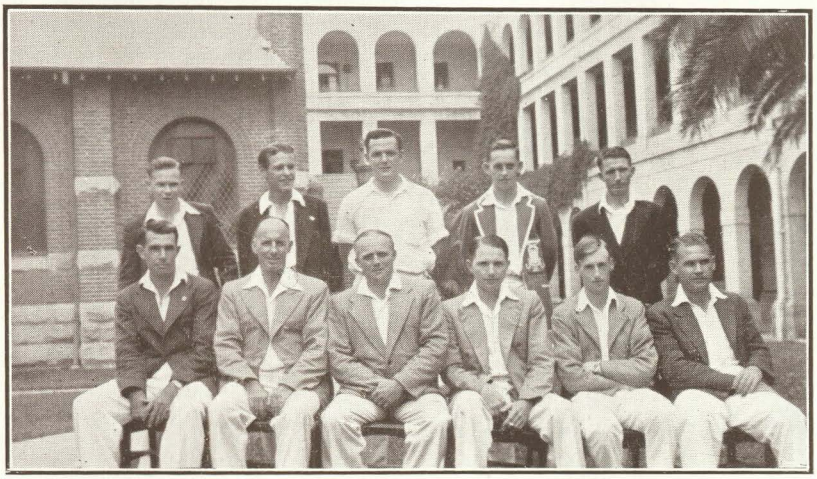
S.I.C.

J. V. Ryan, c. Proust, b. M. Leahy	2
G. Leahy, b. Sullivan	6
J. D. Kelly, c. and b. M. Leahy	1
G. Malloy, std. Lees, b. K. McManis	37
D. Carvalho, b. K. McManis	1
M. Best, b. P. Veech	20
J. Hunt, b. M. Leahy	2
C. Brennan, c. and b. P. Veech	11
W. Lenehan, b. Sullivan	8
B. Robinson, not out	0
B. Veech, l.b.w. b. Sullivan	3
D. McNamara, b. McManis	1
Sundries	10
	101

O.I.U. Bowling: M. Leahy, four for 15, J. Sullivan, three for 16, P. Veech, two for 20, K. McManis, one for 11, G. McManis, one for nine.

O.I.U.

A. Golden, b. Hunt	6
R. Proust, c. Veech, b. Brennan	74



OLD BOYS' ELEVEN (O.I.U. v S.I.C.)

Back Row, L.-R.: M. Little, R. Proust, M. Leahy, W. Lees, A. Golden.
Seated: K. McManis, P. G. Veech, Dr. A. Johnson, P. Golden, J. P. Sullivan. Dr. G. McManis.

(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

Back to Riverview Day: October 19th. Rowing selectors: L. P. Raper, J. O'Riordan. Swimming: A. Gould, A. Kelly, K. Morgan, M. Glasheen. Tennis and Handball: M. J. McGrath, Dr. G. H. McElhone.

O.I.U. Executive v. S.I.C. Community: November 2nd, J. O. Stenmark and J. P. Sullivan.

Father Gartlan Memorial Sub-Committee: Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Messrs. J. J. B. Kinkead, L. P. Raper, M. Casey, J. O. Stenmark, J. A. Sullivan, D. Cummings, R. Flannery, C. O'Dea, W. Conlon, C. J. Bryant, J. O'Riordan.

Finance Committee: Executive Officers and Messrs. Casey and J. A. Sullivan.

Annual Dance: Messrs. P. Prior, M. Casey, D. Cummings and Alan Bridge.

M. Little, b. Veech	0
Dr. A. S. Johnson, run out	0
P. Golden, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	20
P. Prior, std. Carvalho, b. Hunt	6
M. Leahy, c. McNamara, b. Brennan	12
K. McManis, b. Hunt	18
P. Veech, b. Hunt	3
J. P. Sullivan, not out	12
Dr. G. McManis, c. Ryan, b. Hunt	3
W. Lees, b. Brennan	3
Sundries	7
Total	164

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Hunt six for 76, C. Brennan, three for 30, B. Veech, one for 12.

ANNUAL O.I.U. GOLF TOURNAMENT AND DINNER.

In contrast with 1946, when we had 171 points of rain (which, however, did not dampen the enthusiasm of 172 Old Boys), we were favoured with excellent weather this year on May 18th, when was held at Riverview the Annual Golf Tournament followed by the Union Dinner.

They say that records are made only to be broken. However that may be, certain it is that never before have we had over 50 Old Boys hitting off at the Riverview Links on this day, nor have we ever had 217 at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner. Great credit for these excellent figures is due to the organising ability of our 1947 Hon. Secretary, Bob Barry, and to the members of the Union Committee. The foresight of our Father Minister (Rev. G. Collopy, S.J.) and of Brother Stanley, S.J., in the matter of catering for this large assembly, enabled everyone to enjoy an excellent as well as an abundant dinner.

Enthusiasm was the note of the whole day. Old Boys of every decade in the life of Riverview came in steadily increasing numbers as the day wore on until we wondered if the senior dining-room would hold them all. Fortunately it did, but there was not one vacant chair when, after Benediction at 5.45 p.m. (served by Old Boys), the dinner began.

Mr. Maurice J. McGrath (President, O.I.U.) presided, at his table being the Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. T. A. Johnston, S.J.), Rev. T. A. Walsh, S.J., Rev. J. Healy, S.J., Dr. A. F. Oxenham, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, Messrs. J. J. B. Kinkead, C. J. Bryant, R. J. Barry (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), and John Boylan.

Looking down the length of the large dining hall there were so many faces that we really despaired of getting all the names that fitted them. However, we tried. Some we got twice (!) and some, we know, escaped us. Those we are sure of as being present included:

Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Dr. B. B. Oxenham, Dr. R. A. Gardner, Dr Carroll Brady, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. L. V. Turner, Dr. T. Anderson, Dr. D. Trainor, Dr. T. A. Palmer Benbow, Dr. Donovan Foy, Dr. J. McDonald, Dr. Alan McJannett, Dr. J. Herlihy, Dr. W. Herlihy, Dr. R. Nowland, Dr. P. Murray Curtis, Dr. E. H. Evans, Dr. A. Golden, Dr. G. McManis, Dr. R. Eakin, Dr. W. E. Giblin, Dr. Adrian Johnson, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Dr. C. Laidlaw, Dr. M. O'Mara, Dr. P. Larbalestier, R. J. Proust (Snr.), R. J. Proust (Jnr.), W. Conlon, W. F. McDonnell, P. Wilesmith, R. Arkins, G. Arkins, J. A. Kelly, Sidney Raper, L. P. Raper, G. V. Gilhooley, B. A. McBride, Hugh M. Macken, D. Pinnock (Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.), C. Pinnock, W. S. Sheldon, Frank Alvarez, A. Gray, G. Gray, Ian Maltby, J. Furlong, J. Gould, A. Gould, R. Makinson, P. O'Brien, W. McDermott, Dick Johnson, R. B. Byrne, J. P. Ryan, Ivo d'Apice, J. d'Apice, H. d'Apice, R. J. Coady, W. Clifton, C. J. Olliffe, F. Ricketts, Peter Brown, L. B. Becket, E. O. Bergin, J. Donnelly, F. D. O'Sullivan, W. Burke, B. O'Sullivan, O. Dooley, Rev. C. McKillop, S.J., Rev. P. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. D. Roset, S.J., P. E. Prior, K. McElhone, C. McElhone, Don Maclurcan, A. D. Pelly, Fred R. Hayes, M. E. Gibson, J. O. Stenmark, T. W. Sulway, J. P. Sullivan (Snr), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), John A. Sullivan, N. G. Cotsios, G. Laforest, A. Ramsay, M. J. Hunter, Ray Hood, C. Dalglish, P. Doherty, B. N. Nowland, Peter J. Bryant, A. Clouston, J. O. Stenmark (Jnr.), A. Stenmark, V. J. Ell, P. J. Walton, G. Gilroy, A. A. O'Brien, J. O'Connell, J. Bryan Fitzgerald, V. P. Golden, Gerald Szarka, J. Youll, B. C. Watkins, Aston J. Watkins, W. Mason, D. da Roza, Murray Crowe, D. Giffney, P. H. Makinson, F. H. de Carvalho, Kevin Ryan, Senan Ryan, D. Cummings, J. Carew, C. Hey, G. T. Murphy, M. A. Murray, A. Liggins, F. Liggins, G. Bartels, A. Kelly, C. J. Anderson, D'Arcy Foy, Don Foy (Jnr.), T. G.-Brown, R. J. McCarthy, M. da Roza, A. Samuel, Ian Morrison, Ian Glover, K. McManis, Jim Hughes, J. A. Sullivan, R. G. Flannery, Alan Bridge,



DON. PINNOCK.
(Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.)

P. Golden, M. Glasheen, T. Cullen, J. Breslin, V. de L. Hammond, T. O'Keeffe, G. Cannon, M. J O'Neill, John Norris, E. R. Theodore, John Theodore, J. Cahill, A. Treweek, Hugh Harrigan, M. Casey, J. P. Guinane, Gerald O'Neill, J. L. Roche, N. J. Baker, Jim O'Riordan, E. Heaton J. M. Carey, P. Gillespie, D. Gillespie, P. Clay, T. J. Connelley, J. D. Hehir, P. J. Moore, Pat Moore, D. Branagan, Rev. J. Casey, S.J., Rev. J. Drury, S.J., G. P. Baxter, P. M. de Lepervanche, J. D. McDonald, J. F. Heesh, Brian J. O'Neill, C. L. Regan, C. J. McPhee, N. M. Pelly, T. Cusack, K. Wawn, A. Wawn, F. Punch, E. Mackey, T. F. D'Arcy-Burke, P. F. Galvin, F. Synott, A. W. Kelly, R. J. O'Donnell, L. P. Kelly, N. R. Cottrell. A. Wilson, B. McDermott, Rev. T. Fleming, S.J., Rev. M. Scott, S.J., W. P. McGrath (Jnr.), J. English, A. Ryan, B. Cole, K. B. Morgan, N. G. Morgan, Kevin E. G. Byrne, E. Bartlett, John Benecke, Peter Anderson, Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Apologies for non-attendance at the dinner were received from Lieut. M. McLachlan, R.A.N., N. Oxenham. W. Prior, C. B. Burfitt, A. L. Proust, Peter Ryan, Douglas and Basil Rudd, E. Dearn, A. Dearn, P. W. Renshaw, B. Parnell, Frank Smith, J. P. Bowyer, J. Herrod, R. Bowyer.

The first toast of the evening was that of "Our Patron and the College," proposed by Mr. Maurice McGrath. He expressed the thanks of the Old Boys to the Patron of the Union (Fr. T. A. Johnston, S.J.) for his invitation to hold this annual function at Riverview. He felt that it was an honour and a privilege to propose the toast, and assured Fr. Johnston of the loyalty of all the Old Boys to their Rector. The torch of learning burnt brightly in the hands of his predecessors, and it will not be dimmed when he passes it on. The Rectors of Riverview, he continued, had all been responsible for the training given, year by year and decade by decade, and Old Boys knew what privilege had been theirs to have been educated by the Jesuits, and to have received that education at Riverview. It was their duty to ensure that the work of the Jesuits had not been in vain, and that their service to Church and State should not be merely passive. "It devolves on us," he said, "to take our place in public affairs, to grasp the opportunities as they arise, to fight the cancerous growth of Communism that destroys the soul and life of the individual." Speaking of the Old Boys who had served in both World Wars, he said that many had sealed with their blood the principles of right, of truth and of justice, and that we, who are free because of their sacrifice, should pray for them and say, "We shall not forget." He hoped that our present Rector would long be spared to preside over the destinies of Riverview and to continue his work in the field of Catholic education.



OLD BOYS' UNION DINNER AT NOUMEA.
L.-R.: Numa Daly, Robert Schmidt, Arthur Pelletier, Joe Unger, Rene Veyret, Jean Hagen.

Mr. McGrath's words met with thunderous applause from all present.

Father Johnston, in reply, expressed his thanks to Mr. McGrath for his generous expressions of appreciation of the work done at Riverview in general and by himself as Rector in particular. He had been at Riverview but eighteen months, but already the college meant a great

deal to him. He drew attention to its many gradual developments in recent years, and in particular to the long-delayed, though long-wished-for establishment of a preparatory school now opened at Point Piper. Campion Hall, he said, is part and parcel of Riverview, and will before long be of great help to the senior school. He urged Old Boys to visit the preparatory school, and form their own conclusions. He passed in quick review the various activities at Riverview to date, both academic and sporting, and concluded by saying: "You Old Boys mean a lot to us at Riverview. We expect great things of you; we know our traditions are safe in your hands, for we have had many proofs from 'outsiders' of the high opinion that is held of you. Carry on those traditions in the way you know, and all will be well with you and with the school to which you are so loyal."

Mr. Bob Barry (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.) thanked the Rector for his kind and encouraging words regarding the Old Boys and for his readiness to help on their various activities in favour of Riverview. He read a cable of good wishes to the gathering just received from Father Hehir, our previous Rector, who, he was glad to say, was making a good recovery from a serious operation he had undergone in New Zealand. He also read a similar telegram of good wishes from a very loyal Old Boy—Dr. Fred Page, of Queensland—who was himself in hospital at Lismore. He continued by reviewing the very healthy state of the Union, and urged all present to ensure by their support the remaining functions of the year—the Annual Ball, the Games Night, the Younger Set Dance, the Picture Night in aid of Campion Hall, and the other fixtures.



OLD BOYS' DINNER AT NEWCASTLE.

From Left: J. Kouvelis, H. Fallins, C. B. Burffitt, B. Holland, Junior McGrath, A. Alexander, O. Alexander, T. O'Sullivan, J. Leese, Fr. McLoughlin, S.J., A. A. Rankin, M. J. McGrath (Pres., O.I.U.), Fr. M. Scott, S.J., G. Scott, Dr. R. Dalton, Dr. M. O'Mara, B. Fearon, B. Youll, W. Reid, C. O'Malley-Jones, N. Baker.
Inside Centre, Left: J. Carlton, F. Drinan, J. Dooley, W. A. Burffitt.
Inside Centre, Right: M. Hodges, B. O'Sullivan, J. Williams, L. Hogg.
Small Table: Dr. A. Sullivan, Don. Rankin.
(Photo — Howard Harris)

Mr. John Boylan, in proposing the toast of the Editor of "Our Alma Mater" quoted from the Editorial of the first (1886) copy, the aims of the Editors in producing the magazine—to keep alive the spirit and traditions of the college, to unite the past and present boys and to keep them all close in spirit to Riverview. All succeeding Editors, he added, had followed the same ideals and "Our Alma Mater" had certainly done

its share for the school. He had pleasure in coupling with the present Editor in this toast the name of the only surviving Editor of the first issue, Monsignor Harry Fitzgerald, P.P., V.F., of Wooloowin, Brisbane, still happily with us and interested in all our activities.

The present Editor of "O.A.M." briefly thanked Mr. Boylan for his remarks, and asked Old Boys to continue their help in compiling their special section of the magazine.

Dr. Brian Oxenham then proposed "Our Absent Friends"—especially those who gave their lives for us in the recent war. "We have a trust," he said, "to carry on in their name. It is a duty for us past and present boys to give our very best whatever comes to hand; what we lack in 'weight' whether on the football field or in any other sphere, we can balance by hard, unselfish work and prove ourselves worthy of those who went before by bringing Riverview to its proper place—on the very top."

Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead (the ruthless handicapper) then asked the Rector to present the trophies won at the Golf Tournament.

The President's Trophy was won by Neville Baker; runner-up, Denis da Roza; best scratch score, W. McDonnell; best first nine holes, John English; best second nine holes, Ted Theodore; poker hand, Bob McCarthy; Bradman score, Bob Barry.

Mr. McGrath finally thanked Father Collopy, S.J., and Brother Stanley, S.J., for providing so successfully and so generously for "the needs of the inner man" that evening, suggested that a message of good wishes for complete recovery be sent to Father N. Hehir in New Zealand, and urged all present to make a record success of the Old Boys' Retreat and to attend in force the other functions listed for the year.

Father T. A. Walsh, S.J. (who spent seven years on the Riverview staff) thanked the Old Boys for inviting him to be present at the dinner, reviewed the operatic successes of earlier days at the school, and mentioned that his own 50th anniversary (this year) as a Jesuit, happened to coincide with the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the Old Boys' Union.

This brought to a conclusion what was undoubtedly the most successful gathering of the kind ever held at Riverview. We congratulate the President, Mr. Maurice McGrath, and his very live executive on the well-deserved success of their efforts. It is difficult to see how such a result can ever be bettered.



O.I.U. FIRST FIFTEEN.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

OLD BOYS' DINNER AT NOUMEA.

On the same evening as the Old Boys' Union 50th Annual Dinner was being held at Riverview, all the available Old Boys in New Caledonia met at the Hotel Febvrier-Despointes in Noumea for a similar function, organised by M. Numa Daly (21-23).

As was stated last year when this function was held the Old Boys of Noumea resolved to make it an annual one. It seems firmly established now, and long may it remain so. Those present on May 18th included Numa Daly (21-23), R. Veyret (04-05), A. Unger (17-18), Jean Hagen (36), Robert Schmidt (45), A. Pelletier

(06-09). Gustave Bouteiller (03-04), who was in Noumea until the 14th of the month, was unable to remain longer, and with much regret had to return to his home in Nakety before the dinner took place.

We congratulate the Old Boys concerned on their resolve to keep up this annual function, and thank Monsieur Numa Daly for sending us the photo. of those present.

OLD BOYS' REUNION AT NEWCASTLE.

A very enjoyable gathering of Old Boys took place at the Great Northern Hotel, Newcastle, on the evening of May 24th. It was largely owing to the organising powers of Neville Baker (42-46), one of last year's house prefects, that this reunion and dinner were so well attended and so successful. The following Old Boys were present: Maurice J. McGrath (19-20), President of the O.I.U., Sydney; A. A. Rankin (82-89), Life Vice-President, O.I.U.; Dr. Max O'Mara (35-39), Dr. Arthur Sullivan (14-16), W. Burfitt (20-24), C. B. Burfitt (34-40), Dr. Reg. Dalton (18-22), John Dooley (24-29), Bruce Holland (26-30), N. Baker (42-46), Tom O'Sullivan (22-27), Ben O'Sullivan (31-32), J. Leese (14-20), F. Drinan (28-29), J. Williams (32), Geoff Scott (21-24), John Alexander (22-23), Oswald Alexander (25-29), Don Rankin (24-31), H. Fallins (34-36), J. Kouvelis (37-40), M. Hodges (38-40), Lance Hogg (38-42), Carl O'Malley-Jones (42-45), W. Reid (44-45), Brian Youll (43-45), John Carlton (43-44), Barry Fearon (43-44), Junior McGrath (37-43), drove up from Sydney and brought with him (as very willing passengers!) the President of the Union, Mr. Maurice McGrath, as well as Fr. M. Scott, S.J. (24-27) and Fr. T. J. McLoughlin (representing respectively Campion Hall, the S.I.C. Preparatory School and Riverview College).

As may be seen by the preceding list, there was a fair sprinkling of boys of various generations.

Mr. A. Rankin, who presided at the dinner, read apologies from Dr. D. Hollywood (28-35) and Leo Pierce (16-18), who were prevented at the last moment from being present. He also read messages of good wishes from the Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. T. A. Johnston, S.J.), and from Mr. B. A. McBride (86-93), one of the foundation members of the Old Boys' Union, of which he was President just 40 years ago. After the toast of the King had been honoured, Mr. Rankin expressed his pleasure at being present and at having with them the President of the Union as well as representatives of Riverview in the persons of Fr. Scott and Fr. McLoughlin.



SOME OLD BOY GOLFERS.
Back: O. J. Stenmark and C. L. Regan.
Front: Fr. M. Scott, S.J., M. Gibson, J. J. Kinkead, J. Furlong, A. Kelly.
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

He then asked Mr. McGrath to propose the toast of the College.

Mr. M. McGrath voiced his pleasure at being invited to this reunion—one which would give great satisfaction to the O.I.U. general executive —and congratulated very specially Mr. Neville Baker, the local Hon. Secretary, on the success of his efforts in getting so many Old Boys to attend the function. The Old Boys' Union is very much alive, he said, and such reunions as this served to strengthen it still more. We may hope to see similar gatherings organised before long in many different parts of the country, for there are few districts in Australia where Old Boys do not now abound. The affection of Old Boys for the school was very marked, he continued; they take pride in the fact that they have been educated at Riverview, where the Jesuit Fathers do their utmost, year by year, to turn out balanced Catholic gentlemen, and it behoved them, as Old Boys, to see that this training was not in vain, and that the school motto, "Quantum potes, tantum aude" was still their's in practice, and would remain their's all their lives.

Mr. Geoff. Scott, in seconding Mr. McGrath, hoped that these sectional reunions would rapidly become more and more numerous, and urged Old Boys not to forget the ties that bound them to Riverview. These gatherings, he said, serve to strengthen those ties, and the more we had of them the better.

Fr. McLoughlin in reply laid emphasis on the really marvellous loyalty of Old Boys (no matter how "old") to the school, and urged those present to keep up and foster this spirit which was such a source of pleasure to everyone at Riverview where they are never forgotten.

He was supported by Father Scott, who stressed that loyalty—unsurpassed, he said, by the old boys of any college he had seen during his long absence overseas. He then gave several details concerning the new Jesuit Preparatory School at Point Piper, the interest taken in it, the encouragement given to it by His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy, and offered a cordial invitation to all Old Boys to come and see it for themselves.

He concluded by expressing his pleasure in having been able to attend this reunion at Newcastle, and hoped it would now become an annual and ever more popular function.

Official proceedings came to an end at a fairly early hour. An "unofficial reunion," however, was continued for a considerable time by many Old Boys, who had come long distances to be present, and were staying at the Great Northern Hotel.



THE LOCAL KANGAROO FAMILY.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

FOOTBALL.

The annual matches between the Old Boys and the School took place at Riverview on Sunday, June 15th, and drew quite a large number of Old Boys and visitors.

It was good football weather, and we were expecting to see two interesting games. We were not disappointed. Both games were hard and fast from start to finish, and fortunately there were no injuries. (Our stock of reserves is small!)

O.I.U. (I.) v. S.I.C. (I.).

The Old Boys' first team was composed of G. Quinn, P. Ryan, B. Cole, B. da Roza, T. Roberts, A. Stenmark, D. da Roza, L. Beckett, M. da Roza, P. Prior, J. English (capt.), E. Bergin, N. Morgan, D. Gillespie. (B. O'Neill, K. McManis, G. Cannon played half-time.)

As will be seen by the above names, this team combined weight and speed. S.I.C. kicked off, and from a ruck Old Boys secured and the backs swept up the field. The S.I.C. tackling, however, was solid, and the defence was good in general. Old Boys had the advantage in the scrums and rucks and pressed hard until Gerald Quinn finally went across and scored. O.I.U. 3, S.I.C. 0. Scores were evened a few minutes later when B. Parle, from a good passing movement, went over for a try, though the kick failed. O.I.U. 3, S.I.C. 3. Play settled down for a while, and was very even. Another good passing movement by the school sent M. Best over the line, and shortly afterwards, from a splendid forward rush, J. Lenehan also scored. Both kicks failed. O.I.U. were awarded a penalty, which P. Prior kicked, and the half-time scores were: O.I.U. 6, S.I.C. 9.

Tackling was fierce in the second half. B. Parle, backing up well in a passing movement, ran over for his second try. Again the kick failed. O.I.U. came strongly again, and B. O'Neill got well away to a fine run, scoring in the corner. O.I.U. 9, S.I.C. 12. From a dribbling rush soon after, Paul Quinn picked up and scored a good try for S.I.C., bringing our points to 15. The game continued fast and furious to the end, Riverview pressing strongly until the final whistle, when the scores were unchanged. S.I.C. 15, O.I.U. 9.

—P. Curtis.

O.I.U. (2) v. S.I.C. (2).

The Old Boys won the toss and attacked at once. We held them well for a time, but after a good passing rush Bernard Watkins broke through and scored between the posts. N. Cotsios scored for the Old Boys very soon afterwards. Both tries were converted. For an O.I.U. scrum infringement S.I.C., awarded a penalty, got 3 points, Rex Fahey kicking the goal. The Old Boys scored again before half-time, but did not convert, and the scores were: O.I.U. 13, S.I.C. 3.

The Old Boys scored again soon after the resumption, but did not convert. Then S.I.C. put in some good work and scored 3 tries in quick succession (Wunderlich 1, R. Hannigan 2). The Old Boys got one more try (converted) before the end, bringing their total to 21. The S.I.C. score remained unchanged. O.I.U. 21, S.I.C. 17.—R. R. H.

The Old Boys' team (II.) was composed of: P. Gillespie, C. Dalgleish, O. Dooley, P. O'Brien, P. Hollingdale, D. Branagan, R. Johnson, P. Bryant, J. Black, N. Cotsios, B. Watkins, P. Doherty, E. Heaton, G. Cannon, D. Gillespie.

COMBINED G.P.S. REUNIONS.

It is pleasing to know that there is a revival of the G.P.S. (combined) Dinners which were discontinued during the war. There is hardly a district in New South Wales in which may not be found Old Boys of practically all the Sydney G.P.S. and of the Victorian P.S. as well. That they should meet annually in the various districts and renew the old associations of their school days is beyond question, a very desirable thing. The perpetuation of that indefinable bond that exists between the Schools can only be productive of good and we confidently hope that the number of these reunions will steadily increase with the years.



O.I.U. SECOND FIFTEEN.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

G.P.S. REUNION DINNER AT GUNDAGAI.

A pleasant reunion was held at Gundagai on May 20. About sixty members were present, among them being Old Boys of Newington, Shore, King's, Armidale, Xavier College (Melb.), Riverview (F. L. Horsley, W. W. Horsley, Don Pinnock, B. Meagher, T. P. Meagher), St. Joseph's College, Geelong College and Melbourne Grammar. The Chairman, Mr. R. R. Knox (N.C.) proposed the toast of the King. Other toasts were "The Empire" (Mr. P. G. Tait (T.A.S.), "Our Masters" (Mr. C. Sullivan, S.J.C.), "Head of the River, N.S.W." (Mr. T. P. Willsallen, T.K.S.), A. C. Butcher, N.C., "Head of the River, Vic-

toria" (Mr. I. A. Pettitt, Geelong College), Mr. H. W. Aspinall (Melbourne Grammar).

Reports we have received show that the reunion was an unqualified success and we hope before long that such reports will be multiplied from many parts of the State. The Hon. Secretary of the Gundagai branch of the G.P.S. Old Boys' Association is Mr. B. Stribley (S.J.C.) and it was largely due to his organising power that the above reunion turned out so well.



SOME OF THE "LOCALS."

N.S.W. GREAT PUBLIC SCHOOLS' ASSOCIATION, BRISBANE.

The attention of Queensland Riverview Old Boys is drawn to the above branch of the G.P.S. Association.

Members of this branch meet for lunch at 1 p.m. every Monday at the Brisbane Stock Exchange Club, Creek St., and any O.R. who happens to be in Brisbane on a Monday will be very welcome.

The G.P.S. (Brisbane) Association held its Annual Dinner on May 23 this year. It was, as usual, a great success, and this annual function is heartily recommended to all Old Boys in the northern State.

The Hon. Secretary of the G.P.S. Association in Brisbane may be contacted at this address: Mr. M. V. Dodwell, Box 2039X, G.P.O., Brisbane.

ANNUAL RETREAT.

The annual O.I.U. Retreat was held at Riverview on Sunday, August 31, Father J. Golden, S.J., of St. Mary's, Ridge St., conducting the exercises.

Upwards of sixty Old Boys were present at the Mass, at 9 a.m., and some others arrived during the course of the morning. This attendance was a record for the Annual Retreat and it is hoped that in succeeding years the number of Old Boys availing themselves of this spiritual tonic will be still further increased.

Among those present we noted the following and (as usual) apologise for unavoidable omissions: M. J. McGrath (President, O.I.U.), R. J. Barry (Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.), M. Casey, Dr. C. J. King, F. O'Sullivan, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), R. J. Proust (Snr.), R. J. Proust (Jnr), J. Conlon, L. P. Kelly, M. Glasheen, O. J. Stenmark, A. Stenmark, F. Collopy, C. Hey, W. Asprey, R. Asprey, B. Nowland, J. Carew, N. Bennett, T. McHugh, J. L. Roche, D. Cummings, B. da Roza, M. da Roza, D. da Roza, W. Prior, P. Prior, O. Dooley, Dr. A. McJannett, J. Roche, J. F. Furlong, E. L. Dearn, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. Alan Oxenham, J. B. Sullivan, J. d'Apice, Dr. D. Trainor, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Dr. R. Sheldon, C. J. Bryant, L. P. Raper, C. L. Regan, C. King, J. Donnelly, B. Ricketts, C. J. Olliffe, P. J. Moore, P. F. Galvin, P. J. Doherty, P. C. Morgan, W. Conlon, C. Dalgleish, C. B. O'Sullivan, Peter Bryant, H. d'Apice, J. Carey, J. O'Riordan, Alan Bridge, J. English, W. P. McGrath, R. E. Flannery, A. D. Gray, P. H. Makinson, D. Branagan, T. O'Keeffe, P. Ryan, P. O'Brien.

The day's exercises finished at tea time (7 p.m.) when tongues (completely tied during the day) were loosened. The President (Mr. Maurice McGrath) thanked Father Golden for his stimulating and inspiring talks during the day, and said how pleased he was to see the excellent response from the Old Boys in being present in such large numbers. He also thanked the Rector for placing the College at their disposal, and Father Collopy, S.J. as well as Brother Stanley, S.J. for supplying so abundantly "the needs of the inner man."



O.I.U. "SCALLIES," 1947.
(Photo — B. Nowland).

THE O.I.U. BALL.

The Annual O.I.U. Ball was held this year at the Trocadero on Thursday, October 16, and was a great success, both socially and financially, all funds raised being in aid of the War Memorial.

A Mardi Gras effect was obtained at the Trocadero by decorating it on either side of the band-stand with two large hand-painted flags done by Bill and Phil Prior, massed balloons on top of the stand, and the orchestra themselves caused many cheers when they appeared in the school blazers.

Each table had on it an attractive bowl of flowers and souvenirs in the shape of small Riverview flags and serviettes with the school crest.

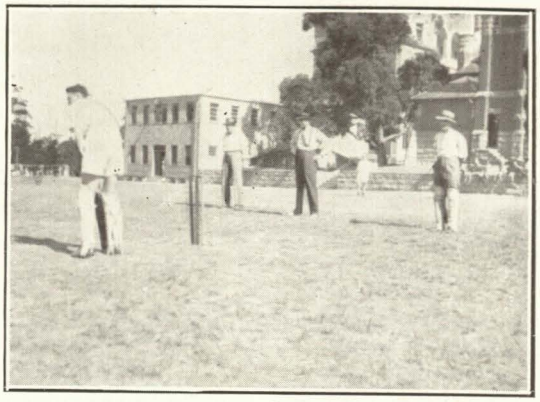
Over 900 dancers attended and the President of the O.I.U. and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Maurice McGrath, were host and hostesses of the Official Party. At this table there were representatives of all the G.P.S. Schools as well as the Rector of Riverview, Father Johnston, Father M. Scott from Campion Hall; Mr. and Mrs. W. J. O'Brien, Mr. and Mrs. Walter McGrath. On each place card was painted the badge of the respective schools and each of the ladies was given a spray of flowers with the school colours attached.

There were many familiar faces at the Ball, and the old school spirit was definitely seen when all the ex-pupils gathered in the middle of the floor for the chanting of the well known war-cry.

Amongst those present were:—Mr. Don Pinnock, Mr. Max Glasheen, Dr. Brian Dunn and his fiancée, Miss M. Booth, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Kinkead, Mr. W. R. McGrath, (Jnr.), Mr. J. English, Mr. J. O'Riordan, Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Mr. John Sullivan, Mr. W. Clifton, Mr. G. De Basto, Mr. Peter Hollingdale, Messrs. Bob and Don Maclurcan, Mr. Brian O'Neill, Mr. Darcy Foy, Dr. Lex Johnson, Mr. John Heesh, Mr. John Hopkins; and also many others with large parties, too numerous to mention here.

We would like to take this opportunity of thanking Mr. Maurice McGrath for his untiring work during the year, especially in connection with the Ball and for being such an able President.

Thanks must be extended to the O.I.U. Secretary, Mr. Bob Barry, without whose hard work and enthusiasm the Ball would never have been such a success, and he must be congratulated on the result, as numerous people have said that it was the best Riverview Ball for many years.



R. HANNIGAN BATS AGAINST THE O.I. "SCALLIES." (Photo — B. Nowland).

Last, but by no means least, the thanks of the O.I.U. is extended to Misses Mary Mayo, Patricia Hayes, Anne Oxenham, comprising the Executive of the Younger Set, and the other girls comprising the Younger Set Committee, who worked untiringly for many weeks before the Ball, and who had charge of the flowers and other decorations at the Trocadero.

BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.

Old Boys had a busy week before Back to Riverview Day this year, having attended the Annual Ball on the Thursday and the War Memorial Fair on the Saturday immediately preceding. However, we were glad to see upwards of eighty at the College for the 9 o'clock Mass, celebrated by Father Rector and at the breakfast which followed it. Seeing that 1947 is the 50th year in the life of the Old Boys' Union it was particularly pleasant to be able to welcome four of the foundation members: Messrs. B. A. McBride (86-93), A. A. Rankin (82-89), J. T. McCarthy (81-85) and James O'Brien (84-85).

Father Rector, at the breakfast, said how pleased he was to welcome so many Old Boys and knew that the number would be vastly increased during the day. He tendered a special welcome to the four foundation members (mentioned above) and wished all members a very happy day.

Mr. Maurice McGrath (President, O.I.U.) thanked the Rector and community for their hospitality to the Old Boys at this annual reunion, joined with Father Johnston in specially welcoming the foundation members whom he commended for their pioneering work from which the present flourishing Union had de-



BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.
Lending Moral Support to "The "Scallies."
(Photo — B. Nowland).

veloped. He read a cable of good wishes to the Old Boys which had just arrived from Jim Stenmark, at present overseas with the Rugby Union footballers.

Among those present at the Mass and Breakfast we noticed: M. J. McGrath, L. Anivitti, A. A. Rankin, J. T. McCarthy, B. A. McBride, J. J. O'Brien, Dr. P. M. Curtis, Dr. K. Clifford, Dr. K. Coen, Dr. C. J. King, J. O. Stenmark, P. Prior, N. Cotsios, J. P. Lippmann, J. Black, B. Watkins, Dr. W. Dalton, N. Lewis, P. Hollingdale, J. Furlong, A. Watkins, Dr. G. McManis, P. McManis, K. McManis, L. Anivitti (Jnr.), W. Conlon, W. O'Brien, O. Dooley, T. E. Boyce, J. Benecke, Kevin Ryan, L. P. Raper, C. J. Bryant, J. Dalton, R. J. Proust (Snr.), R. J. Proust (Jnr.), C. Dalgleish, J. Roche, B. Nowland, P. Makinson, T. Oppy, A. Gray, N. Bennett, J. Carew, C. Hey, R. Arkins, M. M. Leahy, F. A. de Carvalho, Dr. A. McJannett, E. Heaton, Dr. G. Gray, Dr. R. Nowland, J. Carey, G. Mills, B. McDermott, Alan Bridge, Claude Conrick, P. Walton, G. Arkins, Ian Morrison, R. McCarthy, Dr. G. H. McElhone, K. B. Morgan, G. O'Shaughnessy, R. E. Maclurcan, Dr. Carroll Brady, D. Brady, C. Olliffe, J. Youll, Marcus McAuliffe, F. O'Sullivan.

We have no doubt that there were others whom we missed, for very soon after breakfast the corridors were thronged by many new arrivals whose numbers vastly increased during the morning and afternoon.

The weather warmed up considerably during the morning but the Old Boys lost no time in starting the two cricket matches against the School.

The O.I.U. first team played all day on the Senior Oval and won by 22 runs after an interesting game. The scoring was as follows: J. Clouston 8, F. de Carvalho 49, R. J. Proust (Jnr.) 0, T. E. Boyce, 16, Dr. Alex Johnson 19, P. Golden 5, K. McManis, 32, W. Lees 11, Dr. A. McJannett 2, P. McManis 9, M. Leahy 5, J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.) not out 5. Sundries 6. Total 167.

For the School P. Cusack took 4 wickets for 53, W. Lenehan 3 for 42, J. Hunt 2 for 34 and R. Clifton 2 for 26.

The School Eleven, who were without the services of Brian Parle, replied with 146 runs, made as follows: G. Leahy 13, D. de Carvalho 18, J. D. Kelly 51, G. Malloy 7, J. V. Ryan 0, M. Best 25, D. McNamara 0, R. Clifton 10, W. Lenehan 5, J. Hunt 1, P. Cusack 8, B. Robinson, n.o. 0. Sundries 8. Bowling for the Old Boys, Jim Sullivan (Jnr.) took 6 wickets for 49, M. Leahy 2 for 27, K. McManis 1 for 0, P. McManis 1 for 16 and Dr. A. McJannett 1 for 8.

The match between the second teams was won by the School, the margin being 40 runs. Scorers for the Old Boys were: M. Little 8, Dr. Adrian Johnson 6, C. Conrick 0, Dr. K. Clifford 17, B. O'Neill 0, R. McCarthy 4, K. Coen 1, I. Morrison 2, R. Arkins 0, A. Groves 4, Dr. G. McManis 1. Sundries 20. Total 63. Harry Drake bowled well to get 4 wickets for 4; J. Lenehan took 1 for 1; B. Veech 3 for 11, P. Lewis 2 for 15.

Riverview II. made 103, the scorers being R. Cameron, 46 n.o., J. Bryant 15, H. Drake 0, P. Bryant 2, B. Veech 1, D. Nolan 0, K. Byrnes 5, P. Curtis 2, R. Hazlitt 13, J. Lenehan 13, P. Lewis 9 n.o. Dr. K. Clifford took 3 wickets for 8 runs, A. Groves 2 for 6 and C. Conrick bowled 3 maiden overs. But for R. Cameron the School II. team would have done poorly.

During the morning a Relay Race was held in the College Baths. The Old Boys' team was composed of F. O'Sullivan G. O'Shaughnessy, Jim O'Riordan and Kevin Morgan. The School team (R. Neville, J. Coyne, B. Lyons and P. Dalton) after much excitement, won by about 6 yards.

After lunch the time-honoured match between "The Scallies" and "All-comers" took place on Third Field and was accompanied by the usual sarcastic "barracking" (from those left over!). As far as we can gather from the score-sheet (usually most unreliable at this game!), the Old Boys lost 15 wickets for 228 and the others 15 for 186. For the Old Boys, "Ossie" Stenmark is credited with 35, "Wit" McDonald with 46 and an "indecipherable" with 39. For the School Tony Brown was caught at 35 and R. Hannigan at 23. Those were the highest scores for the Home players.

The golf course, handball and tennis courts were also largely patronised during the day, and altogether we may say that the 1947 Back to Riverview Day was well up to the standard of any of its predecessors.

REQUIEM MASS.

The annual Requiem Mass for deceased Old Boys was celebrated at St. Mary's, Ridge St., on Saturday, November 8, by Very Rev. Father Johnston, S.J., Rector of Riverview, who read the names of those Old Boys who died during the past twelve months.

There was a small attendance of Old Boys, parents and friends at the Mass, the boys of First and Second Divisions being also present from the School.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE OLD BOYS' UNION.

The annual subscription to the Union is 10/- for city members and 5/- for country members. Life membership, £5/5/-. Subscriptions may be sent to the Hon. Secretary, Old Ignatians' Union, Box 386, G.P.O., Sydney, or to the College.

LIFE MEMBERS OF THE UNION.

Abel, A. B.
Anderson, C. J.
Anderson, P. F.
Anderson, T. W.
Anderson, F. M.
Anivitti, L. F. (Snr.)
Archer, F.
Arida, J.
Armstrong, W. S. A.
Atherton, J.
Barrau, M.
Bartlett, F.
Basha, P. T.
Becket, L.
Beirne, B. J.
Bergin, J.
Booth, E. J.
Bowyer, J. P.
Boyce, T. E.
Brady, Dr. C.
Brady, P. D.
Brennan, L.
Breslin, John
Brett, R.
Bridge, A. B.
Brookes, M.
Brown, P.
Browning, A.
Browning, H.
Bull, Wilson
Burfitt, Dr. W. F. (Sen.)
Burfitt, C. B.
Byrne, R. P. W.
Byrne, John
Byrne, K.
Byrne, M.
Cahill, T. B.
Campion, R. L.
Cannon, Greg.
Cape, A. E.
Carey, John
Carroll, W. J.
Chapman, A. J.
Clifford, Cecil
Clifton, K.
Clifton, Warwick
Clune, A.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Coen, Dr. J.
Coen, Dr. K.
Cole, B. P.
Comrie-Thomson, I.
Connolly, Dr. J.
Conrick, C. E.
Conrick, E. G.
Corcoran, T. H.
Corcoran, G.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, F. C.
Coughlan, J.
Coughlan, D.
Cox, A. H.
Cox, E. F.
Crawford, J.
Creaser, R. J.
Crisp, M. P.
Crisp, Marcus
Crowley, Dr. V.
Cummings, D.
Cruise, F. J.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Curtis, W. J. E.
Dalton, M. F.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Dalton, T. J.
Dalton, J. J.
Daly, Numa
Daniel, J. A.
d'Apice, A. W. M.
d'Apice, David
d'Apice, H. D. O.
d'Apice, J. W. C.
d'Apice, I. S. T.
d'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, Dr. G. G.
Davies, J.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
De Carvalho, F.
Dempsey, V.
Desmarchelier, T.
Dillon, Eric
Dillon, Rex
Donnelly, J.
Dooley, O. J.
Downey, John
Doyle, C.
Du Boisé, F.
Dunstan, K. J.
Dynon, Basil
Eakin, Dr. M.
Eakin, Dr. R.
English, Dr. W. S.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fagan, Dr. K. J.
Fennell, W.
Finn, J. J.
Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgerald, J.
Fitzherbert, Pro. J. A.
Fitzpatrick, N. J.
Flannery, R. E.
Foy, Dr. D.
Furlong, Fr. D.
Furlong, J. M.
Gammell, J. L.
Gardener, J.
Gardener, A.
Giblin, Dr. W. E.
Gibson, M.
Gleeson, J. A.
Glennie, A.
Glover, Ian
Golden, P.
Golden, Dr. A. A.
Golden, V.
Green, H. G.
Hackett, J. T.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hansen, R.
Hawke, B.
Hayes, F. F.
Haynes, Dr. B.
Heaton, Val.
Heaton, E.
Herlihy, W. F.
Herrod, J.
Hogg, Lance
Horsley, J. B.
Horsley, W. W.
Hughes, H. J.
Hughes, G. F.
Ireland, P.
Ireson, Eric
Ison, J. W.
Jennings, P. F.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Johnson, Dr. Adrian
Johnson, G.
Kelly, H.
Kelly, M. J.
Kelly, F. B.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. K.
Kerr, C. V.
Kerrigan, E.
King, Dr. C. J. M.
King, R.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Laforest, G.
Larbalestier, Dr. P.
Larkins, A.
Larkins, J.
Larkins, Dr. N.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P. F.
Leahy, P.
Lenehan, H. W.
Leonard, B. H.
L'Estrange, Dr. J.
L'Estrange, V.
Lipscomb, Dr. B. M.
Lonergan, David
Loneragan, J.
Loneragan, J. E.
Loneragan, P. J.
Lubrano, G.
McAlary, Luke
McAlary, Mark
McAuliffe, Peter
McCarthy, J. T.
McConochie, J.
McDermott, Frank.
McDermott, J. L.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDermott, Kevin C.
McDonald, G. L.
McDonald, R. L. J.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McElhone, Colin
McElhone, K. F.
McEvoy, R. J.
McEvoy, G.
McGrath, W. P. (Jnr.)
McGrath, M. J.
McIntosh, W. M.
McJannett, A.
McKay, J. B.
McKeon, J. J.
McKillop, I.
McMahon, O. Moore-
McMahon, P. Moore-
McManis, Dr. G.
McManis, K.
McManis, P.
McMeekin, R.
McNee, Don.

McPhee, C. J.
Macken, H. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Magennis, J.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.
Maclurcan, Don.
Maclurcan, R.
Maclurcan, J. D.
Magney, John
Magney, Phillip
Magney, T. K.
Maher, Dr. A. Odillo
Mangraviti, N.
Manning, Sir, H. E.
Markham, A.
Meagher, P. F.
Meagher, D. P.
Meagher, Des.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, Alan
Meagher, T. P.
Milligan, V.
Miller, Tom
Mills, G.
Mills, A. C.
Morgan, E. J.
Morgan, K.
Morgan, Chas. A.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Moss, E.
Mulhearn, R.
Murphy, A. J. O'G.
Murphy, K.
Murray, J. D.
Murphy, Dr. R. J.
Murray, B. A.

Norris, John

O'Brien, J.
O'Connor, Rev. J. M.
O'Dea, Cecil
O'Donnell, Colin
O'Donnell, Gerald
O'Donnell, R. J.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J.
O'Neill, John
Oppy, T.
O'Riordan, J. C.
O'Rourke, T. J.
O'Shaughnessy, G. J.
O'Sullivan, C. B.
O'Sullivan, T.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Oxenham, Norman

Palmer-Benbow, Dr. A. T.
Parkman, J. W.
Parkman, R. J.
Parnell, B.
Parsonage, J.
Payten, B. R.
Pinnock, C. T.
Pinnock, Don.
Pittar, J.
Prior, Philip
Prior, W. N.
Purcell, F.

Quarrell, Victor
Quinn, T. G.

Ramsay, A.
Rankin, A. A.
Reedy, W.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Regan, H. M.
Ricketts, Brian

Roberts, T. L.
Roche, J. A.
Roche, J. V.
Roche, J. N.
Rogan, J. W.
Rooke, T.
Ryan, A.
Ryan, Kevin
Ryan, S. J.
Ryan, P.

Schneider, P.
Schneider, L.

Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir Mark
Sheldon, W. S.
Shelton, M.
Sheridan, P.
Shine, E. T.
Slocum, K. J.
Smith, F.
Smith, Geoffrey
Smith, Dr. Ken.

Smith, N.
Spencer, B.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stenmark, J. O. (Jun.)
Stribley, Neil
Sullivan, J. P.
Sullivan, J. A.
Sullivan, J. P. (Jun.)
Sullivan, A. K.

Theodore, John B.
Theodore, E.
Toohey, J. Irving

Trainor, J. J.
Treweek, A. P.
Tully, Cam.
Tully, F.
Tully, J. J.
Tully, P. D.
Tweedy, Roy

Vaile, G.
Veech, P. G.
Veech, B. A.

Walton, Pat
White, J. S.
Wilkins, Geo.
Wooldridge, K. F.

Youll, J.

Financial Members to November 1

Towner, F.
Crowther, P.
Morrissey, H.
Giffney, D.
McCarthy, K.
Lees, W.
Dent, J.
Moore, Pat.
Moore, Peter
Boylan, J.
Bolger, M.
Sheldon, Dr. Rupert
Hunter, M.
Casey, M.
McBride, B. A.
Bryant, Cyprian
Bryant, Peter
Robinson, Denis
Da Roza, B.
Da Roza, M.
Da Roza, D.

Baker, Neville
Kelly, A. W.
Kelly, L. A.
Carew, John
Proust, R.
Proust, R. (Jun.)
Fowler, Max
Conlon, W.
Hood, Raymond
Wilesmith, Peter
Makinson, Peter H.
Phelps, I. J.
Little, A. M.
Murray, W.
McKillop, R.
Lyons, J. J.
Renshaw, P. W.
McDermott, F. R.
Pelly, Anthony
Asprey, Warren
Asprey, Raymond
Galvin, Pat
Glasheen, M.
Lewis, N.

Honner, D.
Quinn, W.
Holland, D.
Daly, Dr. H. J.
Devereux, N. H.
Fallins, H. R.
Schlesinger, Paul
McGrath, Jim
Bowyer, R.
McGrath, M. B.
Douglas, Judge R.
Liggins, A. W.
Walsh, K. A.
Cruickshank, J. D.
Kinkead, F.
Walton, Dr. Basil
Meagher, John
Murray, A. D.
O'Mara, Dr. Max
Proust, A. L.
Proust, John
O'Keeffe, Tom
Kirby, Roger
Fitzgerald, Adrian
Fitzgerald, Ron.
Fitzgerald, J. B.
Forrester, K.
Donoghue, Jim
Cummins, W.
Sedgwick, F.
Raper, L.
Morrissey, H.
Catton, W.
McHugh, T.
Hourigan, H.
Mackey, E.
Conlon, Val.
Wawn, T.
Gillespie, D.
Synott, F.
Alvarez, F.
Cullen, Tom
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
McCarthy, R.
Morrison, Ian
Samuel, A.
Crowe, M.
Sulway, T. W.
Jolley, F. W.
Craven, W. E.
Kelly, L. P.
Edmunds, John
Heffernan, Frank
Murphy, G. T.
Fletcher, F. B.
McKay, Brian
Branagan, D.
Brown, T. G.
Gibson, G.
Bowring, J.
Dooley, J. V.
De Lepervanche, Paul.
Schneider, Lou
Devlin, H. W.
Gorman, T. N.
Hallam, W. J.
Nolan, Don
Nolan, John
O'Neill, Dr. U. F.
Lethbridge, Frank
Foy, D'Arcy
Farrell, R. H.
McEvoy, B. P.
Cannon, T.
Cusack, F.
Roche, J. L.
Monahan, C. D.
Alagna, G. V.
Long, F.
Bobbin, A.
Egan, J. F.
Egan, David
McKillop, Robert A.
Conlon, J. H.
Ell, John
Brennan, Brian
Slocum, F.
Baxter, G. P.
Fitzgerald, Dr. C. E.
Hey, C.
Keating, John D.
Sclater, N.

Father Gartlan Memorial

In addition to the lists already published, the following donations to the Father Gartlan Memorial Fund have been received this year:

	£	s.	d.
Dr. W. F. Burfitt	25	0	0
Paul Meagher	1	10	0
P. Crowther	1	0	0
H. Morrissey	2	2	0
Dr. H. J. Daly	1	1	0
K. V. Clifton	1	1	0
J. L. Kelly	2	2	0
J. P. Drinan	2	2	0
D. Kissane	1	10	0
Mrs. Leo Garry	10	10	0
Sir H. Manning	1	10	0
Pat Walton	2	10	0
H. G. Craven	1	10	0
Harry Craven	1	10	0
E. J. Morgan	2	2	0
W. Catton	1	1	0
John J. Lyons	5	5	0
J. W. Ison	2	2	0
P. W. Renshaw	1	1	0
Maurice J. McGrath	5	5	0
R. King	2	2	0
B. H. Leonard	1	1	0
Ian Glover	2	2	0
Rev. Fr. John O'Connor	5	0	0
A. M. Makinson	1	1	0
R. Bowyer	1	0	0
N. Lewis	1	0	0
J. D. Cruickshank	1	0	0
H. Regan	10	0	0
W. Cummins	1	0	0
Frank Heffernan	1	1	0
C. T. Pinnock	5	0	0
C. Olliffe	2	2	0
B. Parnell		10	0
W. Patterson	3	3	0
J. W. Jordan	10	10	0
Dr. V. F. O'Neill	1	1	0
C. Corcoran	5	5	0
"Old Boy"	5	5	0
Games Night	300	0	0

Donations may be sent to the Hon. Secretary, the Hon Treasurer (Box 386, G.P.O.), or to the College.

DONATIONS TO THE "MEMORIAL BALL."

	£	s.	d.
J. B. Regan	5	0	0
C. D. Gavan Duffy	1	0	0
R. and J. Parkman	5	0	0
J. D. Cruickshank	1	1	0
C. A. McDermott	1	1	0
A. Tweedy	2	2	0
J. Dooley	2	2	0
W. Horsley	5	5	0
J. B. McKay	1	0	0
S. Raper	2	2	0
Games Night, Mosman Hotel	350	0	0

BURSARY FUND.

A. D. B. Murray	2	2	0
Solo School	5	0	0

THE LAST LEAF.

In the forest faded, bare,
There remains upon a bough
Just one little brown leaf there,
One little bird beside it now.

In my lone heart doth now remain,
One anxious wish of these to sing,
But autumn winds with noisy strain
Dispel my fond endeavouring.

The bird flies off, leaves cease to bloom,
And winter withers all the scene.
O little bird, sing o'er my tomb
When once again the tree is green.

—F.A.C., S.J.

LA DERNIERE FEUILLE.

Dans la forêt chauve et rouillée
Il ne reste plus au rameau
Qu'une pauvre feuille oubliée;
Rien qu'une feuille et qu'un oiseau.

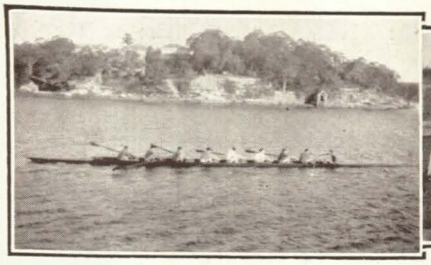
Il ne reste plus dans mon âme
Qu'un seul amour pour y chanter,
Mais le vent d'automne qui brame
Ne permet pas de l'écouter.

L'oiseau s'en va, la feuille tombe;
L'amour s'éteint, car c'est l'hiver.
Petit oiseau, viens sur ma tombe
Chanter, quand l'arbre sera vert.

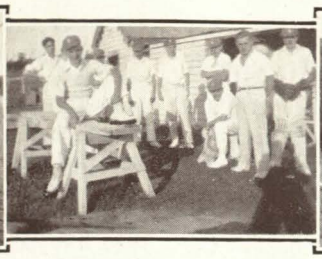
Théophile Gautier.



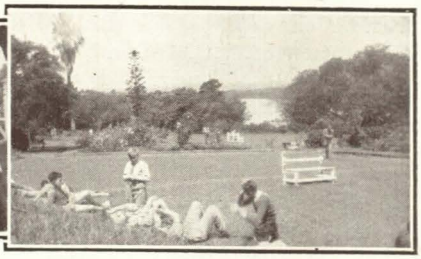
Photo: THE COLLEGE THROUGH THE TREES Melba Studios



On the River.



Cricketers.



Garden Relaxation.

AS THE DAYS PASS.
Photos by J. McAuliffe, L. Berthet, R. Montgomery.

College Jottings

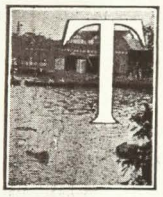
— by —

BILL RYAN
BRIAN WALKER
(1st Division)

BRIAN HIGGINS
COLIN POWTER
(Second Division)

BRIAN REGAN
TONY WREN
(Third Division)

FIRST TERM.
February.



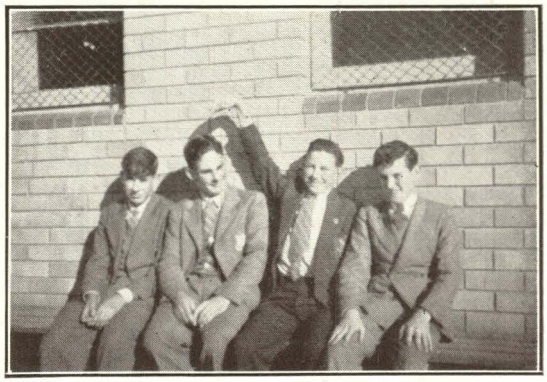
TUESDAY, 4th: Truth is stranger than fiction, the fiction being, last December, that the two months' holiday would pass nice and slowly. Everyone seemed to agree to-night, when we rolled up for the 1947 session, that January passed like a flash. Anyway here we are again. We have lost Father Scott who is in charge of Campion Hall, the new Day School at Point Piper and with him he has Father Williams, whose many activities at Riverview will be sorely missed. We welcome back Father Collopy as Minister. Messrs. Forster and O'Connor have also left us, to start their Theological Course at Canisius College. We thought we were going to lose Father Cooney to his Mission at Hong Kong but fortunately for us, he remains on the Riverview staff to which we welcome too, Mr. Begley, S.J. and two lay masters, Messrs. O'Connor and Kinnaird. The latter steps into the shoes of Mr. E. E. O'Ryan, who has done such sterling work at Riverview over the years and who has gone to swell the staff at Campion Hall.

The School is, once more, full to overflowing. and we look forward to a busy year.

Wednesday, 5th: The usual routine—procuring new books and settling in to our study places, took us most of the day. However, we took time off for a "cooler" in the College baths. We needed it, for the heat at present is "very willing." Jim Cusack must find the going rather hard.

Thursday, 6th: The masters "sampled" us today (and vice-versa!). Work in the Study tonight was rather anaemic. It takes a few days to get into one's stride. However, the Leaving Class seemed unusually busy.

Friday, 7th: The College Rules were read this afternoon by Father Rector to the assembled multitude. As a prelude he announced the House Prefects for 1947. David Stratton ("Tex") is Captain of the House and Head Prefect. He has all the energy needed for that responsible position. With him is a good team—to wit, Brian S.



P. MANNIX, B. CUSACK, A. BOOTH, B. COYNE.
(Photo — L. Garry).

Parle, John Kirkpatrick, Bill Allan, Paul McGrath (son of the President, O.I.U.), Ross Clifton, John Hunt and Peter Curtis. Our best wishes to their efforts in the cause of law and order.

Saturday, 8th: Another steaming day, but we had leisure for some lengthy visits to the baths. Cricket also started with a swing in all Divisions and the rowers were on the water bright (?) and early.

Monday, 10th: Normally (said the master) phosphorous is yellow, but the piece under discussion was red, and when asked to explain this John Carmody said that as it was Monday, it was probably "off colour." Nobody seems keen on Mondays.

Tuesday, 11th: "Donkey" Davis is reported to keep sweets in his mouth during class—"to save his pockets from getting sticky." That's a new one.



HOUSE PREFECTS.
Back Row, L.-R.: M. Best, R. Hannigan, B. Veech.
Seated: G. Leahy, R. Clifton, P. Curtis (Vice-Captain), J. Kirkpatrick, J. Hunt.
(Absent: D. Stratton (Capt.), W. Allan, P. McGrath, B. S. Parle).

There is talk of getting a bed of reinforced concrete for Jim Cusack. "**Heavy** going" (see Wed., 5th) is right. He went through his bed, wire mattress and all, to the floor last night. For a moment we thought the weather had broken with a refreshing thunderstorm, but it was only Jim.

Sunday, 9th: It rained steadily all day, a fact, however, which did not prevent a large number of visitors coming to the College. Old friends were everywhere. We had our first talkie programme at night.

Our reporter tells us that "an expert (J.F.) explains that you can judge a cigar by the feel of it, or rather by the way you feel after it." (Brian Higgins says he's going to test this theory!)

Wednesday, 12th: Our best wishes go to Campion Hall, the new Riverview Preparatory School at Point Piper, where classes began to-day. May it grow and prosper—and if reports be true, it is already showing signs of fulfilling all our anticipations. You may read more about it elsewhere in this issue.

Thursday, 13th: Accused of sleeping in class, Harry Drake said it was "the soothing voice of the master that induced a quiet rest."

When asked how he was getting on at school, Robert Egan is reported to have said: "I am centre-forward in football and right-back in studies."

Friday, 14th: Guy Carter's idea of the French verb "être" was: "Je suis tu suis, il suis, vous suis, vous suis ils suis." Easy, that way.

John Beer waited patiently outside the 'phone box while his brother Peter "rang." Peter's conversation was mostly: "You don't say! Eh, you don't say!" "Go on, you don't really say so!" "Well," said John, when Peter came out, "is Mum coming up on Sunday?" "She didn't say," said Peter. John might have guessed that.

Saturday, 15th: Matches with "Shore" started our 1947 season to-day. Rain "washed out" several junior games, but the senior teams played. John Hunt (1st XI.) was well on the spot with the ball (6 for 60) and for the Third Eleven, Bill Lenehan struck form at once, his figures being at one stage, 7 wickets for 9 runs. We expect some interesting finishes next week.

Sunday, 16th: Being the third Sunday, the majority were at home most of the day, so there was not much activity at the School.

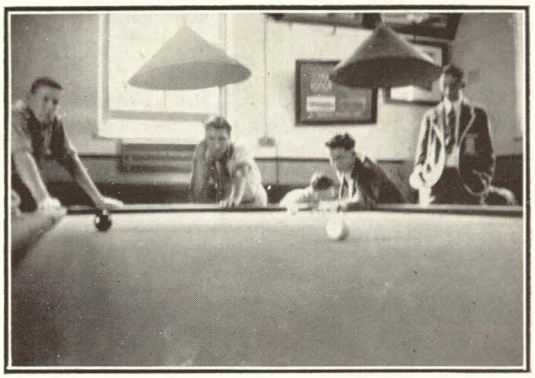
Monday, 17th: At the tennis coaching class to-day, Yann Rémond was told "to go through the action without hitting the ball." "I didn't come here to learn that," murmured Yann, "I want to stop doing it!"

"What's the meaning of this?" said John Beer to the waiter, "there's a fly in the bottom of my cup!" "I haven't the least idea," was the answer, "I'm not a fortune-teller."

Tuesday, 18th: Robert Bruce to a neighbour: "What's the difference between a king and a policeman?" "Search me," said his friend.



J. THOMPSON "IN THE ROUGH."
(Photo — R. Henderson).



"SINK THE RASPBERRY."
(Photo — L. Berthet).

"19/11," said Robert (explaining that one is a copper and the other a sovereign!).

The mosquitoes are so bad at night (says our reporter) that they pull the bedclothes off before going in for the kill.

Wednesday, 19th: "There's going to be a storm," said "Irgy" Glover, looking out the window. "I'll say there is," said Peter Dunstan, glancing at the master's face; "I haven't done my homework."

"There was a young hopeful called Strain,
Who gave all and sundry a pain,
For he never kept quiet, by day or by night,
That talkative fellow called Strain."

(From the MSS. of Tony Wren).

Thursday, 20th: Dom McNamara spoke of a well-known identity he met not long ago, when walking home and this was what he listened to: "Some thinkle may peep I'm under the alcofluence of incohol; well, I'm not so thunk as you drink, but gosh! Do I fool feelish!" Dom's reply was: "Good night!"

Friday, 21st: According to Bill Lenehan, a humming-bird is a dead sparrow.

"Can you do Latin?" someone asked John Byrne. "Listen, son," said John; "Before I came to the age of reason I knew more Latin than you'll ever know. As for French and Greek, they come naturally, whereas Mathematics is just 'a cinch.' The only thing I **can't** do is 'skite'."

Saturday, 22nd: We finished our matches with Shore to-day. The Firsts' game was one of the most interesting we have seen for years. Shore won by 41 runs but Brian Parle and Chris Brennan put on 71 runs for the last wicket and only for an unlucky run-out we might have won. Congratulations to Chris on his dogged defence, while Brian (87 n.o.) put on the runs. (See

Cricket Notes).

Sunday, 23rd: A team, mostly composed of Old Boys and led by Tony Stenmark, gave the First Eleven a good match to-day. Otherwise all was quiet on the home front.

Monday, 24th: "Nous nous couchons de bonne heure là-haut" means, according to Russell Dunstan, "we lie down for a good hour there high."

Notes on Anne Boleyn by Peter Clifford included this: "Anne Boleyn, age 1502-3." We didn't know she lived that long.

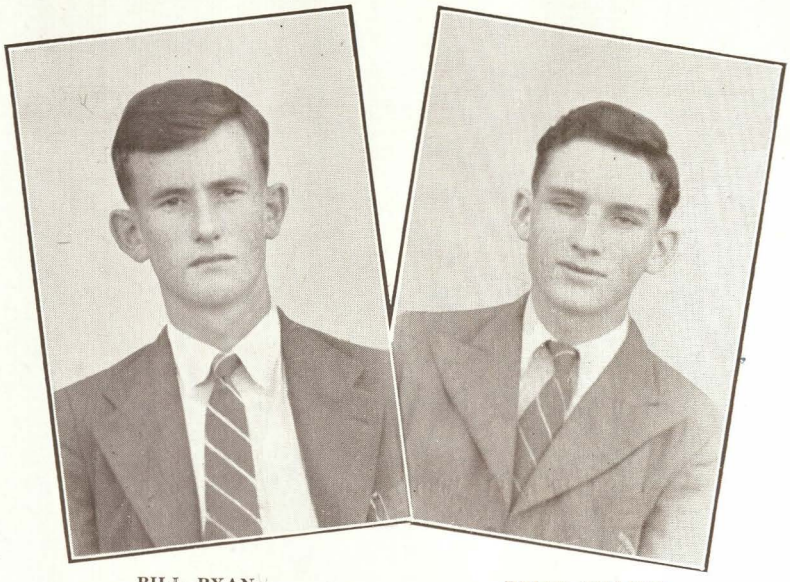
Tuesday, 25th: "Do you believe in honesty?" Terry Meagher asked Frank Lyons to-day. "Honesty?" said Frank, "Why, after I shake hands with anybody, I always count my fingers to see if I still have the usual number!"

March.

Saturday, 1st: The Retreat silence ended with a vengeance at breakfast this morning. In addition, there was no morning study and most of us had permission to go to the Fifth Test. Unfortunately, heavy rain washed out, not only the Test, but also our projected games with King's. However, we hope it has rained itself out, seeing that to-morrow is the first Home Sunday of the year.

Sunday, 2nd: A quick getaway marked the day. We returned to a talkie programme and "hit the hay" comfortably weary.

Peter Dunstan told us that "garb" is the tabloid form of "garbage." "Greta Garbage"—how would that sound?



BILL RYAN. BRIAN WALKER.

(First Division Jotters).

Wednesday, 26th: Teddie Meagher gives forth to Bill X: "If my cat drinks two saucers of milk, I give it a third and it drinks only a little because the previous supply was sufficient. Now tell me what 'sufficient' means." "A catfull of milk," said Bill.

Father J. Golden, S.J., from St. Mary's, Ridge St., started the annual boys' retreat to-night.

Thursday, 27th: The first day of the Retreat was remarkable for the profound silence that reigned in the School. Fr. Golden's lectures are straight to the point.

Friday, 28th: The second day was just as serious as the first and we thank Father Golden for his excellent talks.

Monday, 3rd: In Saturday's rain, Brian Ell, still hopeful of seeing some Test cricket, said to "Coach" Connolly: "The Englishmen may make a good stand in the present Test." "They'll certainly slip to-day," said C.C., wringing out his hat.

Tuesday, 4th: Dom McNamara when asked this morning: "Who officiates after a Premier dies?" said: "An undertaker."

One of our Jotters worried by lack of "material," asked Mick Best for some joke to add to the meagre supply. "You're the best one I've seen," said Mick.

Wednesday, 5th: "Queen Elizabeth," said the History Master ,"with her ladies-in-waiting . . ."

Bluey Wren here broke in with: "Please, sir, what were they waiting for?" Bluey was "asking for it"—and "got it."

Thursday, 6th: "Our parrot at home has a heavenly voice," said "Woop" Ryan. The listener scoffed. "Well, it's unearthly, anyway,' said "W."R. Some of our local "parrots" are like that, too. Just listen to Third Divisioners on the loose!

Friday, 7th: "In what form of English did Chaucer write his works?" asked the long-suffering master. "In Greek, sir," said Andy.

Is there any limit to the brainstorms? "Il s'y blottit" means "be blotted himself" if we are to believe 'Arry Drake (But it's hard, 'Arry!)

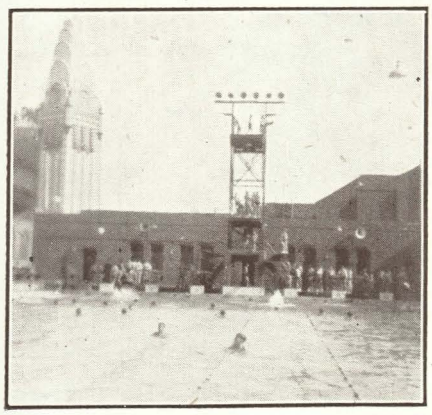
Saturday 8th: Fine weather graced our matches with King's to-day. Peter Cusack did well with the ball, getting 6 wickets for 32, but we lost by 43 runs. The Thirds (v. T.K.S., Under 15A) won decisively, Teddy Meagher (63) and John Lowery (45) being our best batsmen, while Bill Lenehan (5 for 23), P. Baker (3 for 9) and Terry Johnson (2 for 3) did the necessary "damage" with the ball. (See Cricket).

Sunday, 9th: The Annual Match between Riverview and the Old Boys' Union took place to-day and resulted in a decisive win by the Old Boys. Ray Proust was in particularly fine form with the bat. (See O.I.U. Notes for the details).

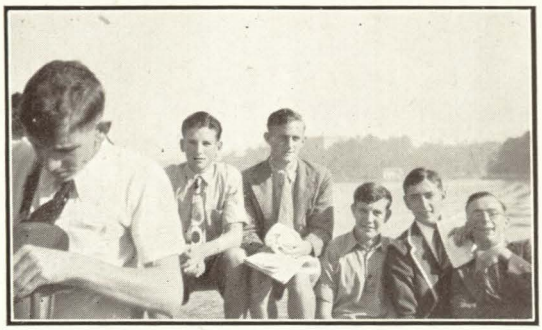
Monday, 10th: We are glad to know that the Eight and Fours are showing such good form on the river. As they do their work (and work it is!) in the evenings, we rarely see them, but in every one of their rows they carry, with their untiring coach, Mr. Kayser, our warmest good wishes.

Tuesday, 11th: Teddy Meagher reports that when his small brother (Pip) returned from his first day at school, he declared: "I'm not going to school to-morrow; I can't read, I can't write, and they won't let me talk—so what's the use?"

Teddy should tell him how **he** did it.



THE OLYMPIC POOL.
(Photo — M. Desmarchelier).



GOING TO THE OLYMPIC POOL.
(Photo — G. Wilkins).

Wednesday, 12th: We hear that "Ben" Creaser, bowling for the Eighth Eleven recently, got 7 wickets for 8 runs and "Bluey" Wren 4 for 4. Oh, that they would grow!

"Now, are there any questions?" said the master, after lengthy explanations on the board. "Please, sir, what's the time?" obliged "Pud" Meagher. ("At moments like these we need Minties"!)

Thursday, 13th: "Jim the Beaut" Cusack says he is not entering for the diving championship at the swimming carnival next Monday because he doesn't want to swamp the spectators. "Look what the tidal wave did at Honolulu," he said. (But Garry Scarf should be able to enter the water with less commotion than a darning needle!)

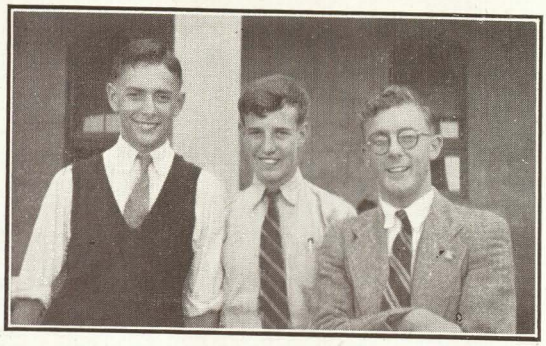
Friday, 14th: Ernie Kelly says that if a sturgeon lays a million eggs, as reported, he would like to know if it clucks each time.

Warned about the danger of fires in the local bush on St. Patrick's Day (next Monday) Joe Costelloe is reported to have said: "True enough, but on the other hand, think of the weeds that are burnt." Now, what, exactly, did he mean?

Saturday, 15th: We began our matches with Sydney Grammar School to-day. In fact, we nearly finished some of them but there is another day to go and we still hope for the best.

The Eight did a particularly good course to-day and continue to shape well. The S.I.C. Regatta is only a fortnight ahead.

Sunday, 16th: Bruce Coyne, asked by a neighbour for an example of a mixed metaphor, gave



J. D. KELLY, J. COYNE, J. V. RYAN.
(Photo — R Montgomery).

this one: "The boy came into the class-room with an armful of sausages, and immediately I smelt a rat." Is this why sausages are sometimes called 'mystery bags"?

Monday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day. Well, I ask you: What did we do? We took advantage of the perfect weather to hold the Annual Swimming Carnival at the Olympic Pool (and you can read more about that later on in this issue). Dinner at 1 p.m. was its usual howling success. The afternoon was very quiet—at the School, that is. But down the bush there was great activity as there usually is! The pictures at night were the best we have had for years (and in this respect we owe much to the activities of Mr. Skewes). Quite a good day.

Tuesday, 18th: Des Connolly rang up a friend a day or two back: "Hello," said Des., "are you on the North Shore line?" "Yes," came the answer. "Well," said Des., "you'd better get off it; there's a train coming."

"En train de souper"—in the act of souping, according to Brian Regan.

Wednesday, 19th: Somebody congratulated John Kelly on the fact that every time he leads the team on to the field he does so with a fixed determination to win or lose." John is still waiting for revenge.

"What's a Grecian urn?" was a question put to Ernie Kelly in class to-day. "Not very much, sir, I think," said Ernie, to whom "urn," "earn" and "Ern" are much the same.

Thursday, 20th: A "freak storm," according to Terry Meagher, is one during which it rains "cats and dogs." We have different ones in class sometimes.

And Eddie Campion says you can get handkerchiefs "twelve to the dozen" at Woolworths —but we haven't been able to work that one out yet.

Friday, 21st: Dom McNamara to Bill Lenehan: "You just wait till I get you by yourself!" "Well," said Bill, "aren't I by myself now?" "No," said Dom, "You're with me." Dom playing safe, no doubt.

John Beer told someone to-day that his brother Peter would go abroad one day, to further his musical career. "How will he pay for that?" asked his listeners. "The neighbours will all subscribe," said John. That can have two explanations!

Saturday, 22nd: We concluded our matches with Grammar to-day and did not fare too well. (See Cricket Notes).

The Eight did well at the J. B. Sharpe Regatta on the Parramatta to-day, and that in mixed company, coming fourth in a hard race.

Sunday, 23rd: Bill Lees ('41-'46), our wicket-keep of last year brought us a team of grade cricketers to-day and gave us a splendid practice. Bill's exhibition of wicket-keeping was itself worth watching.

Monday, 24th: John Harrison's handwriting looked very shaky in his chemistry exercise to-day. "What's the matter with it, John? A new pen?" "No, sir," said John. "New ink?" "No, sir," "What, then?" "Neuralgia, sir."

Tuesday, 25th: Feast of the Annunciation. Father Rector gave us an unexpected but very welcome half-holiday and we made full use of it.

"The moth leads an awful life," said Jim Daly to Terry Meagher. "How's that?" asked Terry. "Well, he spends the summer in a fur coat and the winter in a bathing costume."

Wednesday, 26th: As the Annual Regatta draws near, there is much speculation at the boat sheds regarding the various races. There is no



A "C" GRADE CREW.
(Photo — W. Critch).

truth in the rumour that one of the crews is carrying a lantern to see their way home after dark!

Thursday, 27th: "Catherine of Aragon was living under a strain," ran the note in the history book. But the reporter says that's nothing worth printing, "for at Riverview we have what may be called a perpetual Strain." Who doesn't know Clem.?

"Racontez ça aux enfants" means, according to Monsieur Spry-Bailey, "tell that to the Marines."

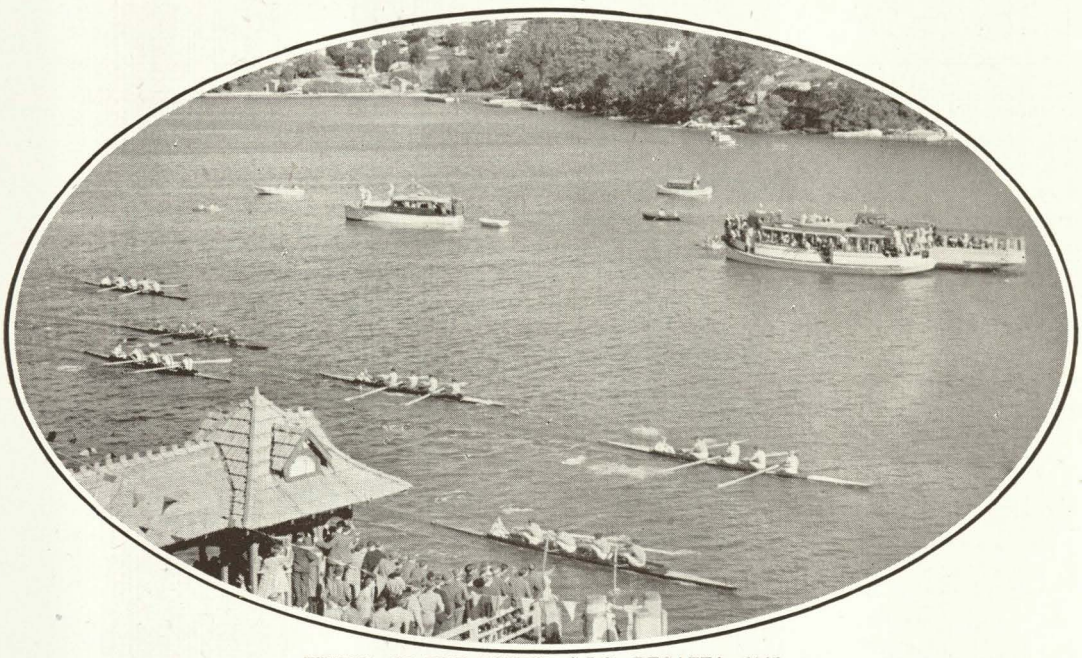
Friday, 28th: Everything points to fine weather for the Regatta to-morrow. With so many entries for the races we should have a good afternoon's sport.

Sunday, 30th: We were glad to see K. T. ("Frosty") Allan ('12-'15) a former Rowing Captain, on the premises this morning. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the recent and sudden death of his mother.—R.I.P.

There was some good cricket in Second Division to-day, when "City" met "Country." The result is still in doubt, but "City" seem in a good position.

Monday, 31st: Our tardy but sincere congratulations to Brian J. Parle on making 134 last Saturday against T.S.C. He has certainly put us in a favourable position for the second day's play (to-morrow).

Ritchie McKay asked "Stoo" Baalman what was a niche in a church and "Stoo's" reply was quick and typical. "It's the same as you get anywhere else, only you're not supposed to scratch it."



FINISH OF THE FOURS: S.I.C. REGATTA, 1947.

Benno Seppelt to Bunny Baker (at the head of the table): "Here, Bunny! I wanted a chop!" "Well, that's what you've got!" "Well, I'll be blowed!" said Benno: "I thought it was a crack in the plate!"

Saturday, 29th: The Regatta proved a great success. The public attendance was generally considered as the largest on record. The officials ran the programme with commendable punctuality and altogether the whole Regatta was well up to the standard of its predecessors. (See Rowing Notes).

An "early bed" finished the day nicely.

April.

Tuesday, 1st: The customary birthday greetings were bandied to and fro this morning and many were the traps laid for unsuspecting masters. But ask Brian Higgins how early in the day he was caught!—or "Blood" Byrne for that matter.

"One more movement," "Spot" Hendriks warned the Eight at practice to-day, "and the boat will go over." "Gee!" exclaimed "Orry" O'Regan, "is it safe to turn my chewing-gum from one side of my mouth to the other?"



FROM THE FRONT GARDEN: LOOKING DOWN THE RIVER.

Photo by Melba Studios.

Wednesday, 2nd: The Eleven came back from Scots' last night quite satisfied with their win. Once again Brian Parle was "in the runs," with another century. Two centuries in a G.P.S. game is a rare performance and he well merited the cheer he got at to-day's assembly.

"Late again, as usual," said the master to a boy coming to class considerably after the bell. As the delinquent moved to his place, he was heard to mutter: "Are you? That's funny! So'm I!" Can this have been "'Bluey" Wren?

Thursday, 3rd: Holy Thursday. The Holy Week ceremonies were carried out in detail this morning—and the massed choir (i.e., the whole School) did its work well. Incidentally, we did not go to class until 10.45 a.m. This may have had an enthusing effect on the singing!

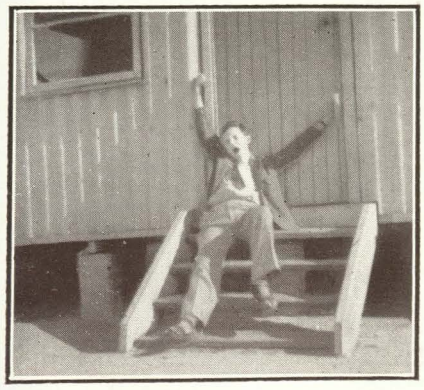
Ernie Kelly, slightly off colour, complained of a pain in his chest. "How often does it come?" asked the matron. "About every five minutes." "And how long does it last?" "Oh, about a quarter of an hour," said Ernie. Was the pain in the chest or the head?

Friday, 4th: Good Friday. The ceremonies were again impressively carried out this morning.

Classes ended at 12.45. At 2 p.m. we had the Stations of the Cross followed by an eloquent sermon on the Passion from Father J. McInerney, S.J., of Canisius College, Pymble.

We left for home, or (as regards the country boys) its equivalent at 3.15, with the prospect of 4½ days' complete liberty. The masters are taking this separation as resignedly as can be expected!

Sunday 6th and Monday 7th: The series of matches between Xavier College (Melb.) and ourselves, interrupted by the war, was resumed this year. The Xavier Eleven arrived on Easter Saturday and the match was played at Riverview on Sunday and Monday. It resulted in a win for Riverview by 41 runs, on the first innings. For details of the game, see the Cricket Notes.



JOHN McAULIFFE WAKES UP.
(Photo — W. Critch).



A HEAVY GROWTH.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

Tuesday, 8th: By 9 p.m. we were all back again after the Easter break. Many were the tales of the Show and other activities over the week-end. Class to-morrow will not be overpopular.

Wednesday, 9th: "Did you see Zandau at the Show?" asked Tom Cahill. "Well, I saw quarter of him," said Harry Drake; "that's all there was of him." And Ernie Kelly said that what he liked best at the Show was the man selling chocolates and ice-cream.

Thursday, 10th: The crews taking part in the G.P.S. Regatta next Saturday, left for Penrith with the boats, this morning. Needless to say, our good wishes follow them.

John O'Brien says he much prefers taking medicine from his grandmother than from anyone else—because her hand trembles and she loses half of it. (That doesn't work in our Infirmary, though!)

Friday, 11th: Extract from a 2 Inter A. essay: "Looking up suddenly, she beheld the bearded face of a man with a gleaming knife between his teeth. Then she fainted. It was no wonder, for, having been carefully reared, she had never seen anyone eat peas in this manner before."

By the way, the pros. and cons. of plastic tablecloths were being discussed to-day and someone suggested that they would save a lot of washing. "Yes," said "Arty" Booth, "but they'd be mighty cold on the elbows." Oh, Arty!

Saturday, 12th: The weather held up well for the G.P.S. Regatta to-day on the Nepean River, Penrith. Four double-deck buses took our contingent there and back and though our crews did not come up to expectations (or did they?)



SUNDAY MORNING: FIRST DIVISION.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

we had an excellent day. (See Rowing Notes). An "early bed" was very welcome.

Sunday, 13th: Kind of "calm before the storm" so to speak. The cricket is over and so is the Rowing. Football is now the main topic, and will be, for some considerable time.

Monday, 14th: Philip Rusconi tells us that "the opposite of 'bachelor' is 'lady-in-waiting.'" (Fairly accurate, too).

"Where's that guy Carter?" sang out a boy. "Here I am," said Guy, coming round the corner.

Tuesday, 15th: Football practice began to-day with some of Mr. Mason's "light work" up and down. The "bursting lungs" could be clearly heard the length of the field and this, according to a bystander was proof positive that "crime doesn't pay." Form your own conclusions.

Wednesday, 16th: Muscles are easing somewhat. Nevertheless we noticed that no time was lost in getting to bed to-night.

The Term Exams. are taking place a week earlier than was expected. Brian Ell says "it's terrible having to learn a term's work in one week instead of two." Some can do it (?) in less time (or think they can, anyway!)

Thursday, 17th: Peter Dunstan volunteered the opinion to-day, that "young writers should take Shakespeare for their model, for he has written nothing for years." Brian Higgins agrees with Peter.

"May I sit on your right hand?" said "Spot" Hendriks to "Bunny" Baker, just before dinner. "No!" snapped "Bunny," "I need it to eat with; get a chair."

Friday, 18th: Eddie Campion to "Slim" Hunter, as they studied the picture of a gallows: "And where would you be, Slim, if the gallows had their due?" "Walking alone," replied Slim. Eddie is thinking up another one.

At the debate to-night Roddy Meagher prefaced his speech with this: "I'm glad to see such a dense crowd here to-night . . ." "Not as dense as you think," came a voice from a far corner.

Saturday, 19th: There was some vigorous football in Second Division this afternoon. First Divisioners have been promised a lively afternoon to-morrow by their coach, Mr. Mason.

We were very sorry to hear this evening of the death of Mr. Roche and offer the sympathy of the School to Mrs. Roche, Jim and John.

Sunday, 20th: Several short but vigorous games on First Field kept us interested this afternoon. "Material" will now "emerge" for coming matches. We were glad to see at the field a former well-known Riverview football captain in the person of Ted Sedgwick, of Campbelltown. Ted says he would hesitate nowadays to get behind the scrum again. "Anno Domini!"

Monday, 21st: The Term Exams. are just a week away. The Study Hall is (as usual, in such emergencies!) becoming, if not popular, at least very much frequented.

"Pierre trouva un peu de chocolat dans le sien . . ." ran the text, and "Peter found a bit of chocolate in the sink" ran "Beako" Cahill's translation. Peter should have left it there.

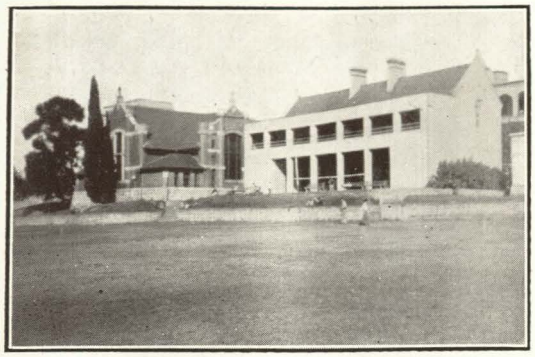
Tuesday, 22nd: History and Geography must be in the boom these days. According to Gerry Shaw, Mohammed conquered Siberia; Terry Johnson thinks that the Himalayas separate France from Spain; and Peter Dunstan told his small brother that "Iceland is about as big as Siam (as I am)." "Gosh," said Russell, "Iceland **must** be big!"

Wednesday, 23rd: "What is meant by the 'Black Death'?" "The master's strap!" (Surely it's not as deadly as that!)

This being the Feast of the Patronage of St. Joseph, we enjoyed a half-holiday and had some



"SLIM" HUNTER AND (NOT SO SLIM) M. McGUINNESS BUILD UP THE TISSUES.
(Photo — Nemo).



CASUAL SNAP.
(L. da Silva).

vigorous football practice in all Divisions.

Thursday, 24th: Peter Dunstan's hand is in plaster. "Gee, Pete," said "Bunny" Baker, "you look funny with that hand." "I'd look a lot funnier without it," said Pete.

"How wonderful it is," said the master, "for the sun's light to travel all those millions of miles to us." A voice from the back: "Not so very; it's all downhill."

Friday, 25th: Anzac Day. Mass for deceased Old Boys was celebrated by Father Rector, and wreaths (from the Present Boys, Old Boys' and Parents and Friends' Associations) were laid at the foot of the War Memorial. The parade of the Cadet Corps followed—and we had the rest of the day off. (See Cadet Notes).

Saturday, 26th: Our first inter-school matches were played to-day, with Cranbrook. The Firsts were just "pipped" but we won the other seven matches so we may be said to have a rather good day. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 27th: The Study Hall got quite good custom to-night—kind of last minute, do-or-die effort before to-morrow's exams.

Monday, 28th: We spent most of the day in the Study, giving the masters "food for thought."

James Thompson worried about his falling hair, was comforted by Tom Cahill thus: "Grow a beard, Jim, and pull your head in." Jim hasn't shaved for a day of two, so maybe he's going to try it out.

Tuesday, 29th: Pens still flying and sheaves of paper everywhere.

"Rusty" McGregor informed "Bunny" Baker that he was born in Glasgow. "How on earth ..?" began Bunny. "Oh," said Rusty, "I wanted to be near my mother."

Wednesday, 30th: The term exams. ended at 3.30 p.m. and Harry Drake was looking forward to a full week's "relaxation" before the break-up, until the Rector, at Assembly, reminded everyone that though the exams. were over, the term wasn't. Harry's "back on the job."

May.

Thursday, 1st: Normal classes resumed. "What was the row about in class this morning?" "Oh, the master said to me suddenly, 'What are you doing?' and I said 'nothing'," replied John Furlong.

These exam. "post-mortems"!

Friday, 2nd: "Do you know your R.K.?" said Bryan Veech to Lionel Silva. "With me, I fear," said Lionel, "it's a case of Religious Ignorance rather than Religious Knowledge."

The master had given a talk on mining engineering and asked if there were any questions. Bruce Coyne, at the back of the class asked this one (but not in too loud a voice): "How do you calculate the horse-power of a donkey-engine?"

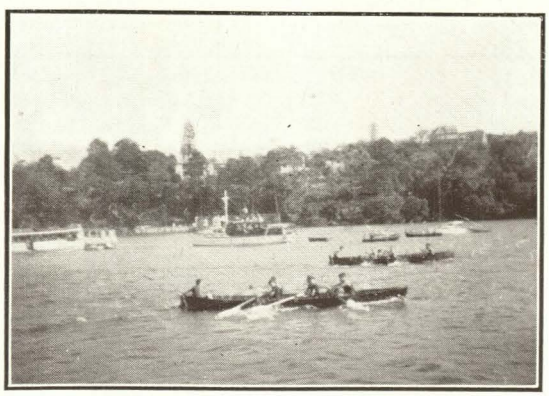
The answer—or sequel—is not recorded.

Saturday, 3rd: John Beer says he was once in touch with Royalty. How? He was stung one day by a Queen bee.

The Firsts, minus a few members, temporarily "closed for alterations and repairs," played Knox College (away) to-day, but did not win. The Seconds, however, did. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 4th: An Old Boys' team paid us a visit to-day and gave us some hard practice. It proved a fine game, our forwards especially showing great dash. The School won, 14-11.

Monday, 5th: "I'll have you know," snorted Frank Lyons, "that I belong to Sydney." "Indeed, and who'd have thought it?" replied Dan Horton. "From the way you've been talking, I thought Sydney belonged to you." And so we pass the time.



JUNIOR RACE: REGATTA, 1947.
(Photo — J. Ross).

Tuesday, 6th: One of the junior games wasn't "going too well" this afternoon and at one point the coach called out from the line: "Where's your back line?" "Gone to Gowings!' came a quick reply from the middle of the ruck.

Wednesday, 7th: We "downed tools" at 12.45. A series of colour matches in all three Divisions kept us interested in the afternoon, and instead of evening study, we packed our worries and our goods for a quick getaway to-morrow morning.

Thursday, 8th: And so the first term ends. It has gone very fast and we only hope the holidays go more slowly. Silence descended on the School soon after breakfast and masters as well as boys feel they can at last relax! Au revoir till June 3.

SECOND TERM.

June.

Tuesday, 3rd: There was a rush for Riverview to-night (on the last bus and the last tram before "lights out!") and we quietly stole to bed with the vision of the active football season, exam. post-mortems and "usual order of classes" before us.

One familiar face was missed (and will be missed for a considerable time to come)—that of Des. Carter, whose untimely death during the holidays has saddened us very much.

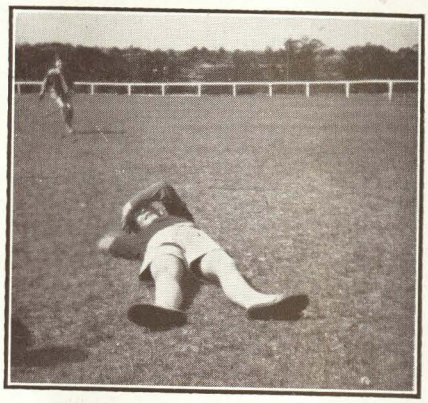
Wednesday, 4th: "Well, well, how do you feel this morning?" said John Beer to Michael McGuinness. "Immense," said Michael—who never said a truer word. Garry Scarf, however, could **never** say that!

"Would you like to try some 'windmill' soup?" said Bunny Baker to Benno Seppelt. "What's that?" asked Benno. "You get some if it goes round," said Bunny.

Thursday, 5th: The cadets who made the Adelaide trip during the holidays are full of news.



JUST SPECTATORS.



LAURIE COY IN TRAINING.
(Photo — M. Desmarchelier).

As for Tom Cahill and Harry Drake (not to speak of David Nolan), they don't tell you half as much as they could! Still, we discovered quite a lot. One thing is certain—the trip was a resounding success. We are expecting some photos —but we won't get them all.

Friday, 6th: "Fish on Friday" once more, seemed like an innovation after all these years. Trust Brian Regan to "think up one." "I'm sure Napoleon always got some of whatever fish was about," he said. "Which part?" asked Meloya Bennett. "At least the bony part," said the insufferable Regan.

Saturday, 7th: If we haven't mentioned football practice so far, it is because you may take Mr. Mason's "light work" for granted. We have been at it all the week and welcomed the chance to-day to go and see the All Blacks v. N.S.W. game at the Cricket Ground. It was an eye-opener to every footballer and not without many useful lessons.

We "hit the hay" straight after chapel.

Sunday, 8th: We had our first match of the term to-day against Manly Juniors and after an interesting and vigorous game, ended up 6 points "to the good." (See Football Notes). Quite a good talkie programme finished the day satisfactorily.

Monday, 9th: According to John Hallman, a "carpet-sweeper" is a **collective** noun. Also, we should like to know why a laugh was raised in one corner of a certain class when the distinction was raised between "herbe" (grass) and "mauvaises herbes" (weeds)! We mention **no** names.

Tuesday, 10th: We were very sorry to hear to-day that Father Noel Hehir, S.J., our recent Rector, died at Christchurch, N.Z., this morning.

We well remember all he did for the School during his tenure of office and offer our sincere sympathy to his brother, Father T. Hehir, S.J., also well-known at Riverview.

Wednesday, 11th: You will be glad to know that one of our reporters writes to us thus: "The best way to kill time is to work it to death." Refreshing to get such a sentiment from the top end of the Study, where things are very busy now—even among the "social circle." Just ask Dicky H. Jim Cusack says he finds the atmosphere up there very restful these days. He is able to concentrate!

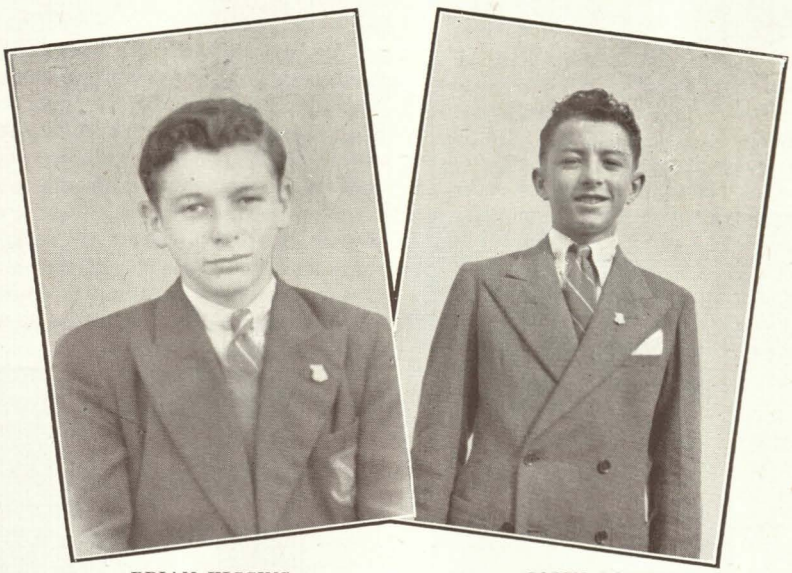
Thursday, 12th: Someone said he heard "Warwick" Clifton singing this morning. "Were you singing solo, Warwick?" "Yes," said "W.", "so low that you couldn't hear me." (Just as well, perhaps, but one to Warwick, all the same).

from the splendid play of the Sevenths. There are several coming champions in that team. (See Football Notes).

Pat Andrews, who came to us from India this year, was sitting in the sun this morning recounting some of his adventures: "And there, as I entered the bungalow, I came face to face with a ferocious ape. What do you think I did?" "Removed the mirror," said Brian Higgins. (Brian was still running at a late hour).

Sunday, 15th: We played the Old Boys today and did pretty well, our Firsts winning by 6 points and the Seconds losing by four. Both games provided us with thrills and to spare. (See O.I.U. Notes).

Monday, 16th: Very Rev. Father J. Meagher, S.J. (Provincial) came to us this evening for his annual visit. The usual speculation is rife—



BRIAN HIGGINS. COLIN POWTER.

(Second Division Jotters).

A question put to Harry Drake to-day—and to which there was no reply: "How far away is Adelaide?" Harry just sighed and said nothing. Please explain.

Friday, 13th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. The half-holiday was very welcome, but before we knocked-off, this chap Regan got one in. An innocent pupil giving out his History lesson, remarked that a certain king had no heir. "Quite bald, in fact," broke in the insuppressible Brian.

Saturday, 14th: The Junior teams, from the Fourths to the Elevenths had a feast of football this morning. We saw only one or two of the home matches but got all the thrills we wanted

"and when do we get it"—if you know what we mean.

John Ross in English class, cheerfully volunteered that 'the plural of 'this' is 'that.'" And that's that.

Tuesday, 17th: Jim Daly was trying to think of a sentence containing the word "beans," and all he could manage was: "We're all human beans." And Peter Clifford, French star of the Intermediate, translated "L'ombrelle était violemment agitée" as "The umbrella was violently agitated." As a matter of fact, so was the master.

Wednesday, 18th: "Provincials are a great in-



A "PROPER CROPPER."
(Tom Dalton)
(Photo — W. Critch).

stitution" said a boy this morning when we learnt that Father Meagher had granted us his annual holiday to-day. To celebrate it early and to show his good-will, Philip Brown invited a certain master to the Third Division hut for a "hair-do." Seeing that the said master hasn't a hair's-breadth between himself and Heaven, the offer was declined with thanks!

Thursday, 19th: John Harrison said that on one of his term reports was the remark: "trying"; on the next one was: "still trying," and that all his hopes were dashed when the third term report had: "still very trying." We are inclined to think that John himself must have written those reports!

"This hurts me more than it hurts you," said the kind-hearted master, as he unwillingly administered the necessary "medicine." "Give me another sixer, sir!" the victim is reported as saying. (We doubt it!)

Friday, 20th: Owing to the All Blacks' match to-morrow, we played our first competition match, with Shore, to-day, but did not do too well. (See Football Notes).

"Who originated the expression: "We're all in the same boat?" "Noah," suggested Brian Higgins. You can't "sink" him.

Saturday, 21st: We played several junior matches with Shore this morning—with varying results. The Fourths put on a splendid game. Their dash and football sense was a pleasure to watch.

We spent the afternoon at the Cricket Ground watching the All Blacks running through N.S.W.

Sunday, 22nd: A composite team of Firsts, Seconds and Thirds had a game to-day with St. Patrick's, Goulburn, and though leading at half-time, lost just on the final bell.

Monday, 23rd: David Sloane, asked to make up a sentence containing the word "notwithstanding" in it, gave us this one: "I wore out my trousers, but not-with-standing."

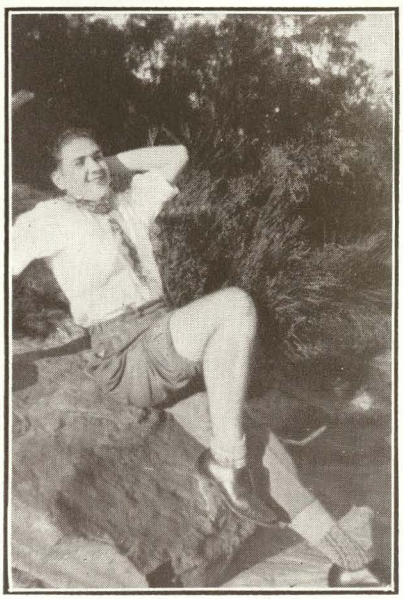
"Joe" Lewis crashed into John English at a game to-day and is reported to have said: "Excuse me!" before passing on. This is the latest in football etiquette.

Tuesday, 24th: Hot words were flying to and fro as a Second Division argument worked to a climax. "What's going on?" inquired the prefect. "Please, sir," said the panting Bob Egan, "me and Tully aren't speaking!"

Wednesday, 25th: We played St. Joseph's (1sts, 2nds and 3rds) to-day (owing to the All Blacks match on next Saturday) and came off second best against heavier (and better) teams. However, the First team played well against big odds and show better promise.

"Your ears are getting bigger every day," said Benno S. to Bill Laforest. "Yes," said Bill, "my ears and your wit would make a fine donkey." And so the daily banter flits from one to another.

Thursday, 26th: Solemn Requiem Mass for the



THE MILLION-DOLLAR LEGS.
(J. Thompson).
(Photo — L. Berthet).



ONE OF OUR PHOTOGRAPHERS.
(Marc Desmarchelier)

repose of the soul of Father Noel Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview from 1940-1946), was celebrated this morning at St. Mary's, Ridge St., and was attended by the boys of First and Second Divisions.

Saturday, 28th: Several junior teams had matches with Newington this morning. The Third B Fifteen, strengthened by John Kirkpatrick, and Jim Thompson (neither of whom they say, could get a game against the All Blacks!) had a decisive win. (See Football Notes).

In the afternoon most of the School attended the Test Match (Australia v. N.Z.) at the Cricket Ground. N.Z. won 27-14. Even Australia's best lose sometimes.

Sunday, 29th: Jim Daly says a doctor told him that deep breathing destroys microbes. "But," says Jim, "how am I going to make them do the deep breathing?"

"Hi, 'Sappo'," sang out a voice, "tell 'Rissole' that 'Atom,' 'Donkey,' 'Mango' and 'Banjy' are behind the 'Gaffer's' cage and that 'Blinky' is 'keeping nit'." It was a pity that "Beako," "Bushape,' "Milky" and "Pip-Squeak" couldn't turn up also. (But you'll never find those names on the Roll). This is not a secret society—as you would know if you frequented Third Division.

Monday, 30th: "Oh, sir! I wasn't doing a thing!" protested "Pud" Meagher when given penals in class. "That's just the reason," said the long-suffering master.

Did you know that "in dry weather the Government sends dehydrated water to the drought-stricken towns?" Leo Feain says so, so it **must** be right.

July.

Tuesday, 1st: Congratulations to Jim Stenmark ('36-'42) on being selected as one of the Australian footballers to go overseas this month. We wish him a successful trip—and plenty of long-distance goals!

Wednesday, 2nd: According to Peter Sheldon, "a mixed metaphor is one which is all mixed up." Peter must be one.

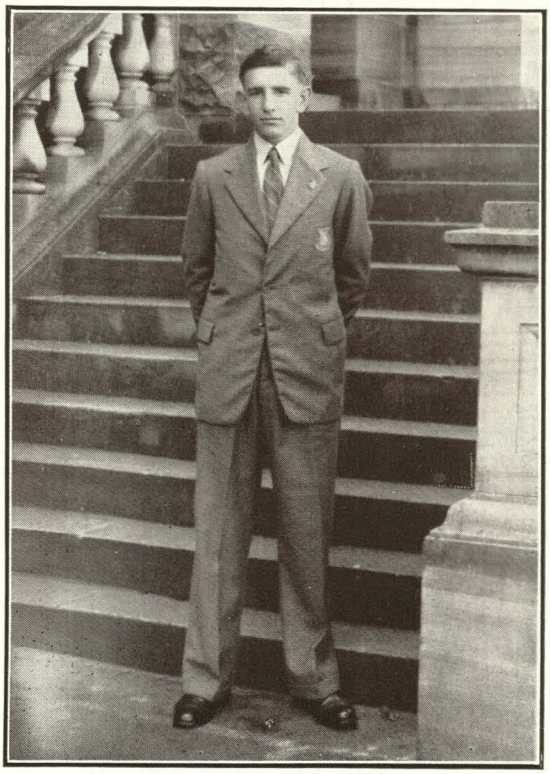
One of the local inhabitants passing the time of day: "You ought to have your face reshuffled and dealt again."

Thursday, 3rd: At the tuck-shop rush: Johnny Robinson (3ft.-odd) to Jim Cusack (15st.): "Look —my rib is crushing your elbow!" No doubt the benign Jim took the hint.

By the way, the number of "Alma" photographs have increased by leaps and bounds. We are getting so many local snaps that we can't use half of them. We hope you will like the ones that **have** "got in."

Friday, 4th: Barry Dillon says that when he is at home, shooting rabbits, seeing that he never hits them, he has found it more economical to use blank cartridges.

"Board, Hendriks, board!" said the master to Jan, whose thoughts seemed far away. "Yes,



DAVID STRATTON.
Captain of Riverview, 1947.

very bored," came a stage whisper from the direction of "Binny" Walker.

Saturday, 5th: We played fourteen matches with Grammar to-day and, true to tradition, they were all, from Firsts to Elevenths, including "A's" and "B's" hard-fought, interesting games. After a good start, the Firsts were finally worn down but John Lenehan's play at full-back was a tonic all the same. (See Football).

Sunday, 6th: A welcome "Home Sunday" emptied the House after breakfast and a good picture night finished the day most satisfactorily.

Monday, 7th: Marc Desmarchelier is strong on French adverbs. 'The adverb 'tout' becomes 'toute'," he says, 'in front of a feminine vowel beginning with a consonant." The master just mopped his brow and hoped for better days! Peter Dunstan's mind was running the other way. Translating the French author into "idiomatic English," he said: "The horse galloped on, his neck stretched out behind him."

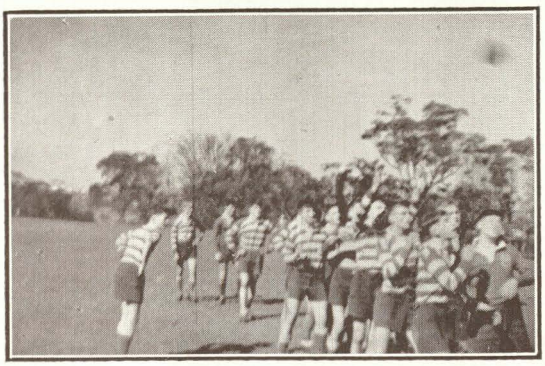
Tuesday, 8th: After a bit of a "brawl" between Basil Lyons and Garry Scarf, one observer remarked: "Subtlety is the art of saying what you want to say and getting out of range before it is understood." Quite a number of "subtle" artists about here!

Wednesday, 9th: Peter Beer asked "Slim" Hunter why he was taking the lock off his food press, and "Slim" replied that the matron told him not to bolt his food.

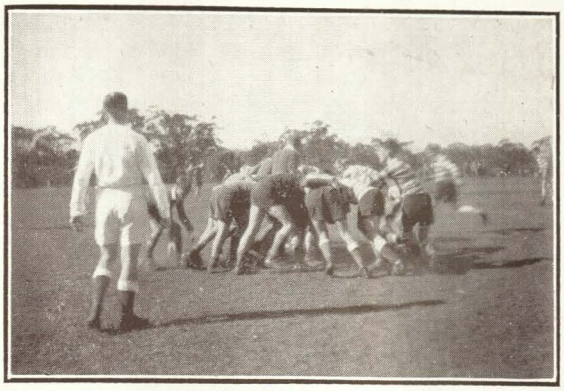
"Go and see what Paul McGrath is doing—and tell him not to!" A much-persecuted man!

Thursday, 10th: Extract from Mick McKay's essay: "The tramp wore a dirty old pair of pants, held up by black braces and a pair of black boots." Top-boots, with a vengeance!

Our First Fifteen are perturbed over the temporary loss of two prominent forwards, through injury—to wit, Chris Brennan and Paul Quinn.



FOURTHS v. WAVERLEY.



FOURTHS v. WAVERLEY.
(Photo — E. Meagher)

They will be missed in Saturday's games against King's.

Friday, 11th: Wonderful peace and quiet in the Study, after Chapel. All the noise was collected in Second and Third Division debates downstairs —and 'some" noise, too! The debate topics must have been very modern.

Saturday, 12th: Fifteen teams travelled to Parramatta to-day, for matches with King's, so the House was unusually quiet during the day. For the various results of the said matches we refer you to the football notes.

Sunday, 13th: We were spectators to-day at some interesting football between St. John's College (Uni.) and St. Aloysius' College Old Boys.

Monday, 14th: Pat Lewis made a brilliant discovery this morning. Noticing an arrow pointing upwards on Brian Parle's sock, he said: "Oh, look! The arrow shows him where to put his foot in." Pat should be "socked" for that one.

Tuesday, 15th: John Beer says he heard a taxi-driver remark to a man: "I like my job because during the course of my day's work I run into so many interesting people." (This sounds like a Brian Higgins' libel).

Wednesday, 16th: The School gathered in the Memorial Hall after tea this evening to give Jim Stenmark ('36-'43) a send-off and presentation prior to his sailing to Europe with the Australian football team. There was no doubt at all about the sincerity of our good wishes.

Thursday, 17th: Thanks to Jim Stenmark's appeal to the Rector last night, we enjoyed a half-holiday to-day and enjoyed some excellent colour football.

The Committee of the Old Boys' Union entertained Jim at a farewell dinner in town this evening. It was a most enjoyable function at

which fitting tributes were paid to this very loyal Old Boy.

Friday, 18th: To a master who asked him if he were sucking a sweet in class, Wal Storer calmly replied: "Oh, no, sir! Just soaking a prune to eat at the break." "Ding" Dowden parks his chewing gum in a hollow tooth. He says that way is much safer.

Saturday, 19th: The Fourths put on very sparkling football this morning in a game with Waverley (Under 15 A). A pleasure to watch and in many respects, an object-lesson in junior football.

The Firsts played S.H.S., away, in the afternoon and gave their best performance of the season.

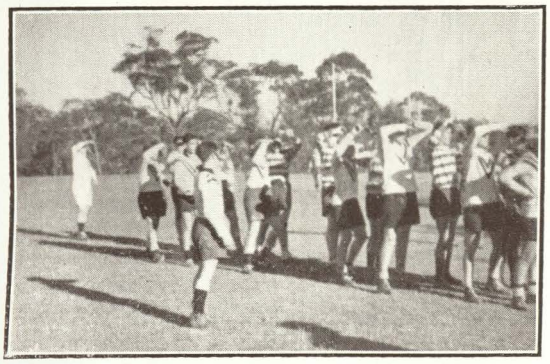
Sunday, 20th: The Rector having granted a week-end and an extra Home Sunday, Riverview enjoyed unusual peace and quiet to-day. We wish Father Rector continued "inspiration."

Monday, 21st: They say that Frank Reed got a "birdie" on the local golf-links to-day, and being caught there without permission, "got the bird" when he came back. (But we find it hard to believe! Someone like Regan must be maligning Frank!)

'Il donavit nobis le livre" translated Chris Meagher. What language is this?

Tuesday, 22nd: "Elle avait l'air très grave"; "She had one foot in the grave" (according to Peter Cahill). The master felt that way, too. And Tony Caws getting a tricky French sentence right earned this: "You must have been attending to the explanation for once, Tony." "Oh, no!" blurted out Tony from force of habit, but it was too late.

Wednesday, 23rd: A fox-trot is a slow quick-step, according to "Skeet" Macken (or a medium side-step, if you're a footballer).



THIRDS v. NEWINGTON.



FOURTHS v. T.K.S.
(Photo — J. Hendriks).

"How far behind are you in the Caesar?" asked Mick McKay. "As far as we've gone," said Ian. It's a way they have in first Inter. Can't help it.

Thursday, 24th: Our captain, "Tex" Stratton, returned from a few weeks' sick leave to-day and we hope he has quite recovered. We have missed him on the football field this season. But he will now be able to control that wild man "Kirk"!

Friday, 25th: Our Senior Debating team "outargued" Shore in the competition debate to-night and we congratulate Peter Curtis (leader, S.I.C.) on being commended by the adjudicator as the best speaker of the evening.

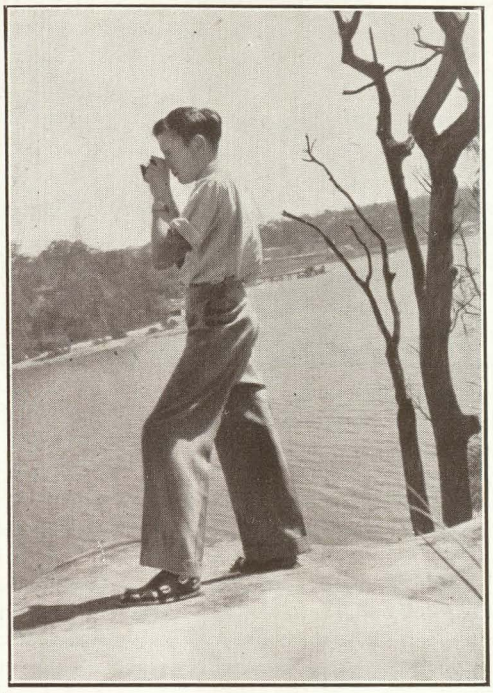
Saturday, 26th: We played 13 matches with Scots' to-day and in some cases had to face very heavy odds. This specially concerns the First Fifteen who were without Brian Parle and lost John Ryan at half-time. But they were all good games and most thoroughly enjoyed. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 27th: We had a farewell visit this morning from Lieut. Myles McLachlan, R.A.N. ('37-'38) who is leaving for England to-morrow to do a further two-years' course in Naval Engineering. We wish him a swift passage "to the top of this ladder."

Monday, 28th: "If 'berger" means 'shepherd', what does 'bergerie' mean?" Jim Thompson, first with the news, replied: "Shepherdess." Jim's French exam. will at least be entertaining.

Tuesday, 29th: Father Harry Davis, S.M. ('28-'32) recently ordained, said one of his first Masses here this morning. We were very pleased to have him with us again and we wish him every success in his high calling.

Wednesday, 30th: The monthly "cards" were posted to-day and "G's" were remarkable by their absence. However, the Leaving Class did



JOHN McAULIFFE GETS A LONG-DISTANCE SNAP.

pretty well. Ron Neville got his first "G" in five years. He says he'll frame it!

As a prelude to St. Ignatius' Day, we had quite a good 16 m.m. talkie programme which lasted a couple of hours and brightened things up considerably.

Thursday, 31st: St. Ignatius' Day. Well—why "paint the lily"? His Eminence the Cardinal characteristically kind to Riverview, came to us early this morning, said the boys' Mass and spoke eloquently on St. Ignatius and what is expected of his followers.

Father Minister and Brother Stanley excelled themselves in the catering department. Their efforts were much appreciated at 1 p.m. and during the afternoon there were many—very many—impromptu "parties" down the bush. Tony O'Neill fell off a rock—probably tripped over a sausage—and is temporarily "closed for alterations and repairs."

The concert, plays, &c. at night, though short, by request, were excellent and brought out much unsuspected talent. A good day, blessed with gorgeous weather.

August.

Friday, 1st: "The morning after"—the less said the better! Anyway it's Friday. A rumour this morning has it that "Pud" Meagher is going to start a charcoal factory when he leaves school—after his cooking-down-the-bush performances yesterday. Well, it's nice to see the latent talent coming to the surface.

Saturday, 2nd: The final G.P.S. competition matches were played to-day. We met Newington at home—and what a game! The First Fifteen played above themselves and gave us a great exhibition of determination in winning against heavy odds. The Thirds, Fourths and Sevenths also turned on great football. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 3rd: Home Sunday. A welcome rest after yesterday's excitement. The picture programme at night drew a large number of parents and friends and was a good finish to a very full week-end.

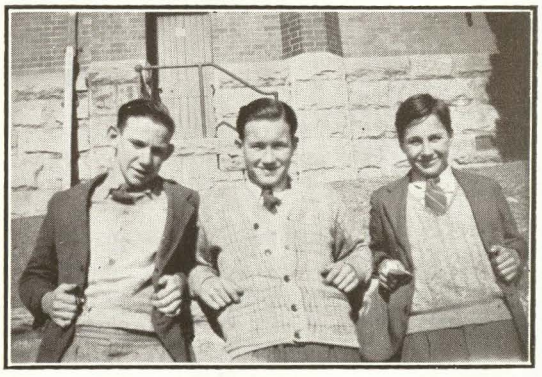
Monday, 4th: According to one reporter on our libellous staff, John Beer says the latest craze at Murwillumbah is to send friends jig-saw photographs of oneself — so as to soften the shock to the recipient. We know some nearer home who should adopt that practice.

Tuesday, 5th: Bob Daly is certainly a true Frenchman; he's even got his leg in plaster of Paris!

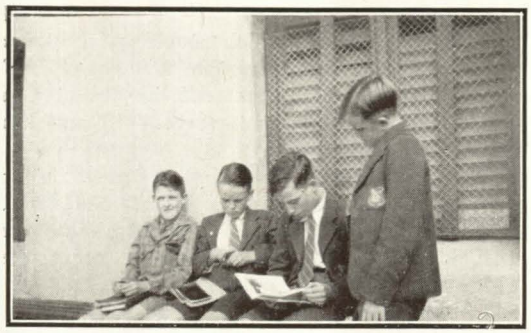
A notice on the board forbade Third Divisioners to bring in fireworks to the Division. As Basil Lyons put it: "It only requires one of the "bright sparks" down there, to set them off!"

Wednesday, 6th: The football fixtures may have been concluded but for all that, colour matches in Second and Third Divisions are providing some very hard and interesting play.

Pete Sheldon is going round with his arm in a sling. Seeing that the Term Exams. start next week it's hard luck for Pete that his **left** arm is injured! Now, if it had only been the **right**!



W. LAFOREST, B. LYONS, P. DUNSTAN.
(Photo — J. Byrne).



P. CARLTON, B. REGAN, R. McGRATH, A. NORTON.
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

Thursday, 7th: Wally Storer in English class: "An intransitive verb is one with no movement in it, like 'sit' or 'stand still.' "

And Russell Dunstan, translating his entrancing French author: "Monsieur Laval exclaimed: 'I was better to-morrow?' "

Friday, 8th: The coming exams. must be getting us hot and bothered. John Hallman interpreting his Latin rather hurriedly, translated "Quibus in locis sit Caesar" as "Quibbling with a lock, sat Caesar." (At least the insuppressible Regan says he did!)

Saturday, 9th: We got away to the Showground this afternoon to see the combined G.P.S. games. However, we noticed that Bill Lenehan and Peter Cusack stayed at home "to swot for the exams., sir!"

Tony Maher, asked "to describe a noise made by 'chooks' was heard to say: 'They fly!' " And there followed a general cackle.

Sunday, 10th: Dom McNamara, our cricket specialist, told a neighbour that one day he was having his hair cut and the barber asked him: "Centre, sir?" Dom, whose mind was all on cricket, replied: "No, middle and leg."

Monday, 11th: The Term Exams., at the rate of one a day, began this afternoon. The Leaving Class, however, had the privilege of going to class, as their Tests do not "occur" until early in the third term. "The beginning of the end."

Tuesday, 12th: The colour competition matches are providing very stirring football in all Divisions this week. "Grand Finals" are listed for next Saturday, so its a question of "all out" in the preparatory games.

Wednesday, 13th: Jan Hendriks had a birthday yesterday and was receiving general good wishes on reaching the 16th milestone. The inevitable Higgins apologised for not having a present to offer him. "But I have a Western thriller here if you want that," he concluded. "No thanks,' said Jan: "I haven't read one of those since I was a boy of 15." How fast we age!

Thursday, 14th: The exams. are progressing nicely and the w.p.b.'s in the Study Hall are overflowing with waste paper. Some of the masters are of the opinion that the wrong sheets were sent up to them! Make what you can of it!

Friday, 15th: Feast of the Assumption B.V.M. "Sunday Order" was a relief from the ordinary and exam. routine. So we're having a welcome and prolonged week-end.

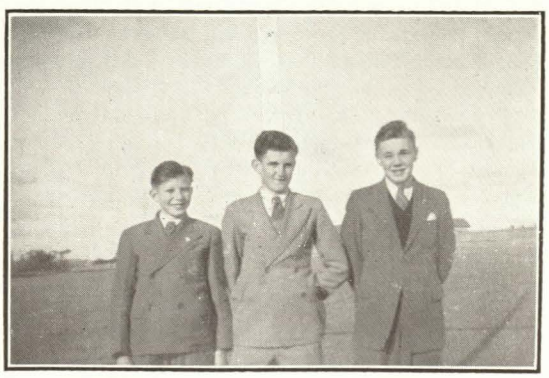
The First Fifteen had a very pleasant evening not far away. Ask any of them and we are sure they will confirm this. "We wish Mr. Mason and family a speedy recovery from our singing, but—happy memories all the same!

Saturday, 16th: The Grand Finals of the Colour Competitions were played to-day and gave us some of the best football of the season. In First Division the "Blues" played "The Rest," i.e., all-comers—and lost by a substantial margin. The "Reds" beat the "Blacks" in Second Division and the "Reds' also downed the "Whites" in Third Division. We heard a small boy yesterday shouting: "Down with the Reds!" We thought it was anti-Communism, but now we know—it was just jealousy!

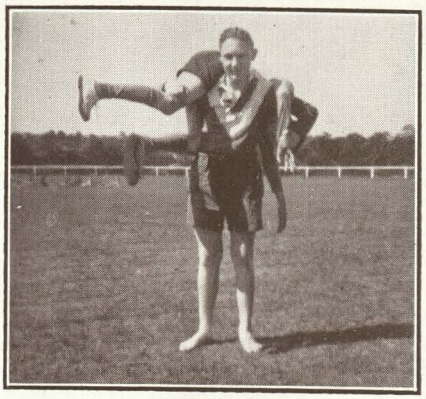
Sunday, 17th: The last Sunday of the term. First Division staged a very willing "City v. Country" game—the first for many years in that Division.

At night we enjoyed a Mock Trial by Third Divisioners in the Memorial Hall. Unfortunately (for the audience), the "prisoners," P. Rusconi and J. Hutton were acquitted!

Monday, 18th: Extract from "Skeet" Macken's essay: "Accused of talking through his hat, he removed the offending article and continued."



G. SHAW, B. COYNE, J. HENDRIKS.



PETER CLIFFORD
Carries What Looks Like a Casualty.
(Photo — M. Desmarchelier).

John Furlong says he probably passed in French with flying colours. Plenty of red ink no doubt.

Tuesday, 19th: Holidays are creeping close and the Term Exam. programme is nearing its end. Everything points to a good finish. There is tremendous curiosity being shown as to various "results."

Wednesday, 20th: Packing took up most of the afternoon and we then settled down to some slight preparation for the last exam. Though offered an "early bed," a surprising number took advantage of "Free Study." Was it pure enthusiasm or just "safety first"?

Thursday, 21st: "Came the dawn" of the last morning. The final exam. was a thing of the past by 11 a.m. and very, very soon afterwards an eerie silence, so unusual at Riverview, pervaded the old Quad.

(Later): The Boys' Dance was held at North Sydney to-night. "Oh, boy! You should have seen Bob Henderson, Tom Cahill and Rex Fahey, not to mention Dicky Hazlitt! Can they dance!" (Extract from a local report.)

And so ended an interesting and fast-moving term.

THIRD TERM.
SEPTEMBER.

Tuesday, 9th: The silence of the past few weeks was gradually broken as a few (inexperienced!) new boys filtered in during the afternoon. The "storm burst" after 8 p.m. and once again the holidays are over and we start the "last lap."

Wednesday, 10th: Speaking of the "last lap" —athletics began to-day and will last some time. The Division Prefects have already devised lengthy programmes which should quickly separate the fleet-of-foot from the "also rans." Looking for a sprinter to represent the "Blue" Club, Ernie Kelly suddenly remembered—"I have him! Mick McGuinness!"

Thursday, 11th: "I took that 2/- piece I found to a prefect," said Barry Dillon. "Well, well," replied Leon Garry, "and I thought all the time that it was a good one!" Draw your own conclusions.

Friday, 12th: When a master asked Peter Bryant in History class "what happened after the sacking of Constantinople?" Peter (whose thoughts were probably nearer to Bourke than class-work) replied: "I suppose he went on the dole, sir!" Just as well the week-end is here.

Saturday, 13th: We had quite an interesting programme of "elimination" events this afternoon in preparation for the coming "City v. Country" athletic contest next week. The weather is favouring us too.

Sunday, 14th: A "day of rest" in the literal sense, for most of us, and pictures at night finished our first week-end.

Monday, 15th: Eliminations for next Saturday's programme began the week. Interest is visibly rising over this "City v. Country" meeting. We hear that "Jim the Beaut" is entering for the **broad** jump. He should do well, too, on the end of the tug o' war rope.

Tuesday, 16th: Four new prefects were appointed to-day, to wit, R. Hannigan, B. Veech, G. Leahy and M. Best. With the prefectorial staff at full strength now, Third Divisioners—and others—will have to "watch their step." Anyway, best wishes to the new officials.

Wednesday, 17th: "Chook" K. is complaining (they say) about the absence of an egg-and-spoon race on the sports programme—and, in protest, apparently, was busy scratching start-



JOHN AND PETER BEER.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.).

ing-holes this afternoon. Give him another feather and he'll positively **fly!**

Thursday, 18th: Brian Higgins reports that Ritchie McKay says he heard a little boy ask a policeman: "Have you seen a lady without a little boy like me?" (Not if we know Ritchie.)

And "Pussy" McAuliffe nearly got into trouble when asked for the parts of "Fuir," for blurting out "phooey."

Friday, 19th: Peter Graham blossomed as a snake-catcher a day or two ago when he disposed of a five-foot black one on the avenue. It had a green one and a lizard inside. Quite a multum in parvo colour scheme, in fact.

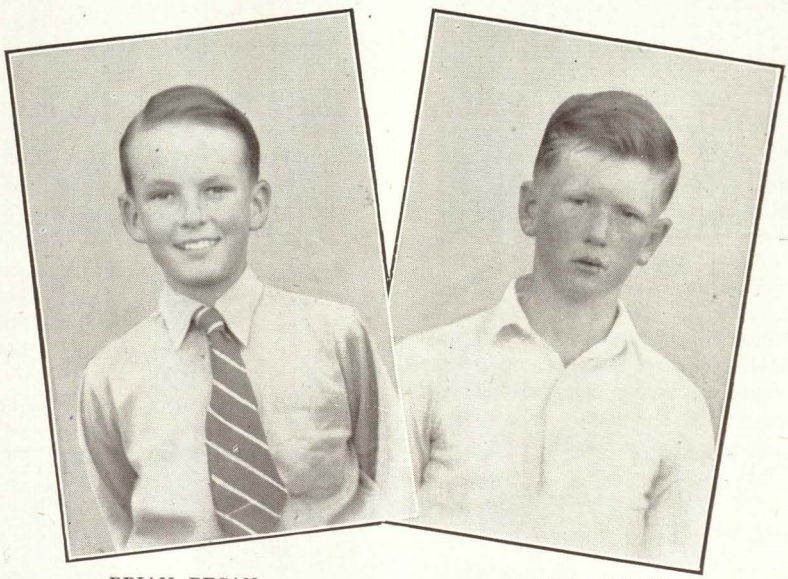
Saturday, 20th: The long-awaited "City v. Country" athletic contest filled the whole day:

Monday, 22nd: Trust Pat Dalton! He says a good subject for an essay would be: "The contrast between **Steele** and **Gold**-smith, **Lambe** and **Bacon.**" And Gerry Shaw, asked for an example of "controversy" (which he discovered to mean "a prolonged argument") suggested "The Hundred Years' War."

Tuesday, 23rd: Daily eliminations for the coming sports are arousing great excitement on the oval. Fast times are being recorded, and Brian Parle is very much in the picture.

Wednesday, 24th: "Do you realise that one of Australia's best bowlers was an Irishman?" said Frank Lyons. "Oh, really?" said Tim Maher. "No," said Frank, "O'Reilly." That bowled Tim.

Thursday, 25th: Leo Feain, attempting to



BRIAN REGAN. TONY WREN.

(Third Division Jotters).

B Grade in the morning and A Grade in the afternoon.

It was a most interesting programme, both sides (literally) running neck and neck right up to the second last event when "country" drew away and won by a good margin of points. Times and performances should be most interesting at the Annual S.I.C. sports meeting next Saturday.

Congratulations to Father Casey and his officials for the smooth running of to-day's long programme.

Sunday, 21st: To-day was a Home Sunday—to replace the one due in October, which will be occupied by a further athletic fixture. However, we heard no complaints!

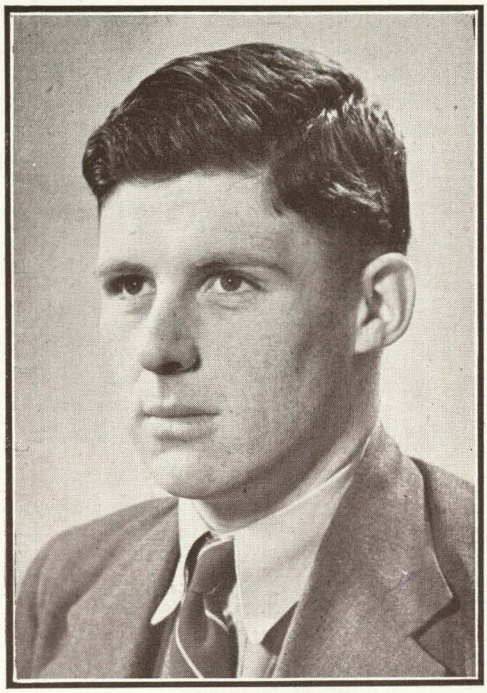
shave this morning was advised by Andy Bennett to "use a carpet-sweeper." They say that Andy, short of blades, uses sand-paper. We haven't noticed much change!

"——and that's right, too!" asserted Peter Boon very forcibly, "so put that in your guitar and strum it!"

Friday, 26th: Everything but the weather seems "set" for to-morrow's sports. It was horribly bleak and wintry all day. Still, we hope for a change.

Peter Baker says it's easy to get into a picture without a ticket: "Just walk in backwards and they think you're coming out!"

Saturday, 27th: We were treated to splendid weather to-day, despite our fears. Conditions



JOHN KIRKPATRICK.
Dux of Riverview, 1947.

for the athletic meeting were ideal. Brian Parle broke several school records and in general, the programme was run off very successfully. The attendance was large and the racing in all Grades very keen. We refer you, for details, to the Athletic Notes in this issue.

There was some misunderstanding at night, over the question of "free study." We draw the veil!

Sunday, 28th: Things were quiet and peaceful to-day. The muscles were relaxing after yesterday's sustained efforts.

Monday, 29th: Extract from a 2 Inter. essay: "He was known to the underworld as 'The Ostrich,' and the police eventually found him in an east-end cafe,"—"Very probably with his head buried in a meat pie," continued Phil Rodriguez.

Tuesday, 30th: The Leaving Class are wearing that fatalistic expression to-day and just hoping that the Test Exams. which begin tomorrow won't be **too** awful.

OCTOBER.

Wednesday, 1st: The master asked for "one of Tennyson's best poems" and Pete Sheldon's hand shot up: "The **Locust** Eaters, Sir!" Summer must be coming in!

And then John Furlong says that "a rationalist is a black-marketeer who deals in rationed goods."

Thursday, 2nd: "Il se montre un peu inquiet"—"He mounted a little anxiously" (says Tony Doherty) and not to be outdone, Peter Cahill says that "En haut de l'escalier" means "on top of the escalator." The L.C. had their French test exam. to-day, so we may expect further gems.

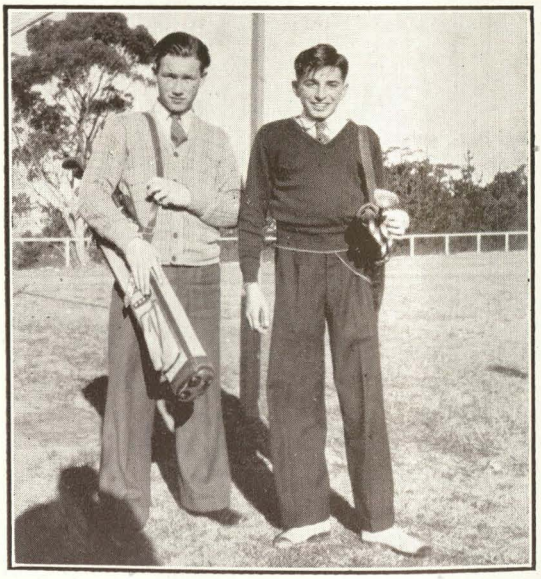
Friday, 3rd: A day or two ago we heard that Father Meagher, S.J., has been succeeded as Provincial Superior of the Australian Jesuits by Father A. Kelly, S.J., and we thank him for his kindly interest in the School during his term of office.

Saturday, 4th: The Schoolboy Athletic Championships were held to-day at the Sydney Sports Ground. We were glad to see Brian Parle, Andrew Meagher and others "in the points."

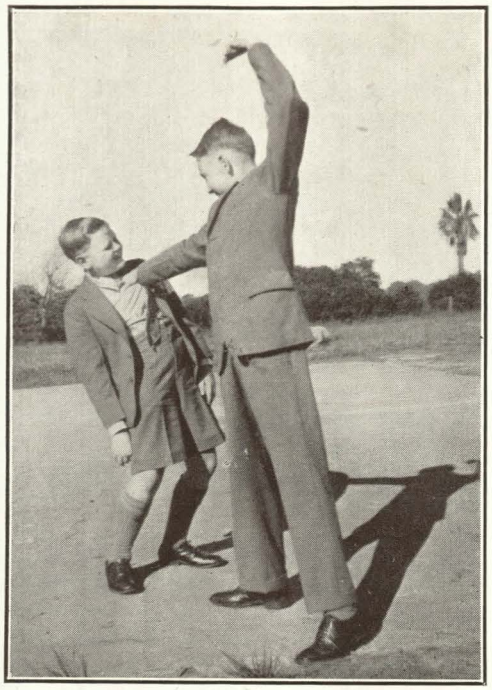
"What do you do when you wear your boots out?" asked Terry Johnson. "Oh, I just wear them home again," replied "Spot" Hendriks.

Sunday, 5th: Having had our Home Sunday a couple of weeks ago we stayed at the School to-day for a very interesting Triangular Athletic meeting, at which our "main hopes" picked up from first-grade athletes some hints that should prove useful at the G.P.S. Athletics next Saturday.

Monday, 6th: We offer the sympathy of River-



LOCAL GOLFERS.
(B. Lyons and G. Scarf).
(Photo — G. Morton).



TREAT 'EM ROUGH!
(L. Coy and R. Bower).
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

view to Tony O'Neill on the untimely death of his father yesterday.

Tuesday, 7th: The Leaving Tests seem to be leaving a good many "casualties" in their passing. We are beginning to realise that now at last there is no time to be lost!

By the way, we advise you not to ask Peter Cusack if "he has done his music practice!" Anyone can tell you why.

Wednesday, 8th: We had High Mass this morning in honour of the two recently canonised Jesuit Saints—SS. John de Britto and Bernardino Realini—and had the rest of the day "off" as well. We noticed too that their lives are being widely read in the Study Hall these days.

Thursday, 9th: Bill Ryan asked us if we knew "that in the Stone Age all men took things for **granite.**" Even these days, some heads in class seem almost as impenetrable—but, of course, we don't mean Bill's!

Friday, 10th: "I'm going to race away from them all to-morrow," said "Beako" to-day, referring to the G.P.S. Sports. Bob Macken just blinked at him and replied: "Well, you'd better get started now." (This is probably a case of double libel. These reporters, you know . . .)

Saturday, 11th: Splendid weather favoured the G.P.S. Athletics to-day and the long programme was well run off by the officials concerned. Some of our representatives did very well. You will find the details among the Athletic Notes.

Father Rector granted us a week-end and a Home Sunday, so Riverview was very silent to-night.

Sunday, 12th: We heard no masters complain of the unusual peace at the School to-day. It wasn't shattered until we reassembled at 8 p.m. for an interesting talkie programme. A good finish to a two-day "break."

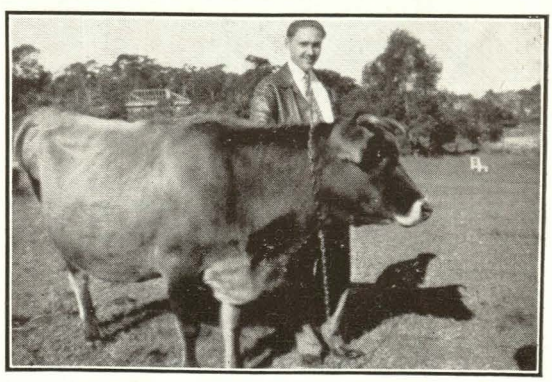
Monday, 13th: Gerry Shaw told us in History Class that the "Council of Troubles" was instituted in France in the year 1967, by Queen Elizabeth." Gerry works too hard. He's getting muddled.

Tuesday, 14th: Congratulations to Dr. Jim L'Estrange ('38) who was married this morning in the Riverview Chapel to Miss Iris Corrigan. We wish them both "long life and happiness."

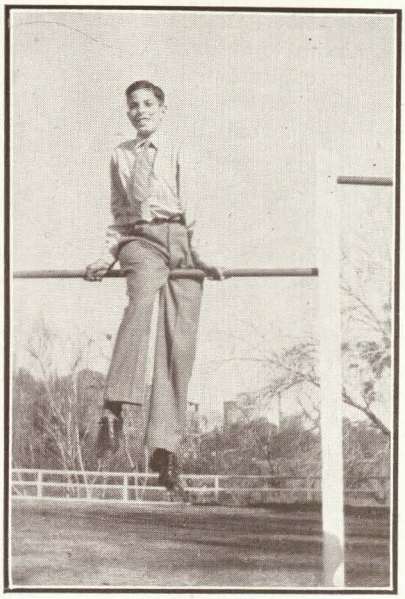
Wednesday, 15th: The Fair in aid of the Riverview War Memorial is listed for next Saturday. There is much speculation about the possible side-shows. There was even talk of putting "Jim the Beaut" in one "on his own" but the other extreme—Garry Scarf—said **he** wouldn't take up nearly as much room as Jim! The matter then dropped.

Thursday, 16th: The Old Ignatians held their Annual Ball at the Trocadero to-night, and we were pleased to hear that it was such an unqualified success. Some of our "socialites" felt sorry they are still at school, but their turn will come.

Friday, 17th: Stalls for to-morrow's Fair are



BEAUTY AND THE BEAST (?).
(Photo — L. Berthet).



DOUG. HENWOOD "AT THE BAR."
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

going up on Third Field and there is an air of expectancy all over the place.

Saturday, 18th: Fine weather favoured the hard-working organisers of our monster Fair. Things got very busy from 2 p.m. onwards and brisk business was done right up to 10 p.m. The attendance was very good and judging by "the money lost at the various wheels" the final receipts should be very substantial. We were glad to see so many Old Boys present.

Sunday, 19th: One thing after another. The O.I.U. Ball last Thursday, the Fair yesterday, and to-day—Back to Riverview Day. Old Boys were here again in force and among the early arrivals we were glad to welcome Messrs. A. A. Rankin, B. A. McBride, J. O'Brien and J. T. McCarthy, four of the foundation members of the Old Boys' Union which this year celebrates its 50th anniversary.

The day proved very successful and you will find the details of the various activities among the O.I.U. Notes.

Monday, 20th: The results of the recent Leaving Tests went on the board to-day, and gave much "food for thought."

By the way, we forgot to congratulate the first and second Elevens on their good showing in the matches with Newington on Saturday. Brian Parle's century was a real tonic. (See Cricket Notes).

Tuesday, 21st: Brain-fag must be on the increase. Third-term final spurts and all that: "Après le 9 Thermidor"—"After the 9th thermometer," according to Harry Drake. "Cave canem"—"Beware, I may sing," if we can believe Bluey Wren. But, of course, "Blood-nut" had to go one better: "In what order do the Gospels run?" he was asked. "One after the other, sir!" was his lucid answer.

Wednesday, 22nd: Our very sincere sympathy goes to John Henderson, of Third Division in the great loss he has suffered by the sudden death of his father.—R.I.P.

Thursday, 23rd: The Leaving Class must be wilting under the strain of their fast-approaching exams., for their English master had to warn them this morning that an "allegory" is not a type of crocodile!

But we can't believe that Brian Regan thinks that "the Royal Mint was what the King grew in his garden."

Friday, 24th: We broke off class early to-day in order to have the cricket and other school photos taken. In one group there was too much shin-bone showing and the photographer told the sitters to "stand up and let your pants fall down." Fortunately they all wore belts so no one took him literally.

Saturday, 25th: "What do you think I'll be when I grow up?" Bob Egan asked "Arty" Booth. "Did you say 'when' or 'if'?" enquired "Arty" from a safe distance.

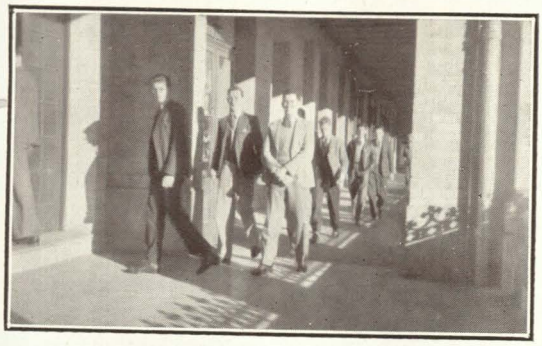
We played a large number of matches to-day with Newington—at home and away. While you may read the details among the Cricket Notes, we cannot refrain from congratulating John Hunt (1st XI.) on getting 9 wickets for 50. We knew there were eleven teams playing to-day, but John Hutton gave us the scores of the "IIX" team, which we have not been able to locate.

Sunday, 26th: The Firsts had their annual game to-day with the Consolidated Industries XI. Always an interesting fixture. The Seconds played the Thirds—and the Thirds showed up superior on the day's play.

Monday, 27th: It will soon be difficult to know who's who in the House. Here is a communication we got to-day: "Someone pushed 'Spud' against 'Coach' Connolly as he was talking to 'Bootlace.' 'Specs' accused 'Butch' who said he was only trying to contact 'Bop' and 'Cockroach' and 'Chook's' comment was 'How Artful,' though 'Jim the Beaut' didn't agree."

We feel inclined to ask: How does the chorus go?

Tuesday, 28th: Miss Stephenson had a nasty accident yesterday and could hardly walk as a



WE "PROCEED" TO STUDY.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

consequence. This morning, however, she was "walking on air" when she learnt that her five recent piano examinees had all scored well into 80 per cent. Congratulations!

Wednesday, 29th: Robert Bruce is going all "high-brow." He says that "10.30 p.m." may be translated by "vingt-et une demi-heures." But then in another class we got the following definitions: "Arbitrary," where they kill cattle; "melancholy," a vegetable that is a cross between a melon and a cauliflower; "synonym," something you put in a cake; "brokerage," where a ship is broken up.

Thursday, 30th: One reason why Jim Cusack is never likely to be made a cadet lieutenant: "It wouldn't be fair to the man under him," says our reporter.

Did you know, by the way, that "Cayenne" is "Japanese money?" If not, ask Peter Cahill.

Friday, 31st: Yann Rémond, sporting a conspicuous black eye, explained it by the fact that "he ran into a wall." Someone wondered if it were Peter Wall? Further questions barred!

NOVEMBER.

Saturday, 1st: This sounds like the beginning of the end. After all, when November's finished what's left of the year?

We were to have played several games with St. Joseph's to-day, and were looking forward to them. But continuous rain all last night and this morning, while good for the country, completely "washed-out" the possibility of any cricket.

Sunday, 2nd: The last Home Sunday of the year—and beautifully fine in contrast to yesterday's downpour. Next month, of course, it will be "Home Sundays, Mondays and Tuesdays," right into the misty future of February.

Some of the Leaving Class, preferring to lose no chances, stayed back to intensify their preparation for the exams. looming up on the 11th.

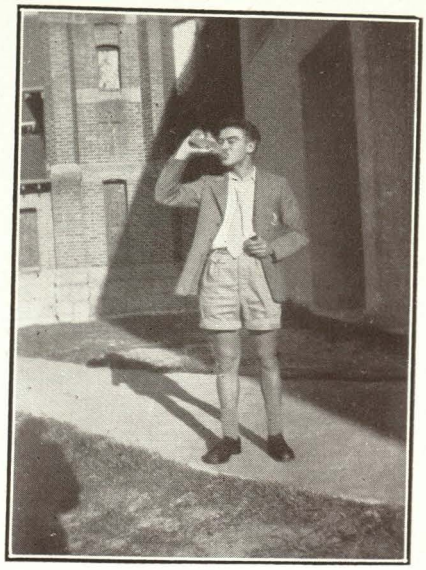
We ended the day with a very good picture programme.

Monday, 3rd: The monthly 'cards" were posted at the week-end. Fortunately, we got back last night before the Monday morning postal delivery.

Tuesday, 4th: Peter Beer says he knew a man who used his toes to play the piano, because he was born without arms. "That's nothing," scoffed John Henderson: "I know a man who sings, and he has no voice." (We know several.)

Wednesday, 5th: As All Saints' Day fell on a Saturday this year we celebrated the Feast to-day with "Sunday order"—and the time-honoured Wardens' Picnic. The said picnic down the Harbour and its annual "trimmings" were well up to standard, and we were glad to "hit the hay" straight after chapel.

Thursday, 6th: The printer is knocking on our door and will not be denied. If we are to have the "Alma" by Break-up Day we must needs bow to his demands. But before closing down for 1947 we, like the Sentimental Bloke, "'dips our lid" to those who have seen us through our various problems during the year—jotters, reporters and photographers. Without their willing help the "Alma" would be but a rattling skeleton of what it ought to be. We thank them all and look forward to their help in the days to come. May their holidays pass without a cloud and may their Christmas and New Year be the happiest and brightest of their lives. Till we meet again! —Ed.

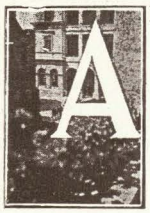


BOB DALY COOLS OFF.

Old Ignatians' Union Jubilee Year 1947

SOME NOTES ON THE FIRST DECADE OF THE UNION.

(By B. A. McBride ('86-'93)



BOUT the Ides of July, two score years and ten ago, a number of Old Riverviewers foregathered and decided to call a meeting with the object of forming a Union. As on a famous occasion in the brave days of old, messages went forth, east and west, south and north, to summon Old Ignatians to the trysting day.

The meeting was held at the Australia Hotel on August 27, 1897 and it was resolved to form a Union to be called the St. Ignatius' College Ex-Students' Union.

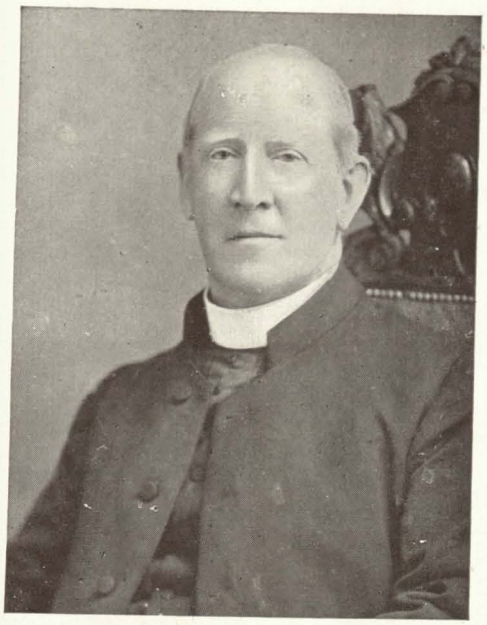
The following were elected to office: **Patron:** Very Rev. Joseph Dalton, S.J. (Founder and first Rector of Riverview). **President:** T. F. Kelly. **Vice-Presidents:** G. E. Flannery and J. Fitzsimons. **Hon. Secretary:** Gregan McMahon. **Hon. Treasurer:** L. Broinowski. **Committee:** A. A. Rankin, F. W. J. Donovan, P. J. O'Donnell, J. M. Kelly, R. W. Lenehan and E. B. Dalton.

The constitution was drawn up on September 17 and adopted at a General Meeting on October 1. The object of the Union was to sustain and strengthen the connection between the members of the Union and to further the interests of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

The Inaugural Dinner was held at Baumann's Cafe, Pitt St., on November 4, 1897 and was a signal success. Among those present were Very Rev. J. Dalton, S.J. (Patron), Very Rev. L. Murphy, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. T. Gartlan, S.J., Rev. E. O'Brien, of Liverpool (who rowed in the Riverview winning crew at the All Schools' Race in 1884), Christopher Brennan and E. W. Thomas (Goulburn). Father Dalton, in the course of his address, said: "I did not anticipate that I should live to see formed a Union of Ex-Students. I thought that Riverview was



THE OLD AND THE NEW.
The "Cottage"—the original Riverview—in front of the modern new building.
Photo by Melba Studios.



FATHER T. GARTLAN, S.J.

too young and that I was too old; but you have accomplished what I could not hope for."

The first Annual Meeting was held at Aaron's Exchange Hotel on October 30, 1898. Father Dalton again accepted the office of Patron and continued as such until his death on January 5, 1905, after which, Father Gartlan held the office.

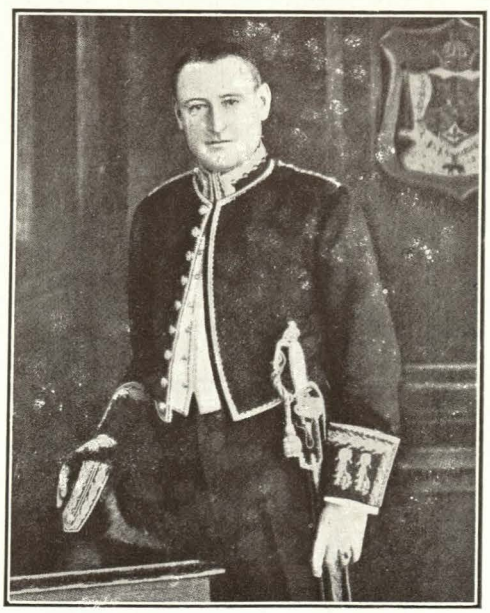
The second Dinner took place at the Café Français. Father Dalton was present but this was the last time he was able to come to our function.

The following were the Presidents of the Union up to 1906-1907: **1897-1900**: T. F. Kelly. **1900-1901**: G. E. Flannery. **1901-1902**: F. W. J. Donovan. **1902-1903**: J. T. McCarthy. **1903-1904**: W. T. Coyle. **1904-1905**: T. J. Dalton. **1905-1906**: J. H. Keating. **1906-1907**: P. J. O'Donnell. The Dinners were always bright and cheerful gatherings where the river of reminiscences flowed briskly along. Senator J. H. Keating travelled from Melbourne to preside at the one held at the A.B.C. Café on November 20, 1905.

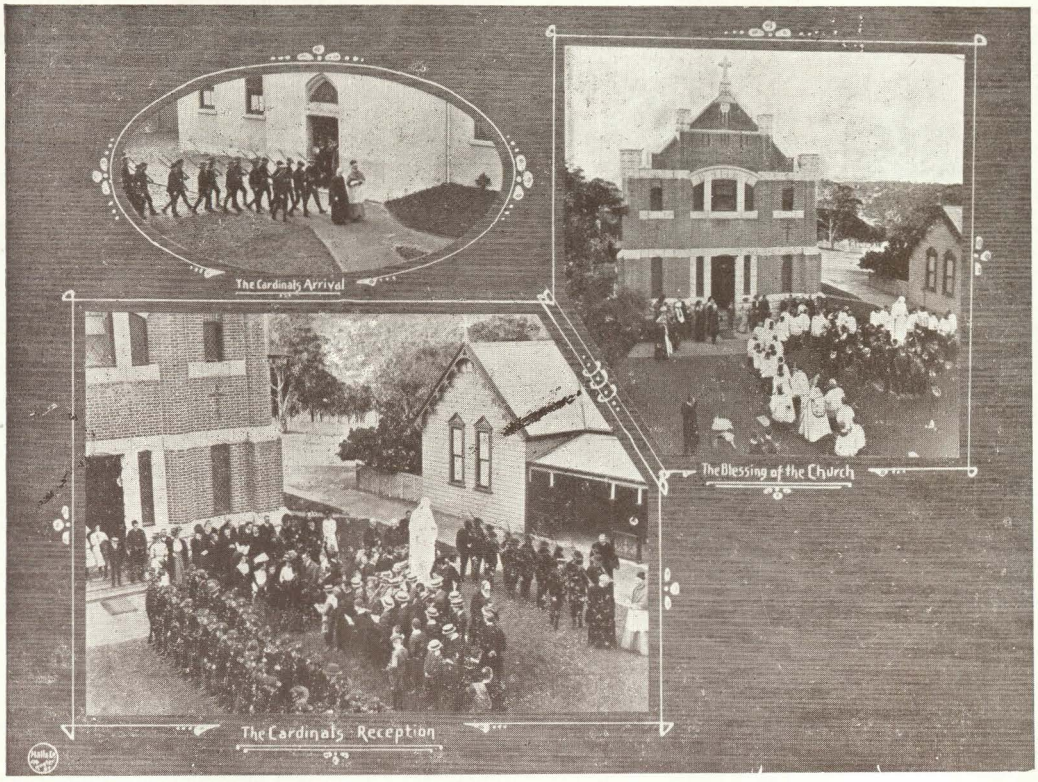
Our first President, T. F. Kelly, died on January 8, 1900. It was in his memory that the Kelly Memorial Prizes for English Literature for Senior and Junior Schools were established not long after his death.

The first Smoke Concert took place on April 7, 1900, the second on July 31, and a number of first-class performers among the Old Boys and talented visitors contributed to entertainments which gave hours of gladness when time went by on velvet feet. The first Dance given by the Union was held at the Paddington Town Hall on August 6, 1903. These dances continued annually beyond the period covered by these notes and were, as they are in our present day, gratifying successes. Senator Keating, President of the Union, and Mrs. Keating, came over from Melbourne to receive the guests at the Dance held on June 26, 1906.

After the death of Father Dalton on January 5, 1905, members of the Union determined to erect, in his memory, a Chapel at Riverview, to be known as the Dalton Memorial Chapel. J. T. McCarthy, a past President of the Union, at once offered to draw the plans and specifications, on condition that he acted in an honorary capacity. In November, 1906, the Union decided that the encouragement given to the project fully justified steps being taken towards its immediate realisation. At the Dinner held on November 17, 1906 a letter from Father Gartlan, who could not be present, was read, containing the following: ". . . One thing, however, I must do, and that is to express to you the heartfelt appreciation of my community and myself, for your generous efforts to raise a worthy memorial to the venerable and devoted founder of the College, for so many years the Patron and enthusiastic friend of your Union, Father Dalton. I know of



T. J. DALTON, K.C.S.G.



OPENING OF THE DALTON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, BY HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL MORAN, MAY, 1909.

no body of ex-students of any college in this or any other part of the globe, who took in hand such an ambitious undertaking in honour of an old master, and yet, great as was the task before you, its perfect accomplishment seems a matter of certainty and that in no distant future."

His Eminence Cardinal Moran blessed the corner-stone of the Chapel on December 7, 1906. Mr. W. Redmond, M.P., who was visiting Australia, kindly promised to recommend the project to some of Father Dalton's friends in Ireland. Not very long afterwards, letters and substantial donations were received from the Lord Chief Baron Palles, General Sir William Butler and Sir Francis Cruise, all old friends of Father Dalton, who expressed their pleasure at being allowed to share in this tribute to the memory to their former master.

The Very Rev. J. S. Conmee, S.J., Provincial of the Irish Province of the Jesuits, was present at the Annual Dinner on December 5, 1907 and Father Gartlan, in his address, said that the great efforts of the Old Boys had excited Father Provincial's admiration to such an extent that he had donated one hundred guineas towards the Memorial Chapel.

On May 23, 1909, his Eminence Cardinal Moran, accompanied by their Lordships Dr. Dunne, Bishop of Wilcannia and Dr. Duhig, Bishop of Rockhampton, together with Right Rev. Monsignor O'Haran drove to Riverview for the blessing of the Chapel and were received at the College by Very Rev. Father Gartlan (Rector) and the officials of the Union. After the ceremony, the Cardinal congratulated the ex-students of Riverview and the friends of the College upon their excellent work in erecting the Memorial Chapel which had just been dedicated to the service of God. The Old Boys who had been doing honour to Father Dalton, he said, had covered themselves with praise and the opening of the Chapel would bring blessings upon all those whose generosity had made its erection possible.

At the request of the President of the Union, Mr. T. J. Dalton (who had helped on this project so materially) handed the keys of the Chapel to Father Gartlan, who described this gift from the Old Boys as a truly magnificent one.

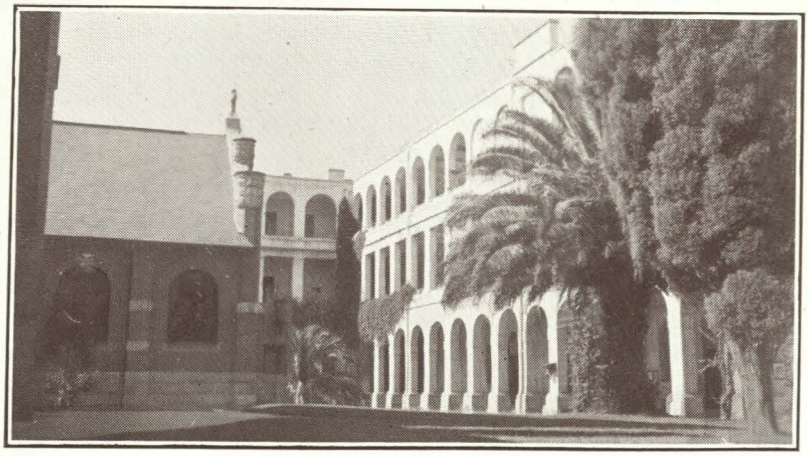
On the following day, Mr. J. T. McCarthy was given a complimentary dinner by the members of the Union, in recognition of his splendid services as honorary architect. At this function, Father Gartlan, at the request of Mr. T. J. Dalton, presented Jim McCarthy with a gold watch, suitably inscribed, and a massive Albert chain, as a tangible proof of the appreciation of Old Boys for his enthusiastic and spontaneous honorary services in this undertaking.

A Thanksgiving Dinner was held at Riverview on July 11, to which were invited the ex-student subscribers to the Dalton Memorial Chapel—in fulfilment of a promise made by Father Gartlan to have them at the College and express to them the profound and lasting gratitude which was felt at Riverview for their noble gift.

On looking back over this period it may be fairly claimed that the flag of the Union had been kept flying well aloft. Frequent visits to the College, meetings, dinners, smoke concerts and dances kept the members together in happy association. Old Boys may feel justly proud of the building of the College Chapel and of the establishment of the Kelly Memorial Prizes. Within the first decade, the Union decided to build the Dalton Memorial Chapel. Down through the intervening years, its members have shown a remarkable willingness to further the interests of the College in every way they could. Before the end of the Union jubilee year, plans and specifications had been prepared for the building of a new boat shed as a memorial to Father Gartlan, who founded the Club and introduced rowing to Riverview.

Presidents of the Union since 1907 have been as follow:

1908.—B. A. McBride.
1909.—Dr. P. J. Clifford.
1910.—A. Deery.
1911.—T. J. Dalton.
1912.—T. J. Dalton.
1913.—A. W. M. d'Apice.
1914.—A. W. M. d'Apice.
1915.—John Hughes.
1916.—Dr. James Hughes.
1917.—F. Du Boise.
1918.—Dr. B. Coen.
1919.—Dr. H. B. Oxenham.
1920.—Dr. W. F. Burfitt.
1921.—Dr. G. H. McElhone.
1922.—Victor Macken.
1923.—Victor Macken.
1924.—L. Anivitti.
1926.—Dr. James Hughes.
1927.—A. W. M. d'Apice.
1928.—L. P. Kelly.
1929.—John Boylan.
1930.—A. A. Rankin.
1931.—L. Anivitti.
1932.—J. J. B. Kinkead.
1933.—L. Anivitti.
1934.—G. E. Flannery.
1935.—G. F. Hughes.
1936.—G. F. Hughes.
1937.—G. F. Hughes.
1937.—Dr. Don Foy.
1938.—Alan Bridge.
1939.—Alan Bridge.
1940.—Alan Bridge.
1941.—Sir Henry Manning.
1942.—A. W. M. d'Apice.
1943.—J. O. Stenmark.
1944.—Dr. Alan Oxenham.
1945.—Dr. C. J. King.
1946.—C. J. Bryant.
1947.—Maurice J. McGrath.



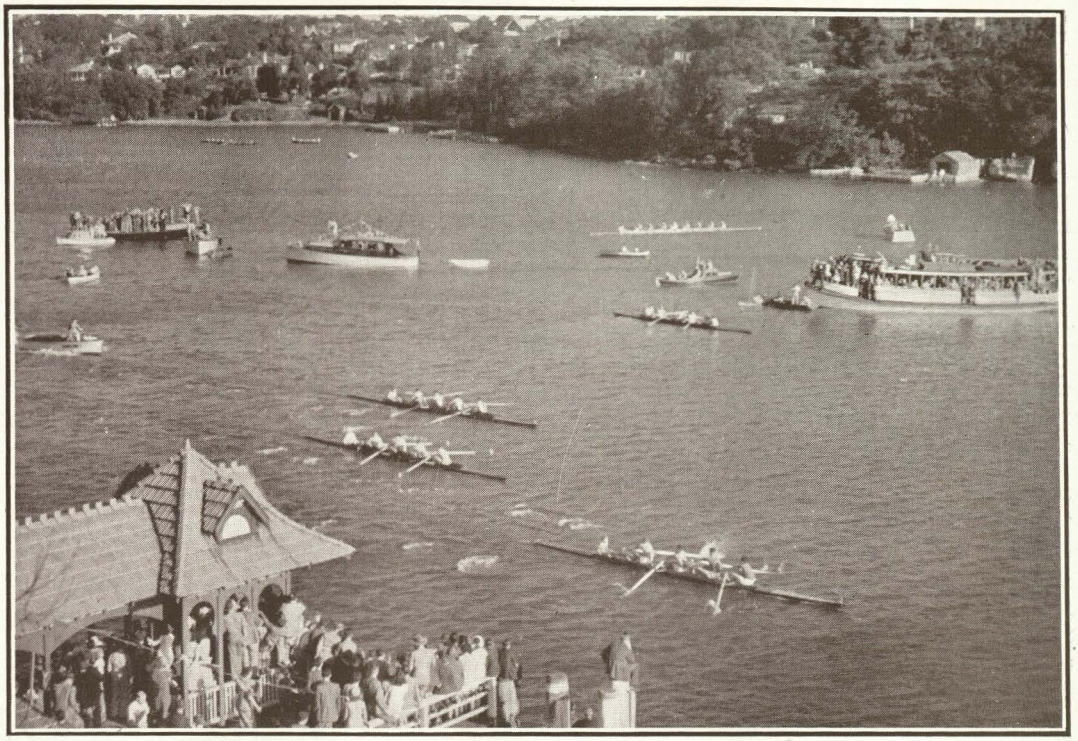


Photo by A FINISH: S.I.C. REGATTA, 1947. Melba Studios.

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB.

President: Very Rev. T. A. Johnston, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).
Vice-President: Mr. M. J. McGrath (President, O.I.U.).
Captain: D. Stratton. **ViceCaptain:** W. Allan.
Hon. Secretary: Rev. P. H. Green, S.J.

Committee:
Rev. D. Quigley, S.J.; Messrs. B. A. McBride, L. P. Raper, R. Hannigan.

REGATTA OFFICIALS:

Starter: Mr. J. R. Winton. **Judge:** Mr. C. Macnamara.
Timekeepers: Mr. D. Keys, Mr. C. Davidson. **Umpires:** Mr. J. W. Scott, Mr. O. N. Rosevear.

OFFICIALS OF CLUB RACES:

Starter and Umpire: Rev. F. J. Gorman, S.J. **Judge:** Rev. J. Drury, S.J.
Broadcasting: Mr. G. C. Davies, Mr. R. A. Pedlingham.

INTEREST in Rowing has been well sustained this year. From the beginning of the first term, the junior representative crews were hard at work every day, under the care of Mr. Green, S.J. The Senior Eight was once more in the expert hands of Mr. C. Kayser who was at the sheds each evening of the week and at all week-ends. Riverview owes him a big debt of gratitude for his untiring interest in our Rowing. We can only hope that his hard and unselfish work in this respect will meet with its overdue and just reward in the near future.

THE ANNUAL RIVERVIEW REGATTA.

Splendid weather favoured the 61st Annual Riverview Regatta this year, on March 29th. The public attendance too, was, beyond any doubt, the largest in the history of this annual

function. Hundreds of cars were parked in the College grounds. The foreshore and all vantage points in the gardens overlooking the river were crowded with Old Boys of every generation, supporters of the various G.P.S. schools taking part in the Regatta and the general public.

Large numbers of Sydney's old-time rowing identities were noticed near the finishing post. Among them we were glad to see, as we do every year, Mr. B. A. McBride (O.R. '86-'93) who, as a boy, rowed in many regattas and later organised and ran them, under Father Gartlan; Mr. Jack McGregor who rowed in the Regatta of 1885 and whose brother (C.J.) stroked the Glebe winning maiden four that year; Mr. George Towns, once the world's champion sculler, who has made many of the Riverview boats, is still hale and hearty and turning out racers second to none; Judge W. T. Coyle who was captain of the Riverview boats in 1886 --and many others to whom the old familiar course brought back the memory of great racing and many triumphs in this sport of sports. Their interest never flags and their recollection of Regattas long past and gone is marvellously bright.

ton and stopped again. In the final spurt we got going well, if too late and finished in 5th place.

—W. Ryan.

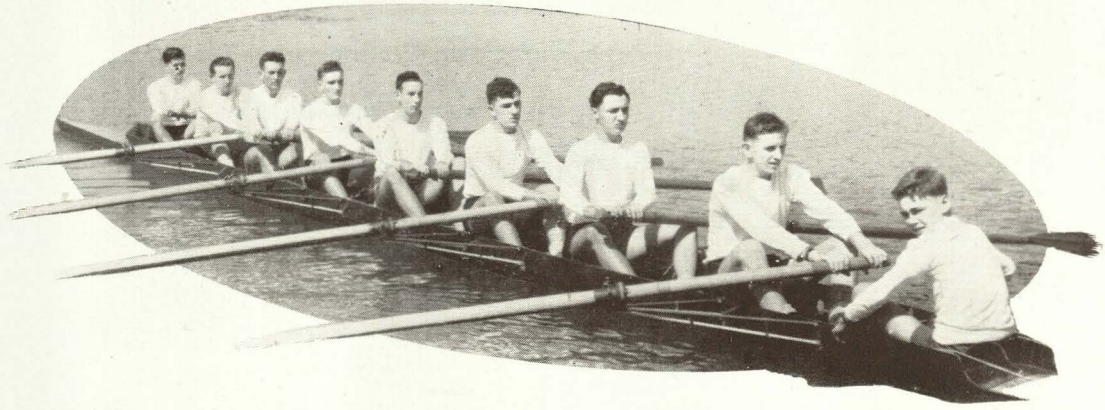
Youths' Regulation Fours (Fourth Fours). Entries: N.C.; S.J.C.; S.H.S. (1); T.K.S.; S.H.S. (2); S.I.C.; T.S.C.

T.K.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; S.H.S. (II), 3. Won by 3 lengths, with 1 length between 2nd and 3rd. Time: 3 mins. 11 secs.

The start was rather crowded with seven crews trying to get into position against a strong cross wind. The boats finally got away well but again, owing to the wind and consequent faulty coxing a collision took place between T.S.C., High and Riverview. This hampered all crews and T.K.S. went away to a clear win. —P. Dalton.

Club Championship. C Grade. Six Oars: Red (E. Campion, L. Ricketts, T. Dalton, P. Kneipp, P. Rusconi, P. Cahill, J. Robinson (cox), 1; Blue 2; Black, 3).

Something like a "corkscrew" course was rowed by some crews but the finish was a good one and aroused much enthusiasm.



THE EIGHT.
D. Connolly, R. Fahey, C. Andronicus, R. Hannigan, N. O'Regan, P. McGrath, R. Neville, D. Stratton (Str), J. Hendriks (Cox).

THE PROGRAMME.

Youths' Regulation Fours (Third Fours). Course: Riverview half mile. (Entries: S.H.S.; T.K.S.; N.C.; S.J.C.; S.I.C.; T.S.C.). High, 1; King's, 2; St. Joseph's, 3. Won by quarter of a length with 1½ lengths between second and third. Time: 2.59 3/5ths.

At the start and again later in the race, we collided with Scots and had to stop rowing. Rounding the leaning pile, we ran into Newing-

Junior G.P.S. Eights. Course: Riverview half mile. Entries: King's, Scots (I), Riverview, Grammar, Scots (II), Shore.

Shore, 1; **Grammar,** 2; **King's,** 3. Time: 2 mins. 58 1-5th secs. Won by 1¼ lengths with 1½ lengths between second and third.

For the third time, nearing the pile, there was, owing to the wind and misjudgment of some coxes, a collision which interfered materially with the race. Riverview, getting clear put in a determined sprint and finished in fourth place. Owing to a disqualification, they were

placed third. Shore, not involved in the collision, rowed smoothly and had a clear win.

(R. Campbell-Burns).

Tub Fours. Entries: Shore (I), Grammar, Shore (II). Course: Riverview Half Mile.

Grammar, 1; Shore (I), 2; Shore (II), 3. Time: 3 mins. 31 3/5ths secs.

An even race in which there was never any doubt as to the winner.

Club Championship (B Grade: Four Oars). **Blue** (C. Powter, P. Fitzgerald, P. Bryant, J. Brown, F. Lyons (cox), 1; Black and Red (dead-heat), 2; White, 3.

Another evenly contested race, showing good form.

Challenge Eights. Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat I (Scots, King's, St. Joseph's, Haberfield). Haberfield, 1; King's, 2; St. Joseph's, 3. Time: 5 mins. 47 2/5th secs.

Heat II (Newington, Shore, Mosman, Riverview).

Mosman, 1; Shore, 2; Riverview, 3. Time: 5 mins. 36 2/5th secs.

With a strong wind blowing side-on to the boats, Mosman and Newington took the lead, followed closely by Shore and Riverview. At the half mile Newington and Shore were in the lead, Mosman and Riverview slightly behind. At the leaning pile Newington crashed into Shore and Mosman went through to win, rowing beautifully. Shore put in a good finish for second place and Riverview came third. Newington were disqualified.

(D. Stratton).

Final: Haberfield, 1; Shore, 2; Mosman, 3. Time: 5 mins. 20 3/5th secs.

Won by 1½ lengths with 3 lengths between second and third.

The rowing of the Haberfield crew was an object lesson in timing and judgment. Their win was effortless.

Maiden Fours. Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat I (Shore, Newington, Riverview I, Glebe, King's, Haberfield).

Newington, 1; Shore, 2; Glebe, 3. Time: 6 mins. 31 4/5th secs.

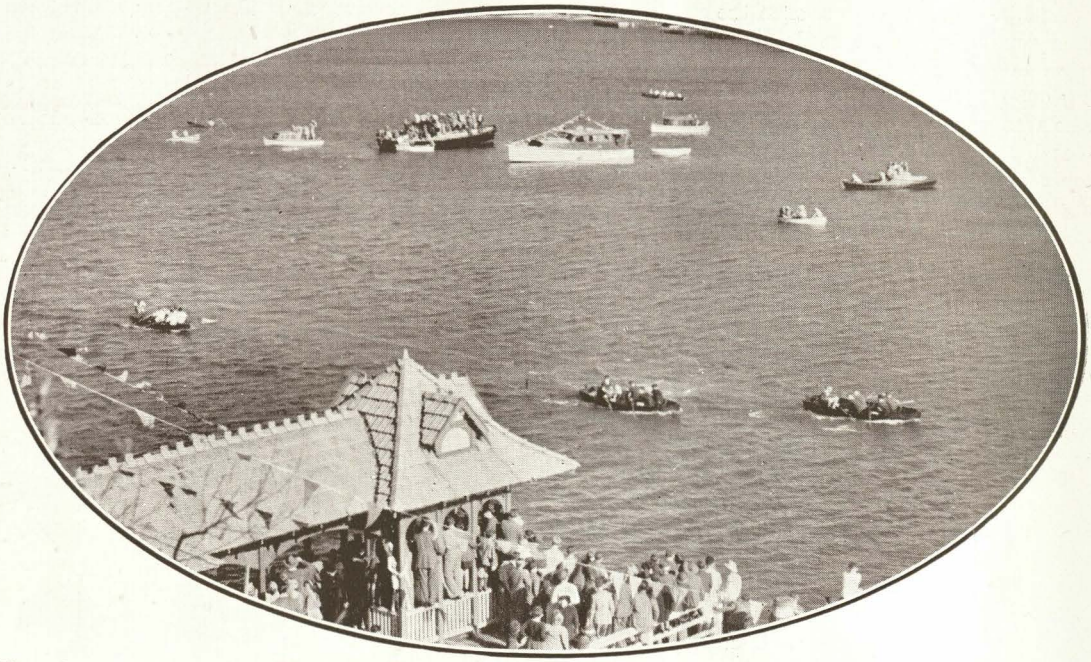


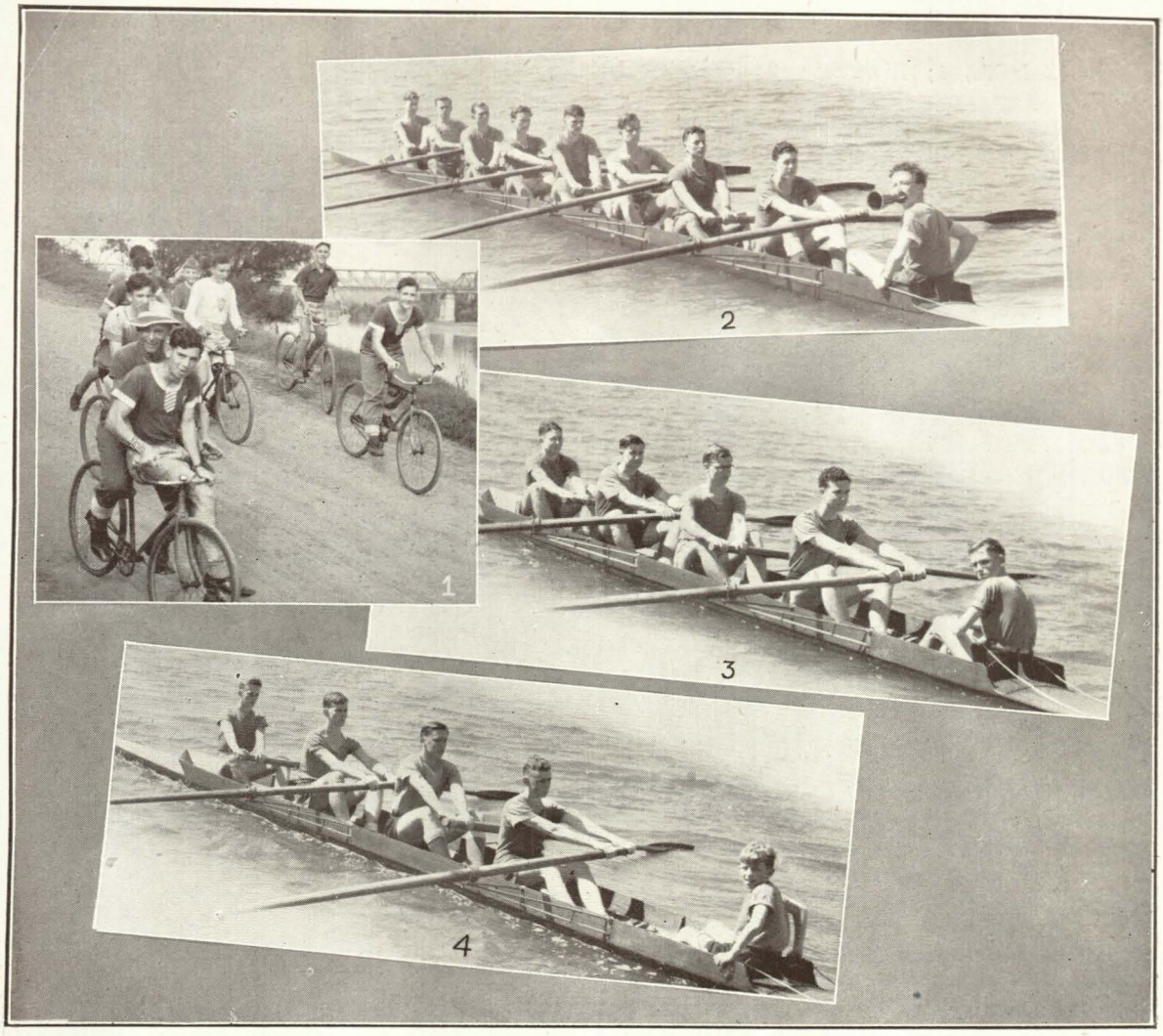
Photo by S.I.C REGATTA, 1947: FINISH OF A JUNIOR RACE. Melba Studios.

Rough water at the start hampered the crews considerably. Newington got away well and led all the way. The other crews were appreciably in the rear. At the leaning pile we put on an extra sprint and got ahead of King's. Newington won convincingly and were followed by Haberfield, Glebe, Shore, Riverview, and King's in that order.

(W. Allan.)

Heat II (St. Joseph's I, Riverview II, Sydney High School I, Scots II, Newington II.)

High, 1; Scots, 2; Newington, 3. Time: 6 mins. 27 3/4th secs.



THE ROWING SEASON.
(1) At the Nepean River.
(2) **The Junior Eight:** P. Boon, F. Breslin, T. Roche, B. Lyons, J. Kirkpatrick, C. Hoffman, P. Meagher, T. Cahill (Str.), R. Campbell-Burns (Cox).
(3) **The 4th Four:** B. Ell, P. Dalton, A. Brown. G. Wilkins (Str.), L. Feain (Cox).
(4) **The 3rd Four:** R. Henderson, W. Ryan, I. Curr, J. Macken (Str.), P. Marshall (Cox).
(Photos by Melba Studios and (1) "Sydney Daily Telegraph").

The crews got a good start, Newington, High and Scots taking the lead from Riverview and St. Joseph's. There was little change during the rest of the race, High retaining their place slightly ahead of Scots and Newington.

(D. Fraser).

Heat III (St. Joseph's II, Police, High School II, King's I, Scots I.)

High School, 1; Police, 2; King's, 3.

Won by 4 feet with a length between second and third. An excellent finish.

Final: Police, 1; High School, II, 2; Newington, 3.

Club Championship (C Grade, 4 Oars). **Black** (I. McKay, C. Meagher, P. McGrath, J. Fisher, W. O'Brien (cox), 1. Blue, 2; Red, 3.

The Black crew had an easy win.

Junior Fours. Course: Riverview Mile. (Haberfield, Glebe, Shore).

Haberfield, 1; Shore, 2; Glebe, 3.

Youths' Regulation Fours (Novices). Course: Riverview Half Mile.

(Riverview I, St. Joseph's College, Riverview II.)

St. Joseph's, 1; Riverview, 2; Riverview II, 3.

St. Joseph's got an early lead and were closely followed by Riverview I up to the leaning pile when St. Joseph's crew drew away and won by a considerable margin. There was a good deal of faulty coxing in this race.

(B. Campbell).

Club Championship (B Grade, 6 Oars). **Blue** (J. Beer, R. Bruce, B. Nader, B. Wood, J. Fitzgerald, R. Glover, J. Harrison (cox) 1; Red, 2; White, 3.)

Club Championship (C Grade, Junior, 4 Oars). **Red** (R. Blake, F. Oddie, R. Sheldon, R. Carroll, J. Mangraviti (cox) 1; White, 2; Black, 3.)

Dr. J. Collins
Mr. A. Connolly
Mr. H. J. Coy
Mr. H. H. Creaser
Mrs. L. Crellin
Mr. J. Cusack
Mr. B. M. Dalton
Dr. R. Dalton
Mr. W. H. Daly
Mrs. V. Delaney
Mr. and Mrs. J. Dempsey
Mr. J. Deppe
Mr. V. V. Ell
Dr. E. Evans
Mrs. E. M. Fairless
Mr. W. Fennell
Dr. D. C. Fraser
Mr. A. Gallagher
Mrs. I. Glover
Mr. T. P. Golden
Mr. H. Graham
Mr. W. J. Guest
Mrs. R. R. Hannigan
Mr. E. Hayres
Mr. E. Hayes
Mr. H. C. Henderson
Mr. H. Hendriks
Mr. C. J. Hoffman
Mr. E. Hollingdale
Mrs. J. M. Houston
Mrs. M. L. Hutton
Mr. W. M. Hughes
Mr. E. D. Johnson
Mr. F. R. Jolley
Mrs. V. Jordan
Mr. W. P. Keighery
Mr. R. M. Kelly
Dr. C. J. King
Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead
Mr. J. F. Kirkpatrick
Mrs. E. G. Last
Mrs. Leahy
Mr. B. H. Leonard
Mrs. M. Lewis
Mr. R. L. List
Mrs. C. A. Logan
Mrs. M. Love
Mr. G. B. Lowery
Dr. C. Madden
Dr. H. Odillo Maher
Mr. C. E. Odillo Maher
Dr. A. Odillo Maher
Mr. W. O. Manning
Mr. R. W. Mayhew
Mr. T. P. Meagher
Mr. M. G. Meagher
Mr. P. F. McAuliffe
Mr. B. A. McBride
Mr. M. McGrath
Mr. J. H. McKay
Mrs. T. McMahon
Dr. Reg Nowland
Mr. A. T. Norton
Mr. S. C. Noonan
Mr. J. A. O'Brien
Mr. W. J. O'Brien
Mr. J. O'Sullivan
Dr. Alan Oxenham
Mr. S. C. Parle
Mr. F. A. Parle
Dr. W. D. Quilty
Mr. O. Ramsay
Mr. C. L. Regan
Mr. F. E. Reed
Madame Rémond
Mr. G. S. Ricketts
Mrs. C. Roche
Mr. C. H. Ross
Mr. B. Rush
Mr. G. Scarf
Mr. G. Shannon
Mrs. V. Shaw
Mr. Cuthbert Sheldon
Mr. C. D. Simpson
Mr. J. C. Sloane
Mr. H. V. Smith
Mrs. L. Spry-Bailey
Mr. C. B. Stinson
Mr. M. Strain
Mr. J Sullivan
Mr. J. J. Thornton
Mrs. E. E. Walker
Mr. H. E. Ward



FIRST FOUR.
B. S. Parle, B. Murphy, P. Quinn, W. Allan (Str.), W. O'Brien (Cox).

Handicap Sculls. Course: Riverview Mile. R. Stride (Glebe), 1; W. H. Holden (Sydney), 2. Won by 10 lengths.

The 1947 N.S.W. King's Cup Crew gave an exhibition row over the course during the afternoon.

The Hon. Secretary and Committee of the Rowing Club desire to record their thanks to the many friends and well-wishers who subscribed so generously to the Regatta Fund.

Donations to the Regatta Fund were received from the following:—

Mr. T. A. Andrews
Mr. J. Andronicus
Mr. W. J. Austin
Mrs. N. D. Bain
Mr. A. F. Bambach
Mr. E. W. Beach
Mr. C. W. Beer
Mr. C. Bennett
Mr. A. T. Booth
Dr. F. L. Breslin
Mrs. J. A. H. Brown
Mr. R. B. Brown
Mr. C. J. Bryant
Mr. J. W. J. Byrne
Mrs. M. F. Cahill
Mr. E. J. Campion
Mr. V. J. Carmody
Mr. J. Carroll

Mr. G. G. Westblade
Mr. G. G. Wilkins
Mr. H. T. Yates
Mr. C. R. Young
Bjelke Peterson Bros.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.
Gartrell White Pty. Ltd.
H. Jones & Co. Pty. Ltd.
Keene & Co.
Moore Bros.
Mr. E. Jones
Mr. Stan McCabe
Nock & Kirby Ltd.
Shelley & Sons
Sterling Paint & Varnish Co.
Mr. J. Wilson
Tooheys Ltd.

G.P.S. REGATTA.

The 49th Annual G.P.S. Regatta was held on the Nepean River, Penrith, on Saturday, April 12th, and attracted a very large number of enthusiasts. Chief amongst them, of course, were the boys of the various schools interested and excitement ran high during the various races. Old Boys of all the G.P.S. were there in force, the programme was run off well up to time and altogether the Regatta was considered as successful and popular as any of its predecessors.

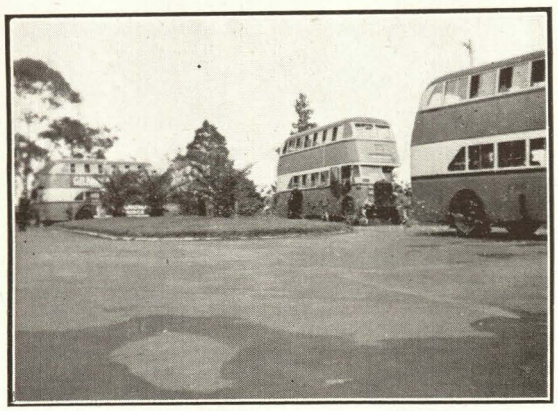
Our Eight as well as four Fours went to the Nepean on the preceding Thursday in common with the other G.P.S. crews to get accustomed to the fresh-water conditions and for the last-minute instructions of their coaches.

THE PROGRAMME.

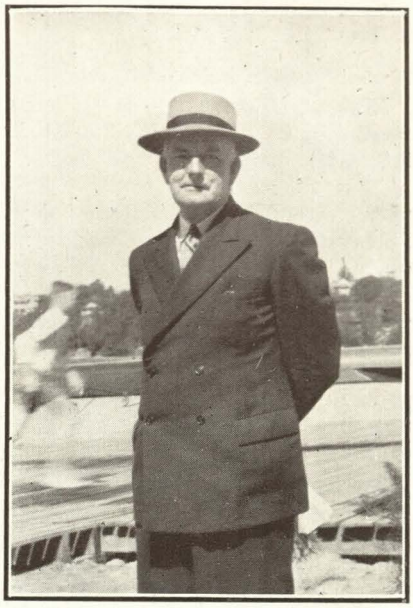
First Fours (Distance: One Mile). T.K.S., 1; S.H.S., 2; N.C., 3.

We got away to an excellent start and led until the quarter mile when we began to lose ground. At the three-quarter mile we were last but putting in a good spurt, we overtook St. Joseph's and Scots and finished in sixth place, behind King's, High, Newington, Shore and Grammar.

(W. Allan).



BEFORE THE START FOR THE NEPEAN, 1947.
(Photo — L. Berthet).



AN UNTIRING COACH—MR. C. KAYSER.
(Photo — R Montgomery).

Second Fours (Distance: One Mile). S.H.S., 1; S.C.E.G.S., 2; Riverview, 3.

High, King's and St. Joseph's took the lead early in the race, the others being fairly well bunched together. At the half mile Shore had gone into third place and Riverview began to overtake King's, Scots, Grammar and Newington being well back. With two hundred yards to go, the St. Joseph's stroke caught a crab and was thrown into the river, Riverview with a final effort, getting into third place behind High and Shore.

(D. Fraser).

Third Fours (Three-quarters of a mile). S.C.E.G.S., 1; T.K.S., 2; S.H.S., 3.

We were taken by surprise at the start and were well behind up to the half mile post. There we spurted and overhauled Grammar and Newington. We finished in fourth place, being beaten by Shore, King's and High.

(J. Macken).

Fourth Fours (Three-quarters of a mile). T.K.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3.

The crews got away well. Riverview soon fell into sixth place, just ahead of St. Jos-

eph's. We put in a good finish and just managed to beat High for fifth place.

(P. Dalton.)

The Eights. (Distance: One mile and a a quarter.) N.C., 1; S.H.S., 2; T.K.S., and S.C.E.G.S. (tie), 3.

A very strong wind blowing down the course, delayed the start about twenty minutes. However, all the crews finally got away very well. For almost half a mile we were among the first four, but after that the pace told on us and we were struggling against Scots and St. Joseph's to avoid last place. We did not succeed, however, T.S.C. and S.J.C. finishing ahead of us by more than a length.

(D. Stratton).

Once more we take this opportunity of expressing the thanks of the College to Mr. Chris Kayser, our indefatigable coach, for his splendid work during the season. He had high hopes of us before the race, and the fact that we did not realise his expectations was certainly our fault, not his. No man could have done more for us. We can only hope for tougher material and better results in future seasons.



SECOND FOUR.
D. Fraser, R. Montgomery, A. Meagher, A. Wunderlich (Str.), G. Andronicus (Cox).

BERCEUSE.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors
Les moutons sont là dehors.
Les agneaux sont dans l'enclos;
Dors, mon petit, bien au chaud.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.
Les moutons sont au ciel d'or;
Vois la lune et son troupeau
Qu'elle guide tout là-haut.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.
Et ne crie pas si fort,
Ou le gros chien du hameau
Te prendra dans ton berceau.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.
Les moutons sont là dehors.
Va, bon chien vers ton troupeau
Laisse dormir mon petiot.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

CRADLE-SONG.

Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep.
Outside rest the gentle sheep.
Lambs are sleeping in the fold,
Let this warm cot thee enfold.
Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep.

Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep,
'Neath golden stars repose the sheep;
See the moon too, leads her train
Through the endless ether plain.
Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep.

Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep.
Be at rest and do not weep,
Lest the baying hound without
Come and find thy cradle out,
Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep.

Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep!
Out there rest the peaceful sheep.
Go, sheep dog guard the resting flock,
While I this little cradle rock.
Sleep, sleep, darling, sleep.

—F.A.C., S.J.

Life on Other Worlds

A Broadcast Talk by REV. D. O'CONNELL, S.J., Director, Riverview Observatory.

IS this earth of ours the only spot in the universe where life exists? There is a peculiar attraction in speculations about life in other parts of the universe, and in particular about the kind of inhabitants one might find if one did manage to travel to another planet. Behind it all is perhaps another thought—will it ever be possible to escape from this troubled earth of ours and find a more peaceful habitation elsewhere? There are even men who hope to translate such dreams into reality. Interplanetary Societies have been founded and we may yet see some adventurous souls venturing in rocket ships into outer space.

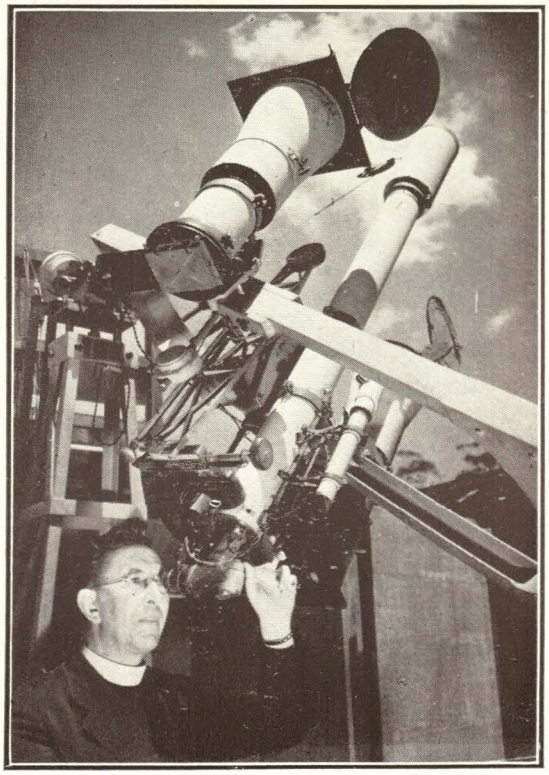
I am going to discuss the possibility of life outside our earth. By "life"I mean life of the kind we know on earth. One can easily enough imagine life of other kinds—life that would depend on chemical compounds quite other than those which are essential for terrestrial life, life that might flourish under conditions where the life that we know would be quite impossible. But all that would be pure speculation. We know nothing whatever about any such forms of life, and I am not going to spend time on them. I am concerned here with facts, not fancies. What we want to know is, whether anywhere outside our earth conditions exist which would make possible life such as we know it, in particular animal life. One will then ask whether there is any reason to think that such life does actually exist and especially whether we have any reason to suspect the existence of other rational animals besides man.

On earth we find animal life flourishing under widely different conditions—in tropic heat and arctic cold, and even under great pressure in the dark depths of the ocean. But, however varied the conditions, certain things are essential. Without water and oxygen and the right amount of heat no animal can live. I shall review the planets of our solar system and see if we can say definitely in each case whether these essential conditions for life are present or not.

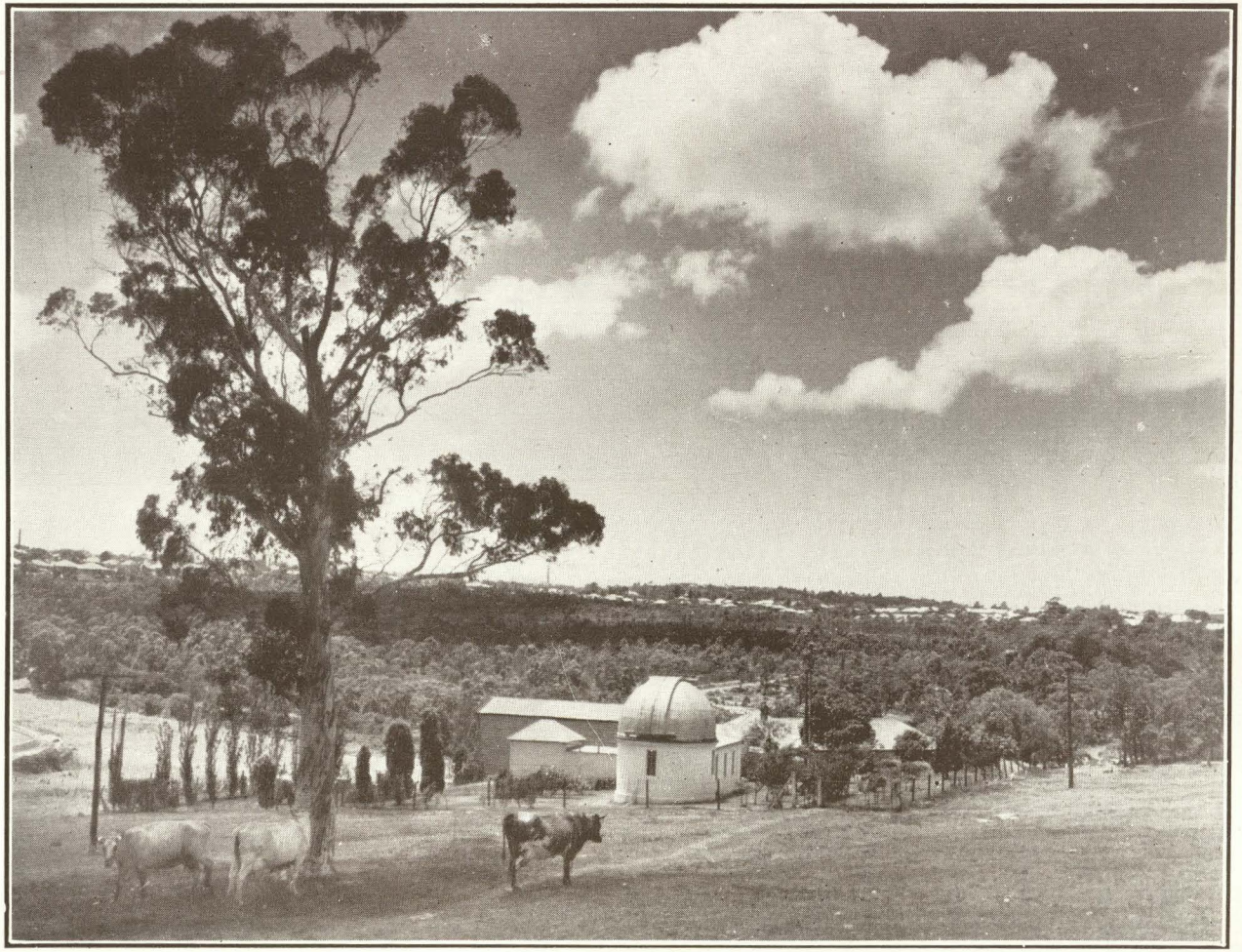
Moving outwards from the Sun, we have first of all four planets, Mercury, Venus, Earth and Mars, all comparable in size. Then come four giant planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. Finally comes the latest discovery, Pluto. I shall deal first with the five planets furthest from the Sun.

Jupiter is the biggest of all the planets, its diameter being more than ten times the earth's diameter, so that it would hold more than a thousand Earths. It is more than five times as far away from the Sun as the earth is, which means that its surface is far colder. Indeed, the maximum temperature on the equator at midsummer is something like 250 degrees below zero Fahrenheit. That fact alone is enough to show that animal life could not exist there.

Intense cold is not the only obstacle to life on Jupiter. It is surrounded by a very extensive atmosphere in which float dense clouds that prevent us from ever seeing the surface of the planet. That atmosphere is nothing like ours. It consists largely of methane, or marsh gas, which would do nicely to run a motor car, but makes



FR. D. O'CONNELL AT THE VOUTE TELESCOPE.
(Photo — Dept. of Information).



A VIEW OF THE OBSERVATORY ENCLOSURE.
(Photo — Dept. of Information).

life impossible. Below the atmosphere is an ocean, a frozen ocean, consisting mainly of ammonia. That ocean is something like 16,000 miles deep. If you did succeed in getting to Jupiter, carrying your own oxygen supply and heat and food, you would meet inconceivably terrible conditions. Apart from other troubles, you would be crushed by the tremendous weight of the atmosphere pressing down on you. You may eliminate Jupiter as a possible refuge.

Saturn, Uranus and Neptune are progressively further from the Sun and you would find conditions worse and worse the further you went. As for Pluto! Pluto is about 4,000 million miles from the Sun. At that distance the Sun would look smaller than the planet Venus, at its nearest, does to us. On the equator of Pluto at midsummer the temperature would rise to about 400 degrees below zero Fahrenheit. And what a long wait you would have between summers, for one of Pluto's years is equal to 250 of ours. I could pile horror on horror in describing your fate if you were marooned on any of those five planets, but I have probably said enough to persuade you to give them a wide berth.

Now let us jump back to Mercury, the nearest planet to the Sun. It is the smallest of the planets, being only 3,000 miles in diameter. It is, on the average, only 36 million miles from the Sun. Indeed, it is almost lost in the Sun's glare and is thus a difficult object to study.

We know, however, that it has no atmosphere, or practically none. It turns on its axis in 88 days, the same time that it takes to go round the Sun, so that it always turns the same face to the Sun. When you combine that fact with the lack of atmosphere and its nearness to the Sun, you realise at once that the face turned towards the Sun must be terrifically hot and the dark side terrifically cold. Astronomers at Mount Wilson Observatory have actually measured the temperature on the sunny side of Mercury and find that it rises to about 770 degrees Fahrenheit, above the melting point of lead. We need spend no more time considering Mercury as a possible abode of life.

Venus is a more interesting planet. Of all the planets it is nearest in size to the Earth, being about 200 miles shorter in diameter. Its distance from the Sun, averaging 67 million miles, is nearest to the earth's distance of 93 million miles. All told, if there are anywhere in the solar system conditions approximating to ours, Venus is where we should expect to find them. Why, then, do writers like Mr. H. G. Wells choose Mars for their adventures rather than Venus? Perhaps because of the supposed discovery of canals on Mars. We shall come to that question later.

Meanwhile, what do we know about conditions on Venus? Now Venus, though brighter than Mars, is not an easy planet to study. One difficulty is that we never see the surface, but only the tops of thick layers of cloud. On that account we do not yet know how long Venus takes to turn on its axis, though we do know that a day on Venus is much longer than our day, perhaps even as long as our month. It is not quite certain whether the clouds of which I speak are clouds of water vapour like ours. In fact, in that part of the atmosphere of Venus that lies above the clouds no trace of water vapour or of oxygen has been found. If they are present at all, the amounts are very small compared to those on the earth. We do not even know for certain whether the temperature is suitable for living creatures. It is, however, probable that it is not much below the boiling point of water, and consequently much too high for life as we know it. In any case, the absence of an appreciable amount of oxygen appears to rule out the possibility of animal life. It is unlikely that there is even vegetable life on Venus.

Mars is a good deal smaller than the Earth, its diameter being little more than half that of the Earth. Its mean distance from the Sun is about 140 million miles, more than one and a half times the earth's distance. Being so much further away, Mars gets much less heat from the Sun than we do. On the equator at midsummer the temperature may go up to about 80 degrees Fahrenheit, but over most of the planet for most of the year it is exceedingly cold. The Martian day is about half an hour longer than our day. Their year is nearly twice as long as ours. It is divided into seasons as ours is, and for the same reason—the axis of the planet is inclined to the plane of its orbit around the Sun. With even quite a small telescope you can watch the seasonal changes on Mars. When the South Pole of the planet is turned towards the Sun, you can see a white patch around the Pole getting smaller and smaller as the southern summer advances. Is this snow or ice that is being melted by the Sun? Possibly, but we are not yet certain. What we see are probably clouds above a cap of snow or ice.

Mars has certainly got an atmosphere, though it is very much thinner than ours; but it is very difficult indeed to discover what gases compose it. In spite of very painstaking work at Mount Wilson, no trace has been found of water vapour or oxygen in the atmosphere of Mars. They may

both be present, indeed it is most likely that they are, but the quantity is only a small fraction of that on the earth. The very fact that the polar cap disappears so rapidly in summer shows that the layer of snow, if it is snow, must be very thin, perhaps only a few inches thick. At the very best, then, Mars is a very dry planet. There is so little oxygen that it would be at least as difficult to breathe there as in our stratosphere. Human visitors would certainly have to bring their oxygen supply with them. Conditions may have been better some hundreds of millions of years ago, but nowadays Mars is not at all promising as a haven of refuge for the human race.

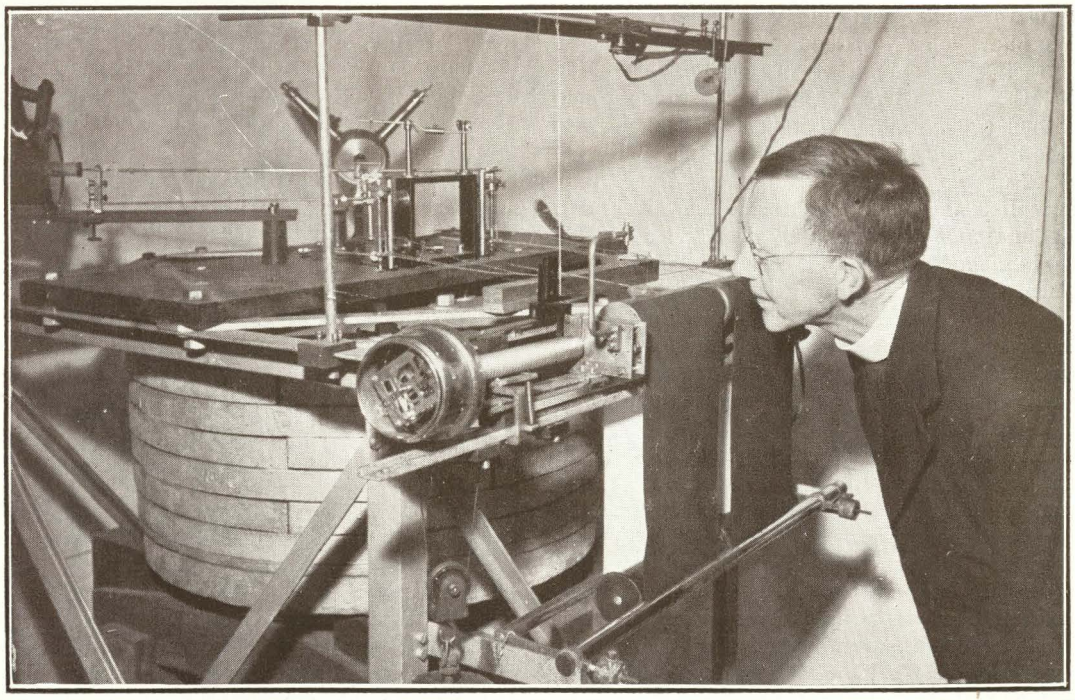
What, then, about the famous canals, supposed to be constructed by intelligent beings? There is no time to discuss the question fully. One may say this, however, that, while some astronomers saw on the surface of Mars a network of straight lines, which they called canals, other astronomers, equally able and with telescopes at least as powerful, deny that they are straight lines at all. They are definitely markings of some kind, but it is quite uncertain what they really are.

Astronomers agree, however, that there are certain permanent features on the surface of Mars and that certain areas change in colour with the changing seasons. When the polar cap melts in the summer, dark patches spread towards the equator. It is possible that this is caused by the growth of vegetation when moisture comes down from melting snow around the pole, perhaps in the form of rain or dew. We may say, then, that it is quite likely that there is vegetable life on Mars. Whether or not animal life exists there, or has existed in past ages, we have not the slightest idea.

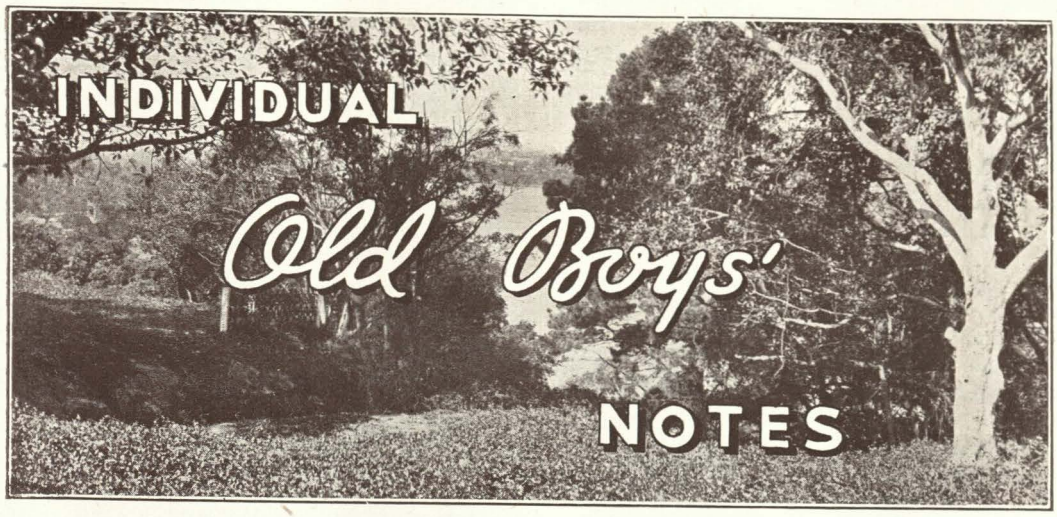
I have said nothing yet about our nearest neighbour, the Moon. If man ever did succeed in travelling away from the Earth, the easiest journey would certainly be to the Moon. Unfortunately it would not be worth the trouble of getting there, for the Moon is a dead planet, without air or water.

We may sum up our survey by saying that man would die if placed on any other planet of the solar system. It seems that we are bound to this earth by the inhospitable conditions to be found elsewhere. Some day astronomers may succeed in discovering planets attendant on other stars, but it is unlikely that we shall ever know much about them. They will be vastly more distant than the furthest of our planets, and I have probably said enough to show you how very difficult a task it has been to learn even the little that we do know about our near neighbours.

D. O'Connell, S.J.



FR. BURKE-GAFFNEY INSPECTING THE WIECHERT SEISMOGRAPH.
(Photo — Dept. of Information).



WITH their characteristic generosity Old Boys all over the country have been well "up to standard" this year in supplying us with news items concerning themselves and contemporaries. Over and over again we have had it brought home to us, in so many words, that this section of the Magazine plays a big part in keeping up the interest of Old Boys in the doings of one another and in keeping them all interested in the School. If that be so, and we have ample evidence that it is, the "Alma" is fulfilling its purpose. The present boys may read of those who went before and Old Boys may refresh their memory of happy days gone by but renewed in all the familiar activities of the Present.

Between the two, we think the old spirit of Riverview is kept alive and perpetuated and the general bonds that attach both Past and Present to the School are forged ever more strongly. That is our object every year in publishing "Our Alma Mater." For the help given us so unfailingly year after year by those who have left us but who are not forgotten, we record our sincere thanks and — as usual — urge them to keep up the good work. No Old Boy is a stranger at Riverview. His interests are ours, wherever he is, and we want all the news we can get. With this gentle hint, we put our "obiter dicta" into your indulgent hands.

Michael Abé (43-45) now lives at North Curl Curl where he is doing intensive study of Diesel Engineering and has left several stiff exams. behind him. He is eager for news of the School. We wish him success in his future exams. ("Allawa," Pitt Road, will find him).

Peter Abotomey (41-46) after Matriculating intended to take up the course of Veterinary Science but has taken up Arts instead.

We have not seen **Joe Alagna** (21-30 and 33) at the School this year. But we hear from the local representatives of his district that he is prospering on his property, "Yarra,' (Bigga, N.S.W.). Later: Glad to meet him on Back to Riverview Day.

We were very pleased to meet at the Old Boys' Dinner in Newcastle last May, **Jack Alexander** (22-23) and his brother, **Oswald** (25-29) both of whom have now long been engaged in their father's shipping office at Newcastle. **Alan** (22-23), Accountant, is in business in Sydney.

H. T. ("Blue") Allan (11-13)—late Colonel A.I.F.—is, as last year, engaged with the Government Production Board at Rabaul.

His brother, **Keith** (12-15) whose son, Bill, is still at Riverview, is doing well (and working very hard) on "Stirling," Rob Roy, near Inverell. (As we write, Bill has just joined him there.)

Frank Alvarez (12-16) slipped up to see us on the morning of May 18th (Golf and Dinner Day). We didn't know if he **intended** to stay or not, but anyway, once we got him, we kept him and we think he enjoyed his day. We hope to see more of him. He is with the City Mutual Assurance Co. in town.

Fred Anderson (12-15) and **Tom** (10-12) are reported to be doing as well as ever on their property outside Forbes. It is a very long time since we have had a visit from either of them.

Bruce Anderson (19-26) and his brother, **Charlie** (19-23) are prospering in their city business. Charlie was with us for the O.I.U.

Golf and Dinner last May but we missed the well-known smile of Bruce.

Ken Anderson (30-34) is another O.R. making successful strides through the Dentistry course. We wish him a smooth passage.

Congratulations to **Colin Anderson** (26-27 and 30) on the birth of a son and heir a few months ago.

Peter Anderson (35-42) after his discharge from the Air Force began the Medical course and as we write, is nearing the end of the second year. His brother, **Dr. Tom Anderson** (35-40) passed his final Medical exam in 1946 and then took up work at the Ryde District Soldiers' Memorial Hospital. Both brothers are usually with us for the annual major functions.

Lou Anivitti (94-97) who has lived in Melbourne for many years in charge of Dunlop Rubber Co. has now "retired from office" and returned to Sydney, We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his wife last August. His son, **Lou** (Jun.) (30-32) has been with the Drummoyne branch of the firm for several years past. Both with us on Back to Riverview Day.

We haven't seen our old friend, **Alan Anning** (24-26) chartered Accountant, of Hughenden, N.Q., since he paid us that welcome visit last year. But we hear from him regularly and are glad to know that he and his family are prospering. His brothers, **Clem** (24) and **Frank** (25-26) are in the butchering business at Hughenden and Pentland respectively.

Fred Archer (23-25) may be met any day at Lane Cove where he is a prosperous business man (Estate Agency). He pays us occasional visits during the year.

Joe Arida (30-40) who is managing Arida's Ltd. at Townsville, is a long way off, but, like the elephant, he never forgets and we hear from him regularly. We expected him to be married before now, but apparently he hasn't yet "made up his mind."

Bob Arkins (43-45) started on the Dentistry course last year. He and his brother, **Geoff** (43) (who was recently discharged from the Army and is now doing Law at the University) have played for the Old Boys against the School more than once during the football season and miss few, if any of the O.I.U. functions during the year.

Warwick Armstrong (30-35) is a partner in the Importing and Exporting firm of Armstrong, Thomson & Co., 248 Victoria Street, King's Cross, and is doing very well. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death, last July, of his father, Mr. Warwick Armstrong, of international fame.

We haven't heard, for some time, of **Ray Armstrong** (43-45) who is soldiering in England (or Scotland?) with the Gordon Highlanders). We expect news any day.

George Doughty Arnold (08-14) is, as far as we know, branch manager at Townsville for the N.Z. Loan Company.

Warren Asprey (44-46) has been doing Law I. all this year and is with the firm of C. E. Chapman & Co. of Wynyard Street. His brother, **Raymond** (45-46) who left the L.C. behind him last December, has started on the Medical course at the University. Both lost no time in becoming financial members of the O.I.U.

John Atherton (43-45) is on the staff of the Cairns "Post" and doing well in the world of journalism. In leisure hours he rows with the Cairns Rowing Club. That will keep his weight down.

George Ayliffe (27-33) — now, Rev. Brother Andrew, S.M. — is stationed at St. Mary's, Honiara, Guadalcanal, British Solomon Islands, where Mission work in many phases keeps him very busy and very happy. Our best wishes herewith.

Lieut. Peter Baillon (43-44) of the South Staffordshire Regiment, has written cheerfully of his duties in Germany where he is with the Occupation Forces. He was, when he wrote, near Helmstedt, close to the border of the Russian zone and "co-operation" from "our gallant allies" was absolutely nil. However, he was having an interesting time and anxious to hear all the news there is about the School. We hope to hear from him soon again.

Neville Baker (42-46) one of our most prominent 1946 footballers and House Prefect, left us last December and is now working in his father's firm, 8 Morgan Street, Newcastle. He is one of the live wires among Newcastle Old Boys and was largely instrumental in organising a most successful O.I. Dinner up there last May.

Marcel Barrau (13-15) is in Paris and (we presume) is the overseas representative, of Maison Barrau of Noumea, New Caledonia.

Bob Barry (37-40) — as gigantic as ever— was elected Hon. Secretary of the Old Boys'

Union at the General Meeting in January. We can only say, briefly, that he is to be congratulated on his active work for the Union all the year through. He has that "business head" which gets things done — and done smoothly. His election was indeed a fortunate choice.

Hubert Barry (98-02) manages an Estate Agency in Sydney and **Roger** (11-15) is well known to all theatre-goers. His acting has won very high praise from those difficult persons, the critics.

Greg Bartels (39-42) who was discharged from the R.A.N. early this year, is now at work in the city with McKinlay, Fletcher Pty. Ltd. We were glad to have him with us for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner last May.

Teddy Bartlett (37-42) who qualified as a chemist last year, has been most of his time at work in the city since then. He was with Mr. F. A. Parle, Campsie, until last October when he went to Taree, where he now works with Mr. T. W. Moore. He is likely to be out of Sydney for a considerable time — to our regret. P.O. Box 80, Taree, will find him. Best of luck, Ted.

Phil Basha (21-22) is a very busy man at Nowra, South Coast. We hope he drops in to see us the next time he "hits" the city. His last visit was a long time ago.

We saw **Gerald Basto** (41-43) at the Annual S.I.C. Regatta this year, but could not get near enough to ask him what he is doing



V. REV. FR. AUSTIN KELLY, S.J.,
Provincial Superior of the Australian Jesuits.

since he left Queensland. Since then, we have heard that he is finishing the first year of the Medical course at the University.

Gerald Baxter (98-02) one of the Government architects is as regular as the sunrise (and almost as bright, incidentally) at every Union function of the year. You should see him open his shoulders at the Annual Golf Tournament — but Jimmy Kinkead lays on a heavy handicap !!

Lach. B-Beckett (39-42) comes to see us regularly — usually in the company of that other enthusiast, Phil Prior, and never seems to change. He would still look well behind the whereabouts of **Rupert Beirne** (28-29) but hope that some correspondent will "put us wise."

Ronald Belford (27-30) is a regular reader of the Annual "O.A.M." He is in business (wool-buying, &c.) at Walcha, N.S.W.

Dr. Alec Benbow-Palmer (00-02) who practises in Macleay Street, may always be met at the Annual O.I. Dinner at Riverview in May and also on Back to Riverview Day. He certainly has discovered the secret of vigorous and eternal youth.

John Benecke (38-43) is fast nearing the end of his Medical course at the University and has been scoring plenty of High Distinctions



1.—TOM ROCHE. (T. D. Roche, '90).
2.—CHRISTOPHER BRENNAN (Christopher Brennan, '85-'88).
3.—BOB EGAN. (Frank Miller, '96).
4.—MICHAEL DALTON. (Michael Dalton, '83-'87). (Brian Dalton, '15-22).

scrum. He is in the Advertising business in town.

Mick Beirne (30-32) who still manages, with his usual business acumen the Mackay branch of T. C. Beirne Ltd., was recently contacted in Brisbane and looked a ball of muscle.

Leo Beirne (31-32) — recently Captain, A.I.F., has been discharged from the Army and is back at work in Ipswich, Q.

Bernard Beirne (88-90), solicitor, is practising in Toowoomba as of old and still takes a live interest in Riverview activities.

We have had no news, as yet, of the present and Credits in the process. This year he was elected President of the Junior Guild of St. Luke. We expect great things of John.

We understand that **Nick Bennett** (44-46) has been doing a special course in music this year, at the Sydney Conservatorium. With his musical talents he should go far — without faring worse.

Eddie Bergin (38-43) — he of the infectious smile — is doing Economics at the University these days and seems very keen on the course. Still fleet of foot on the football field.

John Bergin (31-32) is doing very well on

his property in the Stanthorpe Q. district. He is at present also training up a family of three, including a son and heir whom we hope, in time, to see representing the name at Riverview.

Harrold Best (16-18), partner in the firm of McIntosh and Best, Solicitors, of Lismore, does not often find it possible to come all the way to Sydney but when he does he looks us up. His son, Michael, is still with us.

Greg Blackall (17-22) chemist, is kept busy between his work (at Bayswater Road, Elizabeth Bay) and his growing family. **George** (17-19) is working a station, the name of which escapes us, out by Warren.

We are wondering if our old friend and factotum, **Marco Bladinières** (40-44) has forgotten our address as we have not heard from him this year. He is in business at Port Vila, New Hebrides.

We still await a visit from **John ("Abdul") Blakey** (39-40) who lives at Mosman and is delving into the various phases of the wool industry in town.

Austin Bobbin (29-32) is the Town Clerk of Boorowa so he must come into contact with many Old Boys (who abound in that district).

John Bolger (44-46) is doing well with his brother, **Tony** (41-45) on the home property ("Clover Hill," Young) and is, we rather imagine, taller than ever. He was down for a week's tennis at the White City last May and brought us good news of his father, Murray Bolger (14-16) who is keeping very fit (though not doing any high jumping!)

Teddy Booth (39-40) whose brother, Arthur, is at Riverview, intends to go on the land in the not-too-distant future and as we write is gathering practical experience on "North-East Mangoplah" (c/o Mr. A. Kerridge) not far from Wagga.

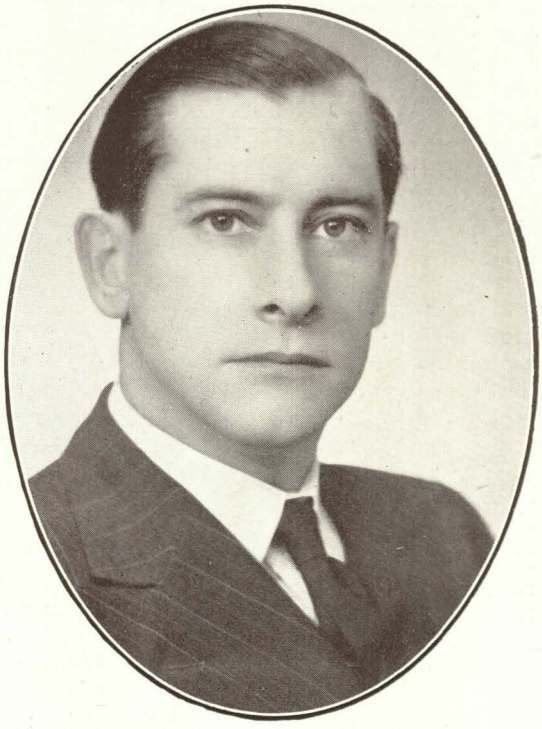
We were glad to see **Peter Bowen** (37-40) when he was down in Sydney on holiday last June. He was then working on Mundooie Station, Warren (which is owned, incidentally, by another O.R. — **Norman Campbell** (98-99).

Frank Bown (15-19) — "Buzz" Bown to most of us, is prospering, with his wife and family in a business he opened last year, at Kikutaia, North Island, New Zealand. We have hopes of having his son on our Roll before very long.

John Bowring (39-43) is now in Sydney and has started the Law course at the University. He has paid us several visits during the year. His brother, **Deane** (41-43) who is busy the year round on "Mirimichi," Young, also "blew in" more than once and cheered us up with that letter-box smile of his.

Peter ("Ben") Bowyer (39-44) and **Dick** (39-43) are prospering on their property, "Pillerine," Manilla, N.S.W. They do not come to town very often for it is now some considerable time since we have seen them.

Tom Boyce (39-43) has been at the School more than once this year. You can always count on meeting him at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. He is now nearing the end of his Pharmacy course.



DR. CARROLL BRADY.

John Boylan (00-04) who is in the legal office of T. J. Purcell, Solicitor, is one of those "strong silent men" who thinks more than he speaks, but who, when he **does** speak, especially on School and Union matters, is worth listening to. He has been a solid supporter of the Union for very many years and has so earned the respect and admiration of Riverview Old Boys, that they elected him a Life Vice-President of the Union at the last General Meeting. Once again, we thank him for valuable help during the year, in matters concerning the "Alma."

We offer our congratulations to **Dr. Carroll** Brady (31-35) who left behind him the final exams of the Medical course last May, when he graduated. Our best wishes follow him in his profession. Carroll is now on the staff of the Mater Misericordiae Hospital. He was with us for the O.I.U. Annual Dinner this year.

Dom Brady (32-36) may be found looking after the Commercial Hotel, Bega. We congratulate him on the arrival of a son and heir early this year.

David Branagan (42-46) left his L.C. exams. behind him last December and has been following the Science course at the University this year.

Len Brennan, LL.B. (22-26) a busy legal man in the city has been at the College more than once this year. We don't know what luck he had at the O.I. Games Evening last May but he looked quite cheerful about it anyway. **Stanley** (27-31) dental surgeon, after his discharge from the Air Force, resumed his practice at Gloucester and is doing well there.

Since **Jim Brennan** (44-46) and his younger brother, **John** (44-46) left us last year, we have not yet met their father, **Jim Brennan,** Snr. (17-20) who is in business in Sydney.

Bryan Brennan (39-40) undoubtedly owes us a visit. Since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. he has been working on the home property, "Eurobin," Tumut.

John Breslin (42-45) is steadily leaving behind him the exams of the Dentistry course at the University. He has been at Riverview more than once this year for Old Boy functions. His three brothers are still at the School.

Bede Brett (29-31) is running a Messenger Service in the city, in conjunction with another Old Boy, **Jim Donohue** (27- 34). You will find them in Her Majesty's Arcade.

John Brett (32-34) after his discharge from the Army went into business in the city but we do not know his address.

Alan Bridge, LL.B. (21-26), besides his extensive legal practice has many other interests which occupy his time. He lectures at the University on Commercial and Industrial Law, in the faculty of Economics, is a member of the Committee of the R.S. and A. League and of the Legal Committee of the Sydney Legacy Club. As usual he is always ready to help out the Editor of "O.A.M." in all matters concerning the Old Boys.

We have not heard this year from **Lionel Bridge** (15-18 and 20) who has been living in New Jersey, U.S.A., for some years now. From indirect sources, we learn that he is doing very well.

Ken Bridge (15-19) has for some time been manager of Elliott's Estate Agency, Darlinghurst Road.

Jack Bridge (07-12) was in Sydney for some time with a wool firm but has now gone back to Brisbane where he is wool-broking on his own account.

Engineer Capt. Clarrie Bridge, R.A.N. (01-07) is busy — as ever — in Melbourne where he is in charge of Naval Construction. He may be back in Sydney before very long.

Leslie Bridge (94-95), Estate Agent, has his office in Bent Street.

Wally Bridge (02-09) is assistant manager of the A.M.L. and F. Co., Sydney.

Bill Bristow (41) may be found among the sheep at Piney Ridge, Grenfell. It is some years since we have seen him.

Murray Brookes (42-45) has now been at sea (Merchant Service) for a couple of years and likes it. He spends most of his time on the coast of India and of late has not "struck" Australia often. When he does, he comes to see us.

Peter Brown (38-44) is a frequent, and very welcome visitor to the School where his brothers, Tony and Philip, still keep up the name. Peter, a very hard-working student, is following the Engineering course at the University and we wish him unmixed success.

Arthur Browning (23-28) well known to all Old Boys, pays us occasional visits in the intervals of his busy life. The new Riverview Preparatory School at Point Piper, has much to thank him for.

Humphrey ("Humph") Browning (40-44) is usually with us for the Annual O.I. Dinner in May. He seems to have grown several inches every time we meet him. The Engineering course seems to develop them!

Basil Bryant (01-09) has called at the School several times this year. You see, his two sons, Paul ("yea-but") and John, are still with us. Basil continues to prosper on "The Kurrajongs," Greenethorpe, and has with him **George** (37-38) who got to work there after his discharge

from the A.I.F. As we write, **Adrian** (37-41) is in Victoria, engaged in mechanical work, the details of which we do not know, at Bogong. Our best wishes follow them all.

Cyprian Bryant (03-13) who was President of the Old Boys' Union in 1946 and made such a success of all the Union functions, is a frequent visitor to Riverview and, of course, never misses the Union functions. His son, John, is at the School and his other son, **Peter** (42-45) who has taken up Law, is articled to Mr. T. J. Purcell, Solicitor, King Street, and plays a good game of football.

John Bucholtz (45-46) has been busy since he left us at the end of last year, putting in a full day's work with Coles Ltd — as far as we know, at the Spit Junction branch. He plays good football at the week-ends.

Charlie ("Chick") Burfitt (34-40) writes from Murrurundi where he has been busy in the Store, to tell us that he has abandoned the course of Veterinary Science he was doing. He hopes soon to be definitely "on the land." Still keenly interested in all things concerning the School which, by the way, will always be interested in his activities. He made a special trip to attend the Newcastle O.R. Dinner.

W. S. ("Wal") Burfitt (20-24) qualified chemist, has been some time in business at Belmont, Newcastle district. We saw him for the first time in 23 years when he came to Newcastle for the Old Boys' Dinner last May. He has (nearly) as much hair on his head as we have!

Dr. Walter Burfitt (90-92) who lives at Elizabeth Bay, has been in good health this year, according to latest reports.

Dr. Walter F. Burfiitt (Jnr.) (24-27) is now in practice in Macleay St., Pott's Point.

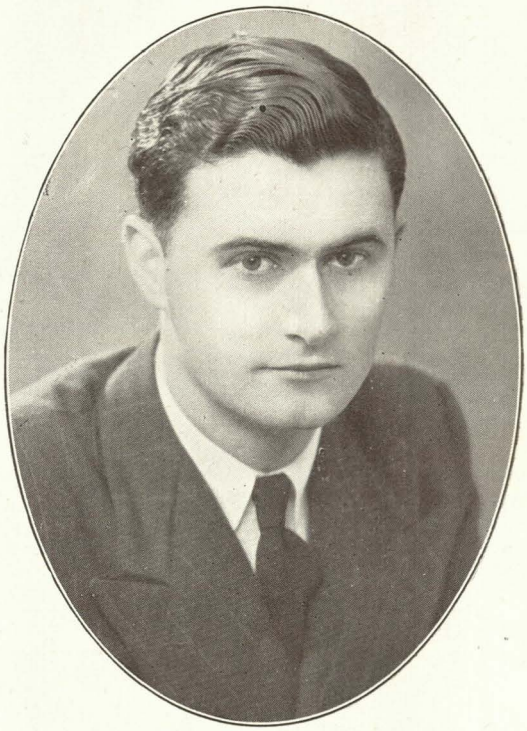
Dr. Maurice Burfitt (21-26) to whom we have not seen for many moons is practising at Enmore Road, Newtown. **David** (26-31) was with the Australian Paper Mills at the time of our last news. **Desmond** (27-33) chemist, is with **John Hopkins** (32-33) in Darlinghurst Road, Darlinghurst.

Dr. Tom Burfitt (24-30) is practising in partnership with Dr. Standish, at Casino. He was married last August at St. Mary's Basilica to Miss Pauline Barrie, of Vaucluse.

Walter Burke (30-32) has been at the School several times this year (including the O.I.U. Annual Dinner in May). He manages the British Laundry, 332 Military Road, Cremorne, and is doing very well.

John Burke (36-39) is one of several O.R.'s following the Dentistry course at the University.

Harding Burns (37-43) has only one year "to go" before he finishes his Medical course at the University. We feel quite confident of his ultimate success. We were glad to see him at the Regatta this year as well as at other yearly functions. His brother, **Rob** (38-43) is in the fourth year of the same course, as we write. Both brothers are resident at St. John's College, Camperdown.

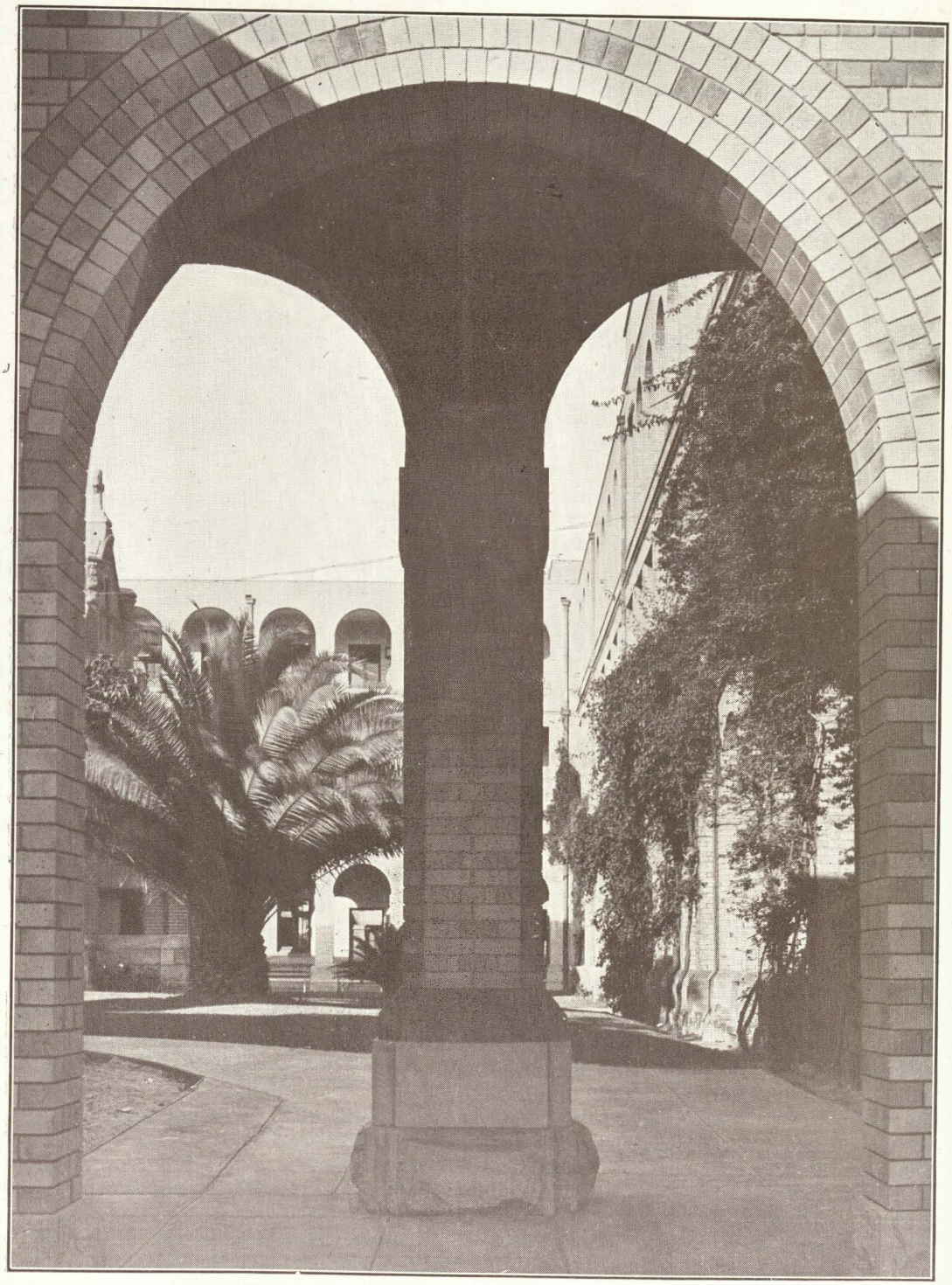


DR. KEVIN BYRNE.

Father John Byrne, S.J. (26-30) has been at Xavier College, Melbourne, since he finished the Jesuit course of training last year at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.).

Dr. Vin Byrne (14-17) practises at Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, and supervises as well, the University studies of his two sons, **Tom** (42-45) and **Roger B.** (42-46) the latter of whom left us last December.

Dr. Kevin Byrne (39-40) left behind him the many problems of the Medical course when he graduated last September. Our congratulations and our best wishes for future successes in his profession. He will be able now to give the



THE QUADRANGLE THROUGH THE ARCH.

benefit of his experience to his brother, **Roger** (39-45) who is following the same course. Since his graduation, Kevin has been busy at Lewisham Hospital.

Lloyd Byrne (35-37) after his discharge from the R.A.A.F. started the Engineering course at the University. We have not seen him for some time but hope that "no news is good news."

Les Byrnes (28-32) lives at Bondi and may usually be met at the S.I.C. Regatta and on Back to Riverview Day. We have heard that he is perfecting his engineering knowledge at the University but of this we are not sure.

John ("Squib") Byrne (38-43) is, as we write, at the end of the fourth year of the Medical course and doing very well in each "test." It won't be long now before he starts out to cure the ills that flesh is heir to.

John Cahill (43-46) left us towards the end of last year and is now busy in the firm of Robert Reid, Sydney. Pays us occasional visits.

We understand that **Kevin Cain** (41-46) is still pursuing the elusive exam — passes out at Rose Bay. He has paid us more than one visit during the year. (We miss him in the Study Hall!)

John Callanan (43-46), (he of the placid smile that cheered us up on rainy days) has devoted his undoubted brain-power to the Study of Science at Sydney University. Has paid us several visits during the year.

Norman Campbell (98-99) is flourishing on "Mundooie," near Warren, and gets the school news from his two sons, Bruce and Ian, who are at Riverview.

John Campbell (25-26) may be found in good fettle, on "Glencoe" Station not far from Mt. Isa, Queensland.

Les Campion (39-41) was at the School at least once this year. He is steadily going through his course of study, preparatory to the priesthood, at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

Lough. Campion (40-42) has been working at home since his discharge from the Air Force and occasionally visits the College where his brother, Edmund, still is.

Greg Cannon (43-44) who, in business hours is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co., may be met at all the chief O.I.U. functions during the year. He played good football for the Old Boys against the School this year.

George Cannon (29-36) is on a property near Hay since last year.

Terry Cannon (37-40) of Bulgandromine, Tomingley, has put on inches (north to south, east to west!) since he left us. Life on the land agrees with him.

George Cannon (36-38) has also been working hard on the land since his discharge from the Army. He is with Terry, we think.

John Cannon (36) was doing well on "Lorrimer" Station, Cassilis, when we last had news of him.

Edgar Card (17-20) is doing a good job as Manager of The Empire Hotel, Wanganui, N.Z. Touring Old Boys, please note!

John Carew (44-46) did well in the L.C. exam. last year and has now launched out into Law. He is with H. D. McLachlan, Chilton & Co., 14 Martin Place, and when we bumped him in the city one day, was quite enthusiastic about his new work. Some hold that "work is easier than school." Best wishes, John.

John Carey (35-39) who is with Greater Union Theatres in Sydney, occasionally pays us a flying visit in his car (if you'll excuse the mixed metaphor), turning the corners on two wheels. He looks very well and is as cheerful and enthusiastic as ever.

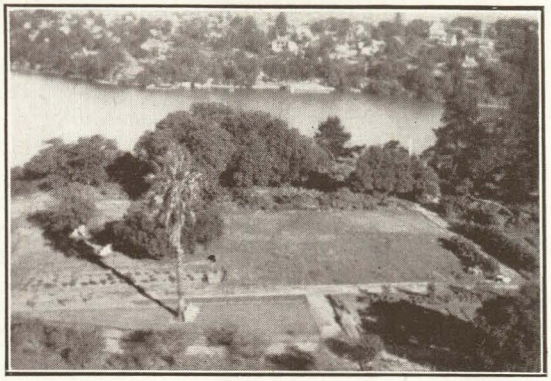
Father Mark Carlton (15) paid us a welcome visit last August. From **our** point of view, he was looking discouragingly well, despite his well vigorous parish activities at Merewether (Newcastle). We should say that **any** parish would be lucky to have him. His well-known laugh can be heard 100 yards away.

John Carlton (43-44) has been busy on "Brookfield," Dungog, since he left us. His visit to Riverview is overdue! His brother, **Brian** (43-45) was in the Bank of N.S.W. at Denman when we last had news of him. John was among the Old Boys present at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner in May.

Dr. Frank Carmody (38-39) is now Senior Resident at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney. He is a very busy man and earns golden opinions for his work. We are not surprised. We know Frank.

Jack Carney, F.R.P.S. (24-26) is his usual busy self in his store at Griffith, N.S.W. He still finds time to specialise in photography at which he has few equals in the State. (See the Photo Review). We hope to have him with us again before long (and hope he brings his camera!)

Apparently we were mistaken in thinking that **Neil ("Slim") Carrigan** (38-44) had given up Medicine for Dentistry at the University. He started on the latter course and is still at it, being one of the many O.R.'s resident at St. John's College.



SNAP OF FRONT GARDEN.
(Photo — L. Berthet).

Matt Carroll (25-29) is prospering on the land near Coolah, N.S.W. His father, **Lou Carroll** (84-85) now retired from active station work, lives at Wollstonecraft.

Vin Carroll (09-11) is chief valuer for the City Mutual Co., Sydney. His brother, **Frank** (10-13) who still turns on the "letter-box smile" for you when you meet him, is looking after the firm of Jas. Carroll and Co., Hunter Street.

Fernao de Carvalho (40-41) has lost none of his skill as a cricketer, as we have reason to know when he comes to Riverview with an Old Boys' team. Since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. he has been following the course of Economics at the University.

Father John Casey, S.J. (23-26) is still sports master at Riverview and as an organiser has few equals.

Frank Casey (30-35) since his discharge from the A.I.F. has been in business with his brother, **Maurice** (25-30) who is too well known to Old Boys for his work as Vice-President of the Union, to need any "chronicling" here.

Pat Casey (28-33), we are glad to know, has recovered his health to a great degree after a lengthy stay in a military convalescent hospital, and as we write, is living at home.

Victor ("Gundi") Catip (20-26) doesn't often come as far south as Sydney and so, we have not seen him for a year or two. He is looking after the firm in Townsville nowadays.

Bill Catton (25-31) we hear is a busy man out Randwick way. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his father this year.

Father Hubert Chadwick, S.J. (98-01) is at present stationed at Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire, and incidentally, edits the College Magazine (among many other activities).

All we know about the "mountainous" **John Charters** (29-38) is that he is jackerooing somewhere in the outback. Can anyone supply his address?

Jimmy Seto Chee (38) came up smiling from the Japanese occupation of Rabaul and is looking after "Ah-Tom" plantation in that district. We should like to hear from Jimmy again.

Eric Chester (07-11) was managing the Mareeba (N.Q.) branch of the Queensland National Bank when we last had news of him. **Neville** (09-14) is going strong in Brisbane, attached to Ordnance Services (Defence Dept.) We are glad to know that his boys are doing well at Brisbane University. **Norton** (05-09) is in business in or near Brisbane.

Peter Clay (37-38) has been with us a few times this year, and played for the Old Boys against the School in June. Peter is with the Public Works Department in town and has grown very "solid" of late.

Jim Clifford (19-23) chemist, of Wynyard Street, Tumut, is in constant contact with Riverview. You see, his son, Peter (well trained in our ways even before he came to us) is still at Riverview.

Dr. Kevin Clifford (26-28) after his discharge from the Army, took up his father's practice and may now be found, curing various ills, at 61 Belmore Road, Randwick.

We hear occasionally from **Arthur Clift** (01-04) who, with his son, **John ("Breeza")** (38-41) is prospering on "The Dip," Breeza. John always looks us up when he comes to town. **Jack Clift** (01-04) is also on the land at Giligulgul, as is **Joe** (08) on "Glen Olive, Miles, Q., and **Bill** (08) on "Maroo" not far from Breeza. **Morson** (28-30) is in business in Hunter Street. **Jack** (21-24) has been some time now with Austral Bronze Ltd.

Kevin Clifton (34-37) and his brother, Basil (31-35) who are both with Boyd-Ed. Ltd., went to America early this year for some further experience in the motor business. They did a very successful course with General Motors, in Detroit, and arrived back in Australia on August 1st.

Warwick Clifton (43-44) has taken up the study of Accountancy and is engaged with the firm of J. W. Crane & Co., Sydney. A Life Member of the O.I.U., Warwick never fails to find his way to all our principal annual functions.

John Clouston (36-40) is successfully negotiating the shoals of the Science course at the

University. A determined student, John is sure to do well. We hear that his brother, **Tony** (39-45) is at a coaching college in town but what goal he has in view, we have not heard.

Tommy Clune (14-16) — who looks as young as ever, is a well-known trainer out at Randwick. We should like to train him into paying us several visits a year. You see, we still have vivid memories of the "Busy B's" of those days. In fact we still have their photo, taken by the same Tommy.

Tony Clune (43-44) who is doing Accountancy at a business college in town certainly owes us a visit.

Joe Coen, LL.B. (25-27) has returned to England but we do not know if he intends to practise overseas or not.

Bryan Cole (37-40) has been following the course of Dentistry at the University this year. We were glad to see him at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview and also at Newcastle last May. Still carries much weight.

Roger Coleman (39-44), whom we have not seen for quite a long time, is just now finishing the first year of the Medical course at the University.

Francis Collingridge (27-28) who served in India and the Middle East with the R.A.F.



1.—RICHARD HAZLITT. (Herman McHugh, 90-92).

2 & 4.—TONY & PHILIP BROWN. (Thomas Punch, 88-91).

3.—RICHARD SHELDON. (Sir Mark Sheldon, 80-83). (Cuthbert Sheldon, 19).

Richard Coady (44) is now well into the Accountancy course and getting used to its intricacies in his father's office in the city.

Dr. Joe Coen (98-99) had considerable trouble with his health some time ago but made a good recovery and may still be found at work in Macquarie Street. **Joe Coen** (29-30) solicitor, resumed his practice in the city after his discharge from the R..AA.F.

Dr. Kevin Coen, F.R.C.S. (27-28) is back in Australia. He has been overseas — England and India —for several years and will now probably practise in Sydney.

during the war, has taken up Accountancy since he received his discharge. His brother, **Edward** (23-25) is Secretary of the Lithgow Colliery but usually comes to Sydney at weekends.

John Collins (41-43) is not far from the end of his Medical course at the University. Knowing his power of work we predict a safe passage for him through the remaining exams.

We have not seen **John Collins** (38) or his brother, **Frank** (38) this year and the loss is ours. Frank is in business with his father and Frank works with the City Council.

Our last communication from **Kevin Collins, B.A.; Dip. Ed.** (37-39) Dux of Riverview in his last year, informed us that he is stationed at the High, School Narrandera.

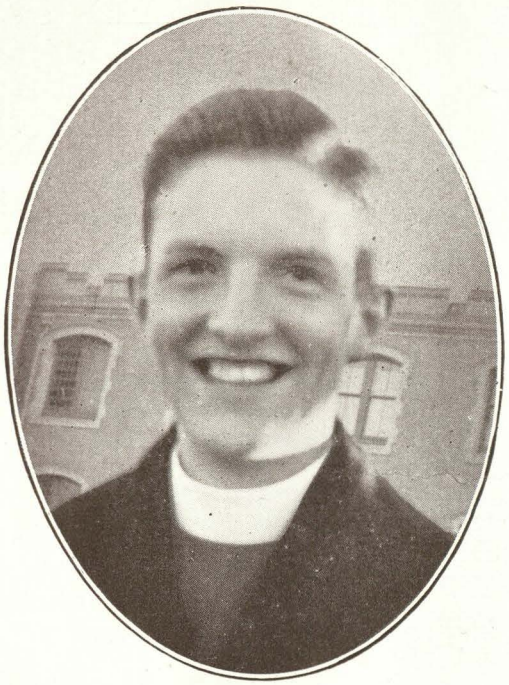
Congratulations to **Frank Collopy** (30-42) who passed the final exams of the Dentistry course last December. We understand that he is now practising at Griffith.

Eric Comrie-Thomson (20-24) importer, is busy day by day, in the city and his brother, **Ian** (16-21) — also in town, is attached to one of the branches of the Commonwealth Bank. Still takes a very live interest in Rugby Union football.

Noel Condon (28-32) is at present stationed at Coff's Harbour where he "holds down" an important position with a fibro-plaster company.

Bill ("Dinkum") Conlon (12-17) in whom we can see no change since we had him "under our thumb" in 3rd Division more years ago than we care to remember, is one of the "livest" members of the O.I.U. Committee and always eager to further the interests of the Union and the School. He is prospering in the wool business in town and has with him, his brother, **Jack** (12-15) whose home is out at Randwick.

We missed **Father Vin Conlon, S.J.** (04-09) when he was last up in Sydney and Riverview (over a year ago). He is actively engaged with the small boys at Burke Hall, the Preparatory School to Xavier College, Melbourne. His brothers, **Joe** (00-05) and **Val** (09-16) who are in business in the city are due for another trip this way.



REV. J. COWBURN, S.J.

Tom Connelley (40-43) is facing up well to the exams. of the Medical course at the University. We wish him an uninterrupted passage through those shoals!

Father Joe Connolly, S.J. (29-32) has, this year, being going through the final year of Jesuit training at "Loyola", Watsonia, Vic. He should be somewhere about Sydney again before these notes are printed.

Dr. John Connolly (28-33) is now practising in Sydney and may be found at No. 4, Onslow Avenue, Elizabeth Bay. It's time we saw him at Riverview again. We have vivid memories of his football prowess.

Clive Conrick (05-07) lives too far away for us to hope to see him more than once in a blue moon. He is looking after "Wallerbeidina" station, via Hookina, South Australia. But his brother Ted Conrick (05-07) was up to see us last year, though he, too, lives not exactly "round the corner" (seeing that his home is "Nappa Merrie", Western Queensland (not far from Sunset!).

Jack Conrick (05-07) another of these stalwart brothers, called in to see us last May, after an interval of more than 30 years, and was interested to see the many changes that have taken place at Riverview since his day. His home is "Popiltah" station, Wentworth, about halfway between Broken Hill and Mildura (Vic.)— and we hope he comes again soon.

Joe Conrick (08-09) lives in Euroa, Victoria. He, too, is one of the faraway Old Boys who seldom "strikes" Sydney.

Claude Conrick (22-24) has been for several years with Conlevin Ltd., Castlereagh Street, and now has two sons at the Riverview Preparatory School, Point Piper.

Tom Corcoran (08-15) whom age cannot wither (not that he's very old!) is prospering on "The Elms", Binalong. His brother **Russell** (08-12) whose two sons, **Jim** (44-45) and **Max** (44-46) were at Riverview recently, looks after "Ballyryan", Boorowa. **Clarrie** (25-29) is in the same district—at "Corcoran's Plains."

Dr. Geoff Corlis (30-32) who at present rejoices in a family of two, is practising in Maryborough, Q. That explains why we haven't seen him about in these regions of late.

Jack Corry (16-21) since his discharge from the N.Z. Forces, after service overseas, is con-

ducting a business of his own at Levin, not far from Wellington, N.Z. We have to thank him for various O.R. (N.Z.) notes not long ago, and wish him all success. His brother, **Tony** (20-21) is a solicitor, practising in Wellington.

Stewart Corser (94-97) manages the well-known Maryborough (Q.) firm of the name.

Bernard Corser, M.P. (94-97) has not paid us a visit for a couple of years. As a Queensland Federal member, he is a busy man.

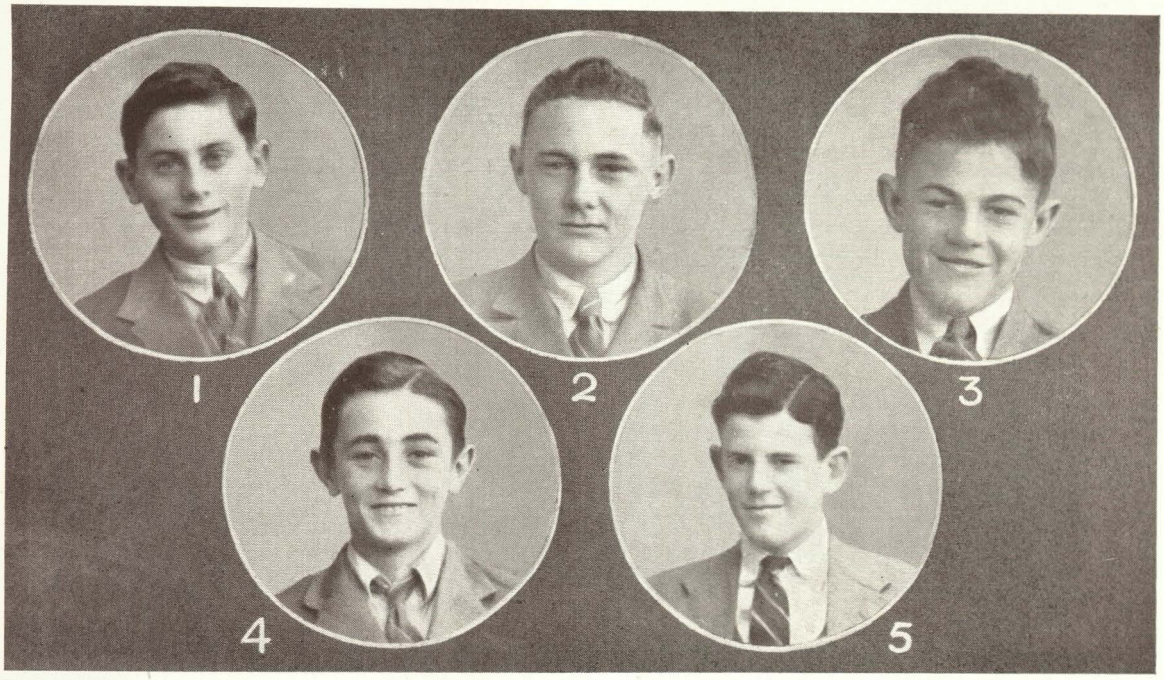
As far as we know, **Dr. Charles Cosgrove** (01-03) is still D.P.M.O. at the Sydney Town Hall.

at school. Nick is with Hoffnung's Ltd. during working time and studies accountancy at the M.B.C.

It is quite a long time since we have had a visit from **Frank Coughlan** (32-36) of "Yarrabee Park", Morundah. From indirect sources we learn that Frank is doing very well.

Jack Coughlan (36-38) and his brother, **Desmond** (36-40) are doing very well on the land. "Kerarbury," Darlington Point, will find them. They don't often come to Sydney.

Jack Coughlan (27-28) is now developing "Windmarra" Station, not far from Wagga.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1.—PETER MORAN. (Arthur Moran, 07-12).
2.—PETER CLIFFORD. (Jim Clifford, 19-23).
3.—PETER PROUST. (Alfred Proust, 03-04).
4.—IAN McKAY. (Jim McKay, 09-12).
5.—MICHAEL McKAY. (Bert McKay, 08-10).

We haven't seen **Dr. Frank Costigan** (14-17) in Sydney this year. But as he has a very busy practice in Collins Street, Melbourne, we know that, in common with most doctors, leisure time is largely a minus quantity.

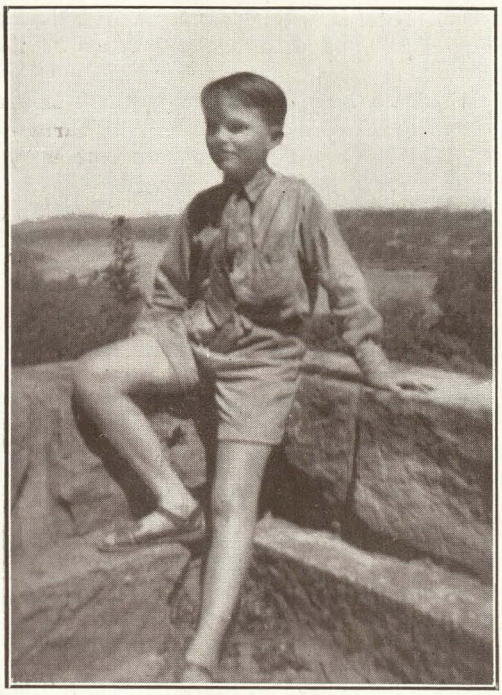
We hear that **Harry ("Bipto") Cotton** (12-17) is doing well on his property "Quiamong," Delungra, but it is a long time since he paid us a visit — too long a time, in fact!

Nick Cotsios (40-45) has been with us on several occasions this year. His football ability is even more striking than it was when he was

Rev. John Cowburn, S.J. (36-44) completed his two years' noviceship last February and is now at the end of the first year of his philosophy course. He is far from forgotten at Riverview.

Arthur Cox (07-08) continues to prosper on "Kelvin Grove," Gunnedah. We hope to see him soon at Riverview for the Annual Dinner or on "Back to Riverview" Day. **Freddy Cox** (15-20) is developing "Clifton" Station, Wagga.

Judge W. T. Coyle (82-86) was one of many Old Boys of the early years, at the Riverview Regatta this year. He has lost none of his well-



B. REGAN "ON TOP OF THE WORLD."
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

known interest in rowing, ever since he was Captain of the Boats in 1886. His eldest son, **Cyril** (14-17) is with Bunge (A'sia) Ltd., Sydney. **John,** LL.B. (25-27) practises in town and has his rooms at 142 Phillip Street.

Dr. Bill Coyle (14-19) since his discharge from the Air Force has been practising in Collins St., Melbourne.

We haven't seen **Tom Coyle** (33-34) for a considerable time. We understand that he still manages the State Theatrette in Town.

Capt. R. R. ("Rusty") Crammond, R.A.S.C. (13-20) returned from overseas early this year on extended leave, and paid us a visit soon after his arrival in Australia. We have not yet heard of his further activities.

Horry Craven (07-12) and his brother **Harry** (98-02) may be found most of the year at work on "Carumbie", Grogan (Young district). We understand that **John** (34-37) now lives at Bowral.

Jim Crawford (25-26) is busy on his property "Mayfield", near Orange.

Bob Creaser (38-46) who finished his course at Riverview last December, is now in the advertising business in town and doing very well.

Marcus Crisp (26-31) is at work in the legal firm of Crisp, Edwards and Wilson, Burnie, Tasmania. His brothers **Pat** (27-28) and **Peter** (23-28) are also well versed in legal matters, the former being a member of the firm Page, Seager, Doyle, Crisp and Wright, of Hobart, and the latter in the Crown Law Office of Tasmania.

Murray Crowe (41-44) in the intervals of working hard at the Federal Stores, Yass, pays fleeting visits to Sydney and always looks us up. He rarely misses the O.I. Dinner in May or Back to Riverview Day in October.

Kevin Crowley (20) is with the City Mutual Assurance Co. We offer him our very sincere sympathy on the death early this year of his elder brother **Dr. Vivian Crowley** (08-12)—R.I.P.

John Cruickshank (44-46) has been at work on "Burrabindy" (Cassilis Rd., Mudgee) since he left us last year.

We have had no direct news this year from **Frank Cruise** (09-17) but we know that he has few interests outside his Coonabarabran property and rarely leaves it.

John Crumpton (38-43) has been following the Law course at the University since his discharge from the A.I.F. He paid us a visit early in the year.

Tommy Cullen (11-15) has been with Mark Foy's Ltd. for many years now. We usually meet him at the O.I. Dinner each year, in May. Invariably looks "in the pink."

Dom Cummings (34-36) is one of the livest of the very live members of the O.I.U. Committee to which he was elected at the beginning of the year. He never misses a meeting and is present at all Union functions. Law is his chosen profession and he is, as we write, Associate to Mr. Justice McTiernan.

Bill Cummins (17) is prospering in the management of the Townsville firm of Cummins and Campbell, but apparently rarely comes as far south as Sydney.

Dr. A. B. ("Blue") Cunningham (11-15) has been practising in Hobart for many years. His son **Tony** (41) is, we believe, doing a course of optometry in Sydney, but we have not seen him at the School.

Vin Cunningham (06) is with William Adams and Co., Clarence St.; his son **Warren** (40-42) is studying electrical engineering in town.

E. M. ("Mac") Curr (42) works the year round on the family property, Murrumbogie, Trundle. His brother Ian was at Riverview until last August.

Barry Curtis (44-45) is with Dalgety and Co. getting the inside information on all that concerns the wool industry.

Dr. Percy Curtis (01-05) who was Riverview's Medical Adviser for well over 30 years, has retired from active practice, but still lives at the old North Sydney address and misses none of the Union functions. His son **John** ("Digger") (26-34) is on the land near Coolah, N.S.W. and what he doesn't know about sheep now isn't worth knowing.

Tom Cusack (05-06) who has been in the M.O. Department of the G.P.O. for many years now misses very little of what goes on through the year, at Riverview. A regular reader of O.A.M.

Father Pat Dalton, S.J. (93-99) had some trouble with his health twice during year, at St. Aloysius', Sevenhill, South Australia, but, we are glad to say, made an excellent recovery each time. He is as busy as ever at parish and literary work over there.

Jim Dalton (41-45) has been working this year on "The Homestead," Darlington Point and is doing very well. We shall be glad to see him again. His father, **Dr. Bill Dalton** (07-13) carries on his practice as usual, at Griffith, N.S.W. He paid us more than one visit this year.

Kevin Dalton (15-21) is the mainspring of the Dalmac Tyre Co., Wentworth Ave., Sydney.

Tom Dalton (06-11) whose son, **Tom,** Jnr. (45-46) left us last December, is looking after "Kangaroobie," Orange.

Brian Dalton (15-22) works the year round on his property "Gobabla," Nevertire, but has paid us several visits during term time to see his son Michael, who is at Riverview.

Dr. Reg Dalton (18-22) since his release from the Army has been practising at Singleton. His son Tom is at Riverview and among other activities takes photos for the "Alma." We were pleased to see Reg at Newcastle last May, when the O.I. Dinner was held there.



AT CAMPION HALL.
Sons of Riverview Old Boys.

L.-R.: Bill O. Maher (Adrian O. Maher, 14-21); Michael and Edward Conrick (Claude Conrick, 22-24); Michael and Brian Johnson (Bristow Johnson, 22-28); John and Tony Sullivan (John Sullivan, 26-32); George Crowley (Kevin Crowley, 20).

Dr. Harry Daly (08-12) is one of Sydney's prominent medicos and may be found during consulting hours, at 143 Macquarie St.

Numa Daly (21-23) whose son Bob is still at Riverview, is as keen as ever on all things connected with the School. He has formed a miniature Old Boys' Union at Noumea and gathers all O.R.'s on the Island for an Annual Dinner on the same evening as it is held in Sydney. This year was no exception and you may read more about the gathering among the O.I.U. Notes. Congratulations to Numa.

Bill Daniel (42-46) who finished his course at

Riverview last December, left a little later for Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.) to begin his training as a Jesuit. He has several other O.R.'s with him down there and we need hardly say we wish him and them every happiness and success.

Colin Daniel (34-35) is with the "Evening Post," Goulburn, which is managed by his uncle, **"Jock" Daniel** (10-12). Colin now rejoices in a son (James) who is over a year old.

A. W. M. (Bill) d'Apice (88-92) who is a Life Vice-President of the O.I.U. is as faithful as he has always been to the various yearly functions which would not be the same without him. His wise counsels have done much towards putting the Union in its present flourishing state. His son **John**, LL.B. (32-36) is practising at his father's office where **Hugh** (32-37) who is going through the Law course and **Ivo** (38-46) who left us at the end of last year, are also at work.

Rev. Tony d'Apice, S.J. (35-39) is doing University work at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.), having completed his course of Philosophy. It should not be long now before he is again resident in these climes.

Col. Jack d'Apice, D.S.O., K.C.S.G. (90-96), permanently living in England, is Hon. Secretary of the United Services' Association, which looks after the interests of Catholics in all branches of the Services.

Joe d'Apice (86-91), solicitor, practises, as he has been doing for many years, at Crown St., Wollongong.

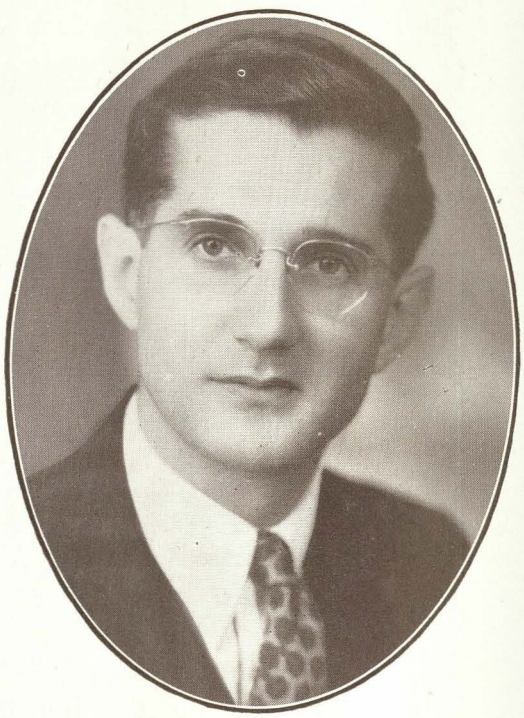
David d'Apice (38-42) who spent some years with Jim McKay on "Kulkine," Trangie, is now busy on a station at Yerong Creek, near Albury.

John D'Arcy (38-39) is nearing the end of the Dentistry course at the University, as we write. **Paul** (19-22) is managing his farm "Warragabuna," near Bega. **John B.** (14-15) is on "Wirrawang" not far off, but we have had no recent news of **Kevin** (32-35), who may be on "Daisy Bank" in the same district.

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, B.A. (34-40) of whom we have seen too little of late, is at work, we hear, in the Public Trust Office, O'Connell St. Tom's nimble brain will land him at the top one of these days.

Bruno da Roza (38-42) has been following lectures in the Medical course at the University since his discharge from the Army. **Manuel ("Laddie")** (38-43) is no longer with Phillips Radio Industries as last year. He is now with Standard Telephones and Cables at Alexandria and thriving on his work. **Denis** (much more widely known in Sydney as "Tubby") has been doing the second year's work of the Dentistry course since he left the first year's hurdle behind, early this year. All three are frequent visitors to Riverview where the youngest of the Da Roza clan, Peter, still keeps up the name.

That old-time Riverview Captain, **Jack Davidson** (94-02) now living in Townsville, Q., drops us a line every year and has lost none of his interest in Riverview where he is still well remembered. We wish we could get him for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner or Back to Riverview Day. He would get a great welcome.



DR. GEORGE DAVIES.

Dr. George Davies (31-35) must have heaved a sigh of relief when, on graduating last May, he left behind him the many hurdles of the Medical course. We wish him every success. Since graduation he has been working hard at the Mater Hospital, North Sydney.

John Davies, LL.B. (31-32), brother of Dr. George, is a partner in the firm of Clifton, Penny and Davies. Both he and George are faithful followers of all O.I.U. functions.

Congratulations to **Father Harry Davis, S.M.** (28-32) who was ordained last July and who said one of his first Masses at Riverview. Our best wishes follow him in all his future work.

Roger Davis (17-24) whose two sons are at Riverview, pays us frequent visits during the year and watches the progress of his hopefuls. Roger is on the staff of "Truth." His elder brother **Alan** (17-22) is a busy man these days, in charge of his firm, Alan Davis Pty. Ltd., of Bridge St. It is some considerable time since we have seen him. **Bill** (24-32) also moves in journalistic circles, being on the staff of the "Sydney Morning Herald."

It seems a long time since **Bill Dawes** (33-38) paid us a visit. When we last met him he was with the International Harvester Co.

Dr. John Deakin (29-30) has been overseas (England) since the early part of this year. As far as we know, he intends to take out a higher medical degree and will probably be absent for a year or two. His brother, **Malcolm** (40) should have his third year "Med" exams. behind him before we go to press.

Alf Dearn (37-41) has been up to see us early this year. Discharged from the Army we understand he contemplates going on the land.

We made a mistake last year in stating that **Eddie Dearn** (40-45) was following the medical course. He is in the second year of the Law Course (and may be found, when at rest, at 99 Elizabeth St., Ashfield). Has paid us several visits during the year and plays a good game of football, though sometimes short of breath. He is with Shaw, Lewis and Co., Angel Place.

We have not heard from **André Delaplane** (43) this year. Our last news of him told us that he was with La Société Ballande, Port Vila and doing well.

Ted Desmarchelier (33-35), civil engineer, is practising at Eden, and does not visit the city very often. His nephew, Marc, is at Riverview.

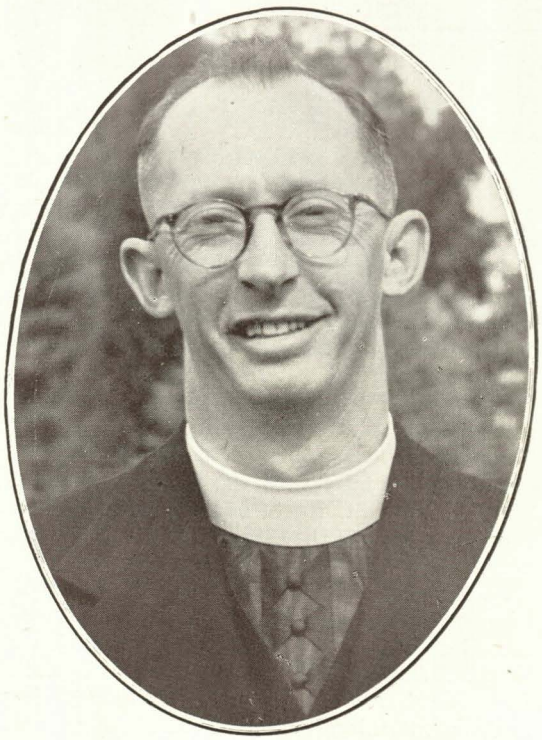
Bill de Meyrick (43) lives at Casula but comes to town every day during term as he is following lectures in the second year of the Medical course. Safe passage, Bill and don't let the examiners bluff you!

Victor Dempsey (15-19) continues to prosper on "Nerrub," Burren Junction, where his son **John** (38-41) lends an active and able hand. John is still prominent in country cricket. **Fred** (11) is also at Burren Junction and **Cyril** (09) is at Narrabri, but we have had no recent news of them.

John Dent (42-46) left us last Christmas and is now a cadet reporter with the Sydney "Sun."

Norman Devereux (41) was, if we mistake not, with us for the O.I.U. Dinner in May and usually plays cricket for the Old Boys against the College. "Milton Park," Rock Flat, will find him.

We hear occasionally from **Harry Devlin** (10-12) who is southern representative of Bristol Myer Ltd. and lives at 100 Dendy St., Middle Brighton, Melbourne. He does not often visit Sydney, but when he does, we usually see him. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother last July.

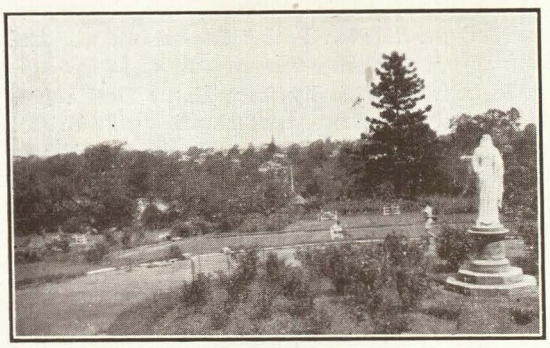


FATHER HARRY DAVIS, S.M.

Don Dillon (30-32) since his discharge from the Army, has been managing his father's station, "Goonal," near Moree. **Rex** (32-36) is on "Cudgildool,' not far away. **Gerald** ("Jardy") (27-34) and **Eric** (26-31) are on "Boonara," Boggabilla; and **Ken** (33-39) with his wife and daughter (Carol) is living on "Millewa" Station —also near Moree.

Father Ewart Dinan, S.M. (06-12) is professing—Theology or Philosophy, we are not sure which—at the Marist Fathers' Seminary, Toongabbie.

Peter Doherty (36-45), articled to E. R. Tracey and Co., in the city, is standing up well to the difficulties of the Law course. Living a (good)



A CORNER OF THE GARDEN.
(Photo — R Montgomery).

stone's throw from Riverview we often see him at one or other fixture during the year.

Charlie Donaldson (39-40) was with the Dutch Merchant Navy, plying mostly in the Pacific, when we last met him. We understand that **Pierre** (37-40) and **Claude** (39-40) have positions in the Civil Service at Port Moresby.

Since **Jim Donely (11-16)** went to North Queensland, we have been unable to get any details regarding his activities. **Tyson** (03-05) is in business in Brisbane. We have not seen him since he visited us last year.

Joe Donnelly (34-35), a happily-married man since 1946, is busy with the firm of D. and N. Murray, York St. He turned up, with his usual smile, at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview last May.

Jim Donohue (27-34) is prospering in his management of the All Purposes Messenger Service, 121 Her Majesty's Arcade. If you want faultless satisfaction, now you know where to get it. **Bede Brett** (29-31) is with him in this interesting and valuable service.

Jack Dooley (24-29) made a special trip from Murrurundi last May to be present at the Newcastle Old Boys' Dinner. He was easy to recognise even after a lapse of 23 years. The last time "we" saw him was at Riverview in 1924. He manages with great success his two stores at Murrurundi.

Owen Dooley (38-42) often comes our way during the year. A Life Member of the O.I.U., he misses no function he can possibly attend. He has taken up the Engineering course at the University.

Frank Dougall (23-26), chartered accountant, is in active practice in the city, but it is a long time since he has paid us a visit.

Father Francis Douglas (30-31) occupies the post of Bursar at the Pius XII. Provincial Seminary, Banyo (Brisbane) and usually sends us a budget of news regarding Queensland Old Boys. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his father this year.

Judge Bob Douglas (97-01) is busy as usual with his legal work, radiating from Townsville, Q.

Sholto Douglas (24-27) solicitor, has, since his discharge from the Army, resumed his practice in Adelaide St., Brisbane.

Jim Dowd (25-30) solicitor, is in practice with his father at Gulgong.

Leon Dowden (38-43) is doing well at his studies, in preparation for the priesthood, at the Marist Fathers' Training College, Toongabbie. We get news of him regularly from his brother Richard who is at Riverview.

Fergus Downes (36-40) works the year round on his property not far from Boorowa, but has not paid us a visit for quite a long time.

Hunter Doyle (26-28), Secretary to McLaughlin and Co., of Clarence St., takes a practical interest in O.I.U. affairs and is always on hand to help the various functions.

We were glad to hear from **Frank Drinan** (27-29) when we met him at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner in May, that his father, **John Drinan**—who was a boy at Riverview 50 years ago—is "going strong" at "Wahgunyah," Glendon Brook, Singleton. Frank is with him there. **Bernard** (27-30) is a chartered accountant and works at Muswellbrook.

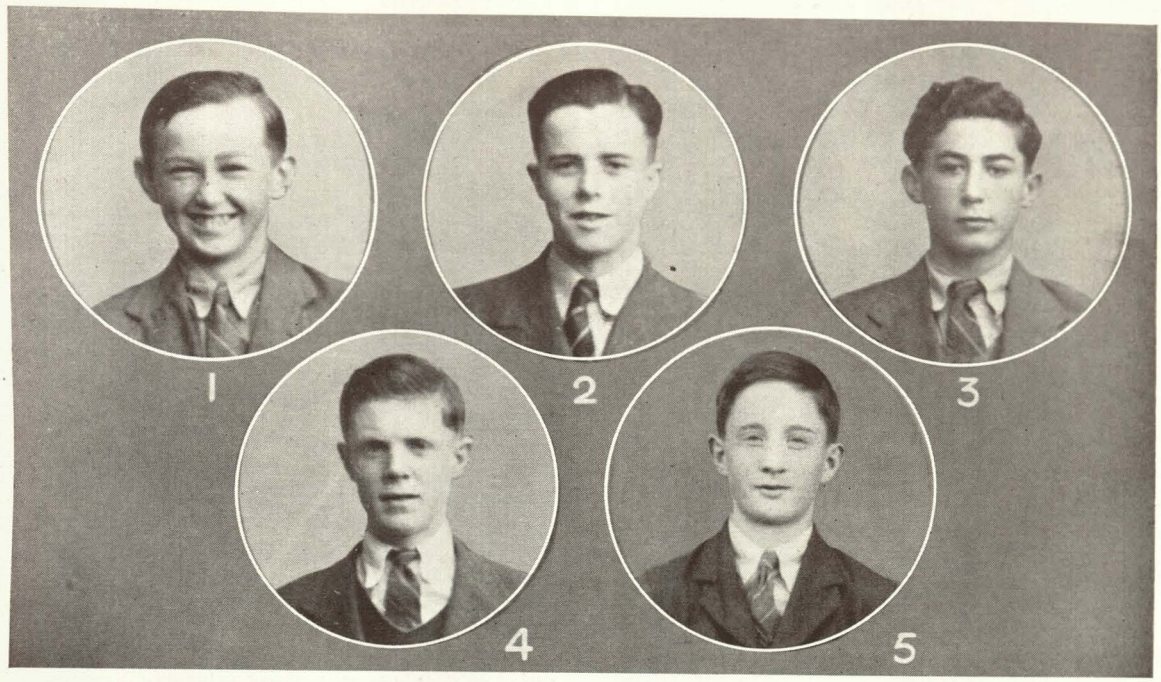
George Droulers (35-37), Dental Surgeon, is practising on the north side of the Harbour. We met him early in the year.

Rev. John Drury, S.J. (35-36) has been in charge of Second Division at Riverview for the past three years and has turned out some very keen and successful cricket and football teams as you may read elsewhere in this issue.

Tom Drury (36-40) has been at the College more than once during the year. Since his discharge from the A.I.F. he has been in the Land Sales Department and hopes to be able to settle on a property of his own before long. His elder brother **Jim** (28-32) is, as last year, at Le Tourneau's (farm and road machinery) and doing well.

Ferdinand du Boisé (86-93) paid us a fleeting visit with some New Zealand friends early in the year. As of yore, he is, in business hours, with the McArthur Shipping Agency Co., Macquarie Place.

Greg Duffy (32-36) is in the teaching profession and when we last had news of him was in charge of the Public School at Numeralla in



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1.—J. GARRY. (Leo Garry, 04-05).
2.—J. FURLONG. (John Furlong, 20).
3.—L. GARRY. (Leo Garry, 04-05).
4.—J. ENGLISH. (John English, 15-18).
5.—W. ENGLISH. (John English, 15-18).

the Cooma district. He was discharged from the A.I.F. at the end of 1945 and is happily married, with one child.

Dr. Brian Dunn (37) who was over in Western Australia for about a year doing medical work at Perth University, is back in Sydney now.

Fritz Dunstan (20-25), solicitor, has paid more than one visit to Riverview (where his two sons, Peter and Russell are keeping up the name) and seems as energetic as ever. His elder brother, **Russell** (14-18), electrical engineer, lives at Mosman and, we hear, is now in business on his own account. **Ken** (20-23) is an industrial chemist and during business hours may be found at 72 Pitt St.

Dr. Bob Duval (26-27) who was for some time attached to the Newcastle General Hospital, has returned to England for post-graduate work.

We hear that **Frank Dwyer** (26-27) is very much alive as manager of the Midland Hotel, Wellington, N.Z. It's nearly time he crossed the Tasman again and looked us up.

Dr. Geoff Dynon (35) who was married last year, is practising in Macleay St., Pott's Point. It is some considerable time since he paid us a visit.

Frank Dynon (29-30) is now managing the Club House Hotel, Hillston and doing it well.

Basil Dynon (16-18) and **Jack** (16-18) are, as of old, in the glassware business in Sydney. It is some time since we have seen either of them.

We were pleased that **Dr. Reay Eakin** (31-34) was able to be with us for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner last May. He is now practising in partnership with Dr. J. O'Brien at Strathfield (21 Liverpool Road). His elder brother **Dr. Matt Eakin** (15-19) has a big name in medical circles in Brisbane (Wickham Terrace).

We haven't heard from **Eddie Earl** (21-24) or his brother **Clive** (23-25) who are doing well in in business "away up the map"—at Cairns. We hope Eddie soon takes another holiday down south.

Jack Edmunds, LL.B. (22-24) is as busy as ever, as partner in the legal firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds, at Casino.

Jack Edwards (17-23) is engaged with the Tasmanian Forestry Department and doing well.

John Egan (34-37) and his brother **Dave** (34-40) are doing well on the land, but we are not

sure if they are still in the Warren district or have gone to Moree. Can anyone let us know?

John Ell (41-45) who is following the course of Dentistry at the University, has paid us several visits during the year. His brother is still at Riverview.

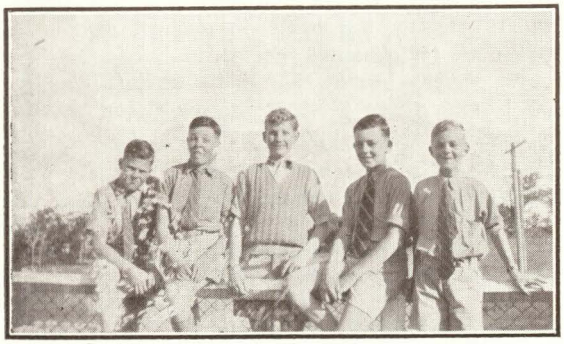
John English (32-37) was with us on May 18 for the O.I.U. Golf Tournament (in which he won the trophy for the best first nine holes) and for the Annual Dinner the same evening. Since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. he has been studying accountancy.

Dr. Ted Evans (09-16) who practises at 196 Miller St., North Sydney, is now one of the two official College Medical Advisers, so we see him frequently. His son Ian "puts him wise" to most of our activities. His brother **Austin Evans** (07-15) is with Chubb and Co., Clarence St.

Dr. Kevin Fagan (23-26), we understand, is now working (and **can** he work!) at Lewisham Hospital. Had he not been a **patient** there in May we would have had him with us for the Annual Dinner in May. He may be assured of a warm welcome at Riverview **any** time.

Vin Fagan (27-30) finished his course at the Hawkesbury Agricultural College last December graduating as Dux with First Class Honours. He had obtained the prizes for first Aggregate in both his first and second years and had every prospect of being Dux of the College in 1942, but he enlisted in the A.I.F. and was not free to finish his course, after discharge, until 1946, when he re-entered the College. Besides the Gold Medal for Dux of the College, he received the Old Boys' Union prize for 1946 and also the Tattersall's Cup. He was also Captain of the College Football Fifteen. He is now back on his father's property in Tasmania.

We have tried, but failed, for want of an authentic address, to contact either Tony Fagan (36-40) or his brother **Bob** (36-40) since their discharge from the Air Force. We have **heard** that they are on the land near Tamworth but would welcome confirmation of this.



SOME BRIGHT THIRD DIVISIONERS.
(Photo — M. Macrae).

Russell Fahey (38-39) who is a happily married man since last year, is with Pitt Son and Badgery and meets many Old Boys in his journey's round the State. His brother Rex is still at Riverview so Russell pays us a visit wherever he can. Always very welcome.

No need to "paint the lily" where **Dick Fair** (24-25) is concerned. We all hear him over the air at the 2UW Amateur Hour. He does it well, too!

Michael Fairless (47) we hear is daily engaged in the Commonwealth Bank at Crow's Nest. His younger brother is now at Riverview and so, can give him our latest news.

Hilary Fallins (34-36) surveyor, may be found at the John Darling Colliery, Belmont, in business hours. He is a prominent member of the Newcastle Philharmonic Choir and of his local Dramatic Art Club. We were very pleased to see him at the Newcastle Old Boys' Dinner last May and on Back to Riverview Day.

Mervyn Farley (02-03), late Lieut-Col., A.I.F., who has served in both World Wars, being an engineer and surveyor, practises in O'Brien House, City. (We wonder if he still remembers the "Farley nails" at Riverview). His brother **Bryan** (02-03) is on a property up country—near Griffith we think.

We were sorry to hear of the death last December of **Michael Farrell** (90-95), solicitor, of Temora and we offer our sincere sympathy to **Jim** (28-32), **Bob** (32-36) **and Bill** (36-41). Bob was admitted as a solicitor last August and all three brothers are carrying on the legal work of the firm in Temora and doing well.

Ronald Faulkner (41) called to see us last October—grown so much that we hardly recognised him. He lives at Manly Vale and is engaged in radio acting. He also has a part in the "Eureka Stockade." We wish him all success.

Barry Fearon (43-44) who has the Engineering profession in view, has been working at the State Dock Yards, Newcastle, since he left us. But he hasn't left us entirely for he always calls in at the School when in Sydney, has paid us more than one welcome visit this year and was one of many O.R.'s at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner.

Bill ("Hefty") Fennell (18-21) writes from "Bora," Brewarrina where he had a rather hard time in the recent drought. However, "the winds



THE ENTRANCE GATES.

blew and the rains came" and our latest news from him was very optimistic. Bill never fails to look us up when he comes to town. He usually manages to "make" Back to Riverview Day.

Jack Fihelly (24-31) is prospering in his old position (with Johnson and Johnson, of Brisbane) which he resumed on his discharge from the A.I.F. We still await news of the "doings" of **Brian** (26) since he left the R.A.A.F.

John Finn (33-38), Dental Surgeon, is practising in or near the city, but we do not know his exact address. If this meets his eye we hope he will supply that important detail.

Tony Fisher (42-46) whose brother is still at Riverview is at present at work in the machinery department of the Western Stores at Grenfell, but in about six months will be on the land with his father.

We toasted **Monsignor Harry Fitzgerald,** P.P., V.F. (86-87) at this year's Old Boys' Dinner in May. He is the last surviving editor of the first (1886) issue of "Our Alma Mater" which he still reads with interest as it appears. We can only hope we do not fall short of the first editor's aspirations.

To **Brian Fitzgerald** who has been with us since 1944, we offer our sincere sympathy on the sudden death of his father last June. Brian was needed on the home station ("Amaroo," Narrabri) and had to leave us in the middle of the year. But we are glad he is not going to lose touch with the School. He is already (July) a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union and hopes to be able to visit Riverview before long.

Ron Fitzgerald (35-37) and **Adrian** (35-37) are all prospering on the home station, "The Prairies," Ashley, Moree. We are anxious to see them again. **Neil** (35-40) is working his uncle's property, "Moona Plains," Walcha. He has been there for the last couple of years.

John D. Fitzgerald (44-45) has started on the Medical course at the University. He had a narrow escape in a car accident early this year but is now none the worse for it.

Dr. Charlie Fitzgerald (18-21) is practising at

Auburn but we have not seen him at Riverview (where he has a nephew, John) for a long time.

Ken Fitzgerald (18-22) down from Bourke early this year, paid us two or three visits before he went back. Ken looked very fit.

Squadron-Leader Bryan Fitzgerald, R.A.A.F. (30-34) wrote to us from the Air Station, Laverton, Vic., where he was with the Communication Unit and did a great deal of flying in the course of taking V.I.P. (Very Important People) here and there. In the Solomons he met Geo. Ayliffe (Bother Andrew, S.M.) and Frank Stackpoole, the dispenser at the Hospital, Honiara. He hopes to be able to visit Riverview before long. He is now in command of the R.A.A.F. Station at Archerfield, Brisbane.

Jack Fitzherbert (05-09) is busy as usual at his post of Professor of Classics at Adelaide University.

It is a long time since we have seen either **Norman** (12-15) or **Clarrie** (12-17) **Fitzpatrick.** We have been told that they are thriving on "Erin Vale" Station, Junee, and we hope it's true.

Dick Flannery (31-35) LL.B. is practising at 123 Macquarie Street. He is an active member of the Old Boys' Union Committee and needless to say is at the Union and College functions.

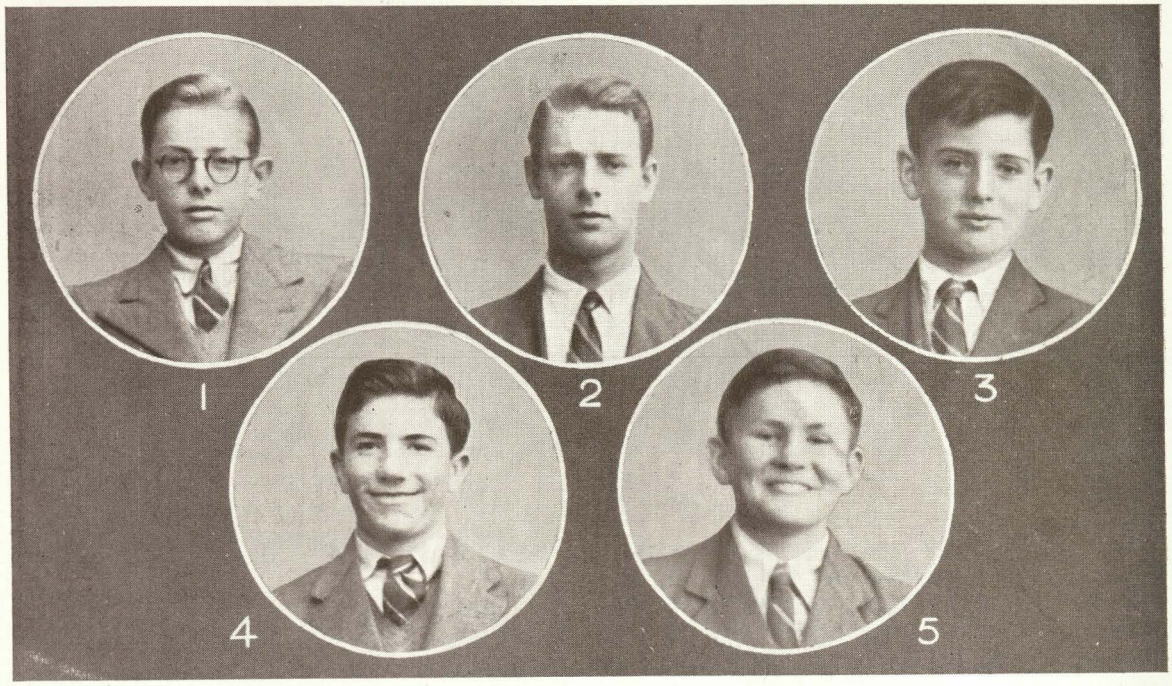
Bernard Fletcher (27-28)—he of the facile pen —(as readers of recent issues of O.A.M. will remember) is still interested in literary and journalistic pursuits. He had better look out! —we shall be after him for another contribution to our pages.

According to recent reports, **Bob Flint** (42-46) is working in the city with Slazengers Ltd. He is developing, at the week-end, his undoubted ability as a Rugby full-back.

Peter Flynn (43-45), who joined the Sacred Heart Fathers in 1946, is making satisfactory progress in his course of training at Douglas Park. Our best wishes go with him.

As far as we know, **Kevin Forrester** (39-44) is "holding down" a position in the Lands Department. We have not seen him at Riverview for some time.

Jack Fowler (26-30) and **Max** (26-30) are doing well and enjoying good seasons on "Coolegong," not far from Monteagle, N.S.W.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1, 2 and 3.—TERRY MEAGHER, ANDREW MEAGHER, and PATRICK MEAGHER. (Michael Meagher, 15-21).

4 and 5.—BRUCE and IAN CAMPBELL. (Norman Campbell, 98-00).

Dr. Don Foy (07-11) rejoiced us by his presence at the O.I.U. Dinner last May. He is such a busy man that we do not see him as often as we would like. He has his rooms at 233 Macquarie Street. With him at the O.I.U. Dinner—and with us frequently during the year —were his sons **D'Arcy** (36-39) and **Don (Jnr.)** (36-39), both of whom are busy during working hours at Mark Foy's Ltd.

Mark Foy (08-10) has been in charge of the Hydro, Medlow Bath, well known to Blue Mountain visitors.

Jeff Foy (21) is also at or near Medlow Bath, looking after the Valley Farm.

Father Charlie Fraser, S.J. (26-31) has been at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.), completing his final year of Jesuit training. He may be "packing up" for return to Riverview by the time these notes are in print.

Jack Fraser (12-18) is on the home property, Deltroit, Tumblong. We should very much like to see him again—after a lapse of very many years. **Harry** (18-21) lives, we believe, at Wagga.

Father Pat Frost (26-29) is doing parish work at Hurstville, and occasionally drops in to see us when in the vicinity of Lane Cove.

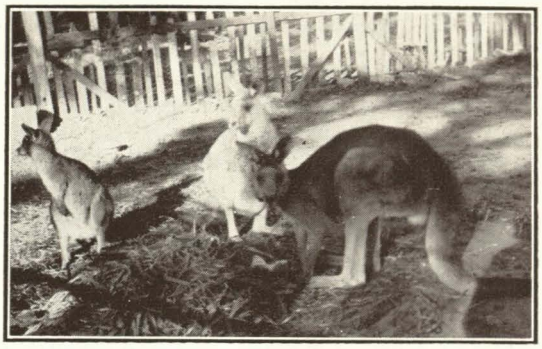
We haven't seen **Father Dom Furlong** (14-17) this year. If he had been able to "make" the O.I.U. Dinner last May he would have met many of his old-time contemporaries. But, you see, this function is held on a Sunday—a difficult time to be away from a parish.

John Furlong (43-45), according to our "reporters," is with the Vacuum Oil Co.; was one of the many O.R.'s at the O.I.U. Dinner last May.

Another **John Furlong** (20), whose son, **John (Jnr.)**, is at Riverview now, was also with us for the same function, and took an all-day part in the Golf Tournament as well.

John Gammell (41-43), after distinguished work in the Merchant Navy during the war, "came ashore" and was for some time in his father's legal office in town. We heard recently, however, that the call of the sea was too strong for him and that he has again joined the Merchant Service.

Tony Gardener (41-46) and his brother **John** (41-46) went home to England last year, and are now at Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire, where they have with them **John** and **David Grumitt.** Tony and his brother lost no time in becoming life members of the Old Boys' Union, and we may see them out here again.



OUR 'ROO FAMILY.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

We were pleased to see **Dr. Austin Gardner** (07-09) at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner last May. He, too, was pleased to see the function such an outstanding success. He now practises at 238 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, and we hope to see more of him.

Jim Garnsey (44-45) has been with the Atlantic Oil Co. since he left us two years ago, and is pleased with his work.

To date (June) we have not had any news this year from **Dr. Charles Gaudron** (01), who is a distinguished Dental Surgeon in Paris, where he also lectures at the Sorbonne. He is interested in all our doings, and is a regular reader of the "Alma."

Jack Gawne (20) is, we understand, looking after (as manager) the Grand Hotel, Wanganui, N.Z.

Has **John Gazal** (30-31) forgotten the Riverview Road—or is he too busy at the Randwick business to take time off? We hope that the answer before long to both questions will be "in the negative."

Cliff Gearin (30-34) is busy the year round with John Woods and Co., Sussex Street, and keeps an eye on all Riverview activities.

John George (37-42) is hard at work in the business in Pitt treet, and has not been up to see us for a considerable time.

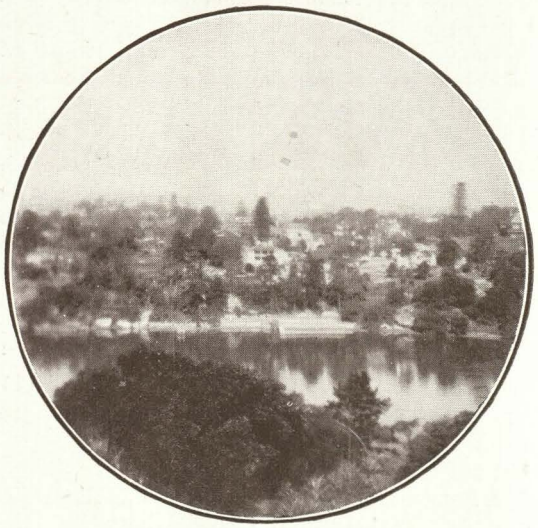
Dr. Eric Giblin (35-39) is doing very well at his practice up the line, at Asquith. He was one of 29 O.I. doctors at the Annual Dinner last May.

Dr. Dexter Giblin (35-37) was discharged from the Air Force at the end of 1946, and at the moment (June) is working at St. Vincent's Hospital. He intends, subsequently, to take a year off and prepare for the second part of his Master of Surgery degree. Needless to say, our best wishes are with him for complete success.

Maurice Gibson (15-19) looks after "Erudgerie" in the Mudgee district, but always takes "time off" to be with us for the Annual Dinner in May, and on Back to Riverview Day. This year was no exception to his rule, and, needless to say, we were glad to see him.

Des. Giffney (39-44), who is doing the Econonics Course at the University, was at Riverview for the O.I.U. Golf and Dinner last May. He is regular in his following of all Union functions during the year.

When we met **George Gilhooley** (89-92 and 94-96) on the evening of the O.I.U. Dinner last May, little did we think we would, about ten days later, have the sad duty of recording his death. That evening he was his usual cheerful, breezy self, and we looked forward to having him with us for many future functions. It was not to be, and we offer our very sincere sympathy to his family and other relatives. (See Obituary Notes.)



A GLIMPSE FROM THE GARDEN.
(Photo — T. Dalton).

Forrest Gilhooley (27-29) is with Dalgety and Co. in the city.

We were glad to see **Pat Gillespie** (37-41) and **Don** (39-43) at the O.I.U. Dinner last May. They didn't risk the Golf! Pat has now been some time with the Metro Goldwyn Mayer Co. and Don should be leaving Med. II. behind him before these notes are printed. He also plays a vigorous game of football with one of the University teams.

Malcolm Gillespie (38-44), who was with EMCO for a time, is now up country (by doctor's orders), and is holding down a good position in a timber mill near Dungog. The youngest of the Gillespie brothers, **"Jock"** (39-46) is with a business firm in the city, but we don't know the exact nature of his work.

Jim Gillespie (44) has been for the last three years with the Department of Road Transport. What about the Road to Riverview, Jim? Plenty of transport, too!

Ronald Gilroy (37-41) has been doing very solid work these last few years with Lysaght and Co., Wollongong. Industrial Chemistry is his profession. His brother **Gerald** (38-42) has been doing the course of Veterinary Science at the University since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. He was one of many O.R.'s at the Annual Dinner in May.

Dr. Bill Gissane, Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (15-17) writes from Birmingham (Eng.), where he has been the Clinical Director of the Birmingham Accident Hospital and Rehabilitation Centre since 1941. The "Alma" of 1946 brought back memories of 30 years ago to Bill, who lived again the old days as he read it, and who wants to be remembered to those he knew so well at Riverview. We wish him continued success in his profession, and we assure him that he is not forgotten.

The O.I.U. Executive still enjoys the active assistance of **Max Glasheen** (26-31), who was again elected to the Committee this year. You may meet Max at all yearly functions. In business hours he does his legal work at 3 Castlereagh Street. His elder brother, **Terry,** M.B.E. (28-33) was doing legal work for the U.N.O. in London and returned to Australia some months ago. He is with the Department of Internal Affairs.

Jack Glennie (08-09) and **Alf** ('17-22) are standing up well to their work on "Mudall," Nyngan, and **Reg** (13) is in the newspaper world in Victoria. It is some time since we have seen any of these brothers.

Ian ("Irgy") Glover (40-46), one of last year's House Prefects, left us last December, and is now hard at work on "Toorang," Tarcoon (via Brewarrina). He follows closely all our doings, is a life member of the O.I.U. Union, and was luckily able to be present this year at the Annual Dinner in May. His brother, **Ross,** is still with us.

Ted Godsall (17-21) is working on a property at Montville (slightly north of Brisbane). **Hal** (17-21) solicitor, is practising in Brisbane, and **Peter** (17-21) as far as we know, since his discharge from the A.I.F., has been living in Southport.

Dr. Albert Golden (35-37), with his brothers, Paddy (29-35) and Vin (29-35), were with us for the O.I.U. Dinner last May. Albert, as we write (June) is practising with Dr. Jack Kennedy (O.R.) at Marrickville. Paddy, solicitor, has his rooms at Feltex House, and is with the legal firm of Hayden and Lachlan. Vin, who was with the Occupation Forces in Japan, received his discharge from the R.A.A.F. this year, and is practising (he is a Dental Surgeon) in North Sydney.

Father Jerry Golden, S.J. (26-28) is doing very vigorous parish work at St. Mary's, Ridge Street. He is keenly interested also in the Junior Guild of St. Luke, of which several O.R.'s are prominent members.

Harry Gorddard (18-20) is as busy as ever with the Western Australian Trustees, Perth, W.A. His son is at the Jesuit College (St. Louis) over there.

We often hear from **Neville Gorman** (40-41), who has been working on the home station, Googong, Queanbeyan, since his discharge from the A.I.F. When in town he drops in to see us. His brother, **Staff-Cadet John Gorman** (40-44) is at the end of his course at the Royal Military College, Duntroon, and has been appointed to the Australian Armoured Corps (to take effect from December 9th). He played a vigorous game for the R.M.C. this year against G.P.S. I. during the football season. We wish him success in his future army career.

Tony Gould (41-43), who was with the Occupation Forces in Japan, returned to Sydney early this year, and is continuing his Law Course. We understand that his brother, John (42-45) has given up the idea of Law, and is now with the Federal Insurance Co., 126 Pitt Street.

"Jock" Graham (33-34) is doing well on "Bogongo" Station in the Tumut district. It is time we saw him again at Riverview.

Dr. Geoffrey Gray (37-41) (the original "G.G.") graduated last September, and we congratulate him on thus leaving behind him the headaches of this exacting course. As we go to press he is waiting for a hospital appointment.

Adrian Gray (43-46), who secured his L.C. at the end of last year, will have the first hurdle of the Dentistry Course behind him when these notes appear. He will be "pulling his weight," which is considerable, all his life. Best wishes to Adrian (and his future patients).

We don't know how far **John Gray** (42-44) has got in his Accountancy Course, but we remind him that the door is wide open for him to come and tell us!

Apparently we were mistaken in thinking that **Harry Green** (33-34), after his discharge from the A.I.F., had gone back to work at Griffith. We now hear that he has started a business of his own in the Newcastle area. We still need his exact address.

Father Pat Griffin, S.J. (94-99) has been on the staff of St. Patrick's College, S.J., East Melbourne, for many years now, but at regular intervals comes to Sydney and gives his Alma Mater "the once-over," if you know what that means.



DR. GEOFFREY GRAY.

Henry Grumitt (40-42) secured his Law degree at Oxford last year, and is now in London intending to take up Chartered Accountancy. His brother **John** (42-44) has joined the Jesuit Order, and is now at Manresa House, Roehampton, London. **David** (42-44) is still at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire.

Jack Guinane (18-22) was with us for the Annual Dinner last May, and on other occasions during the year. He is teaching Senior Mathematics at a college up the Northern Line.

We hear regularly every year from **Dr. Frank Gwynne** (12-14), who is one of New Zealand's

prominent Radiologists, and lives in Auckland. He was for five years Physician to the Auckland General Hospital, but is now confining himself to Radiology. You'll never be able to "put anything over" Frank. You see, he can easily "see through you"! Best wishes from us all, Frank.

Trevor Gyton-Brown (39-43) quietly turns in to see us frequently during the year whenever a Union function is in progress. He was one of many at the Dinner in May. The Medical Course at the University holds no terrors for him (or does it?). The Med. III. exams. should be ancient history before these notes are printed.

Jean Hagen (36) paid us a flying but very welcome visit at the beginning of the year when he was over here on business connected with the Compagnie Maritime et Minière N. Hagen of Noumea, New Caledonia. Jean was looking extremely well, and we look forward to seeing him again before long.

The three **Hall** brothers are prospering on the land. **Ted** (33-34) is on "Tangmere" near Junee, **Mark** (37) at East Bland, and **Mick** —a born football "half"—near Gunnedah.

We have not seen **Bill Hallam** (38-39) since he turned up at the O.I.U. Dinner last year. He is working on "Narrogolong" Station near Dalton. Any news, Bill?

Vav. Hammond (42-44) is doing Law with the Sydney firm of Bruce, Brierley and England, solicitors, Pitt Street. We were glad to see him at Old Boys' matches and at the O.I.U. Dinner this year.

Peter Hampson (28) is farming near Rotorua, N.Z. We still await news of his brothers, **John** (26-28) and **George** (30).

Bob Hansen (39-41), qualified optometrist, works with his father at Orange. His brother, **"Lel"** (40-43), since his A.I.F. discharge, has been studying for the same profession.

Father Leslie Harper, S.J. (26-28) is, as last year, attached to St. Ignatius' Church, Richmond (Melbourne).

Father Con Hartnett, S.J. (90), once First Division Prefect at Riverview, comes to see us occasionally. He is at St. Francis Xavier's Parish, Lavender Bay, where he climbs the hills with surprising energy.

Father Bernie Hawke (36-37), now one of the Chinese Mission Fathers, went to Christchurch, N.Z., last year, but has returned to Australia and will soon be going to Japan. He was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Stanley Hayes (33-34), architect, is with the firm of Chambers and Good, Brisbane.

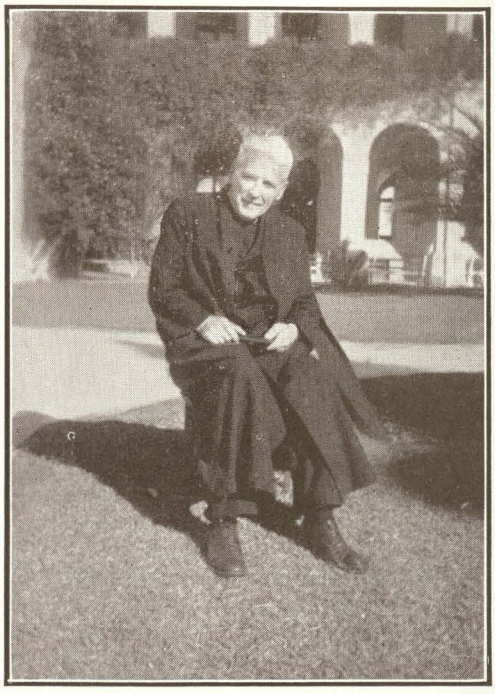
Alec Hayes (18-21), solicitor, practises at Swan Hill (Vic.). Is a regular reader of "O.A.M., and follows with interest all school activities.

Jack ("Monty") Hayes (20-22) is managing the family firm at Milthorpe, N.S.W. It is ages since we have seen either him or **Cliff Hayes** (15-20) (whose whereabouts we do not know).

We were very glad to have with us for the O.I.U. Annual Dinner in May **Fred Hayes** (11-16), who cannot often get away from his Ungarie store. This year, however, he managed it, and we hope he will make it a habit. His brothers, **H. H. ("Dreamy")** (11-16) and **Gerry** (26-30) are helping him at Ungarie. The former has lost the first page of the letter he started to write us two years ago and can't go on with it for fear of repeating himself! **Jack** (20-25) is in business in Sydney, and lives in the Lane Cove district. **Evie** (17-20) is looking after "Bundarbo" Station in the Coolac district.

Dr. Brian Haynes (26) is one of Sydney's busy practitioners, and may be found at 185 Macquarie Street and at 2 Lang Road, Centennial Park.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. (92-93) continues his work on the teaching staff of Riverview, Greek



FATHER HEALY IN REPOSE.
(Photo — E. Campion).

being his specialty. Still takes a great interest in College matches, be they cricket or football.

Can anyone tell us the present wherabouts and activities of **Harold ("Digger") Healy** (24-25)? We have lost trace of him since his discharge from the A.I.F.

Desmond Healy (24-26), since his discharge from the Army, has been in Dubbo as agent for Goodyear Tyres.

Val Heaton (22-30) hasn't been up our way for a long time. He is busy the year round on "Williewarrina" in the Mungindi district. We see his brother **Eddie** ('35-41) frequently during the year. He misses but few functions. Eddie is still in the Taxation Department during business hours.

Petty-Officer Albert Heesh, R.A.N. (27-35) is, as usual, stationed at Flinders Naval Base, Victoria. His specialty is dental mechanics. His brother, **Paul** (27-34), who was married last year, is on the staff of the "Sydney Morning Herald." **Peter** (27-34), during business hours, may be found with Thomas McPherson and Sons, Clarence Street.

John Heesh (40-44) is facing up to the exams. of the second year of the Dentistry Course at the University. The Heesh clan are regular followers of all O.I.U. functions, and call in to see us frequently during the year.

Hearty congratulations to **Pat Heffernan** (38-39), who was married, with nuptial mass, at Goulburn early this year to Miss Waugh. Our very best wishes follow Pat and his bride.

Neville Heffernan (37-38), since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. last year, is working in the Railway Department at Goulburn.

Greg. Heffernan (41) and **Frank** (37-38) are hard at work and showing good results on "The Pinnacle," Byalla, not far from Gunning. We still have a representative of the name at Riverview in the person of **Laurie,** and we look forward to still more representatives in the not too distant future.

Old Boys in many parts of the country will be sorry to hear of the death last June of **Father Noel Hehir,** S.J., who was Rector of Riverview from 1940 to the end of 1945. He went to New Zealand last January to open and direct a junior seminary at Christchurch. Falling ill last May, Fr. Hehir had to undergo three serious operations, and notwithstanding all possible medical care, passed away on June 10th. Riverview owes him a debt of gratitude for his untiring work in the interests of the school while he was Rector, and offers its sincere sympathy to his brother, Fr. T. Hehir, S.J., and his other family relatives.

John D. Hehir (40-43), who is chasing the medical degree at Sydney University, has paid us several visits during the year. We were glad to see him at the O.I.U. Dinner in May.

Clive Hey (43-46), as far as we can gather, is in the Electrical Department of David Jones Ltd.

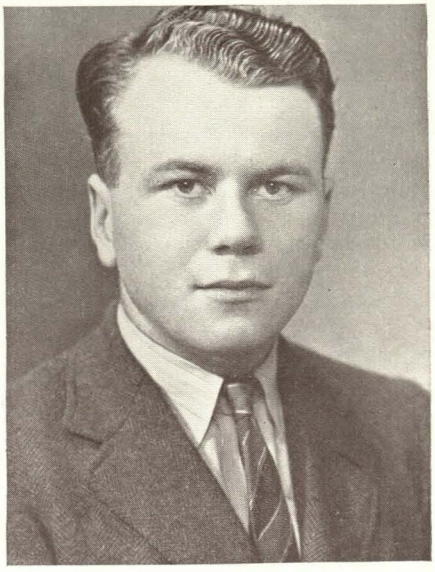
Frank Hennessy (14-18), who has been with Country Producers Ltd., is away from Sydney a good deal during the year, so it is not often that we see him.

John Hennessy (09-10) continues to prosper in his butchering business at Bexley.

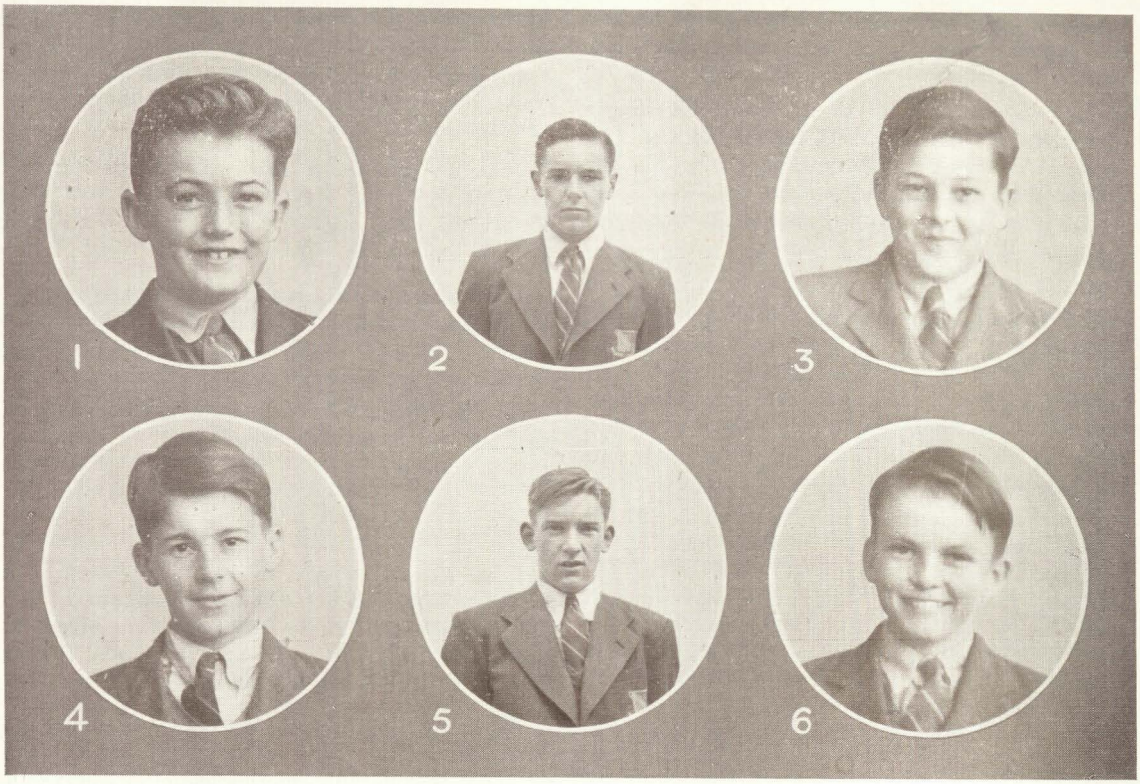
John Henry (40-45) is keen on journalism, and has now been at it for a considerable time. He is with the Radio Electrical Weekly, and doing very well. He was at our Annual Swimming Carnival early this year.

Fred Heppell (33-36) is now travelling the State in the interests of the Wakefield Oil Co. It is a considerable time since he paid us a visit.

We offer **Dr. John Herlihy** (34-35) our very sincere sympathy on the death of his father



DR. W. HERLIHY.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1.—JUSTIN KING. (C. J. King, 16-17).
2.—PETER SHELDON. (Rupert Sheldon, 13-21).
3.—BRIAN SCRIVEN. (William Scriven, 11-15).
4.—JOHN BRYANT. (Cyprian Bryant, 03-13).
5.—RONALD MURRAY. (Bernard Murray, 16-17).
6.—BRIAN REGAN. (Laurence Regan, 12-19).

early this year. John spent a considerable time with the R.A.N.V.R. in Western Australia and later at the Naval Depot, Balmoral. He is now back at his practice in Leichhardt.

Dr. Bill Herlihy (38-39) is Assistant Orthopoedic Surgeon at the R.P.A. Hospital and at Lewisham Hospital also. He is a Research Fellow in Anatomy at Sydney University. A distinguished career seems in store for Bill. We wish him the fullest success.

John Herrod (30-37), according to our latest information, is with Watts, Winter and Son, chemical importers. It is a very long time since he has paid us a visit.

Frank Hess (37-41) was up in Sydney early in the year, and paid us a visit. He is doing well with the Shell Oil Co. in Melbourne.

We haven't seen **Gerard Hickey** (24-27) this year, but we heard indirectly that he is very busy at his chosen profession of optometry in the city.

Mick Hodges (38-40) turned up, with his usual infectious broad smile at the O.I.U. Dinner at Newcastle last May. He is doing well as a partner in his father's firm (V. G. Hodges Pty. Ltd.) up there. We send him our congratulations on his marriage last June.

Lance Hogg (38-40), who follows the Dentistry Course at the University, resides at St. John's College, and, as you might expect, still plays good football. We were very pleased to meet him at the Newcastle Old Boys' Dinner during the May holidays.

We have failed to "raise" **Bob Hogg** (12-14), who has been for years now with the Bank of N.S.W. at Wellington, N.Z. Still—we keep on hoping. Has he forgotten we "saved his life" once at Riverview?

Bruce Holland (26-30) was also at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner. You see, apart from the fact that he never misses an Old Boys' function, he is engaged at work with the B.H.P. at Newcastle, so **this** function was comparatively "easy

going." You can always count on seeing him at the College on Back to Riverview Day.

Hilton Hollingdale (37-42) is steadily going through his course at Hawkesbury Agricultural College. His younger brother, **Peter** (38-44), who has taken up the study of Law, is articled to his father. You should see (from the branch of a tree preferably) Peter in a hurry on his motor-bike. Comes to all our fixtures during the year.

Congratulations to **Dr. Des. Hollywood** (28-35), who was married, with nuptial mass, on June 3rd this year at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, to Miss Mary Louise Fowler. Long life and happiness, Des. He was prevented at the last moment from attending the Old Boys' Dinner at Newcastle in May. He practises at East Maitland.

David Honner (42-46), very fleet of foot while with us, may not be so fleet now as he is working with Davis Gelatine Pty. Ltd., George Street. He has paid us more than one welcome visit this year, and won the Old Boys' Race at the Annual College Sports.

Ray Hood (42-46) has gone into the advertising business, and is at work with Jackson, Wain and Co., Carrington Street. You will be sure to meet Ray at all the Old Boys' fixtures and at the school matches as well, especially during the football season.

John Hooper (30-32) is leading a comparatively peaceful life now (after some years with the R.A.A.F.) with T. C. Beirne Ltd., Brisbane.

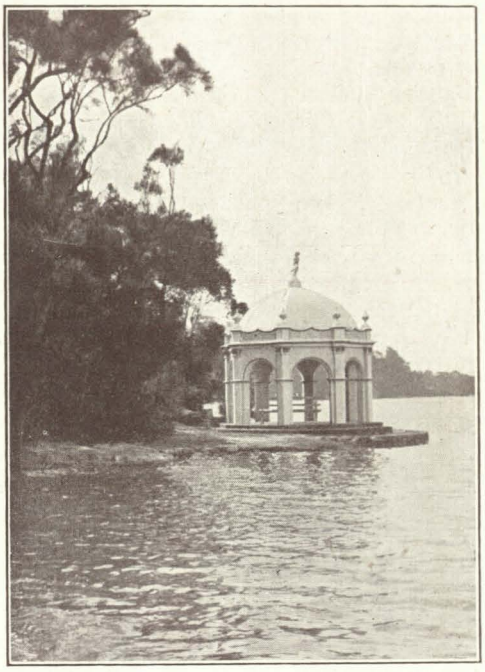
John Hopkins (32-33), chemist, has a busy day—every day—at 55 Darlinghurst Road. We usually have him with us for the O.I.U. Dinner and for Back to Riverview Day.

We are very sorry indeed to have to record the death, last January, of our old friend, **Jack Horrigan** (18-24), and send a word of sympathy to his widow, his mother and father and the other members of his family. (See Obituary Notes.)

Wally Horsley (11-16) is prospering on "Gundillawah," Tumblong, and his son **Bruce** (37-41) is following the course of engineering at Melbourne University, though that faculty has of late been transferred to Mildura, Vic. Bruce hopes before long to get back to Newman College (Melbourne University). **Lach. Horsley** (06-11), elder brother of Wally, is on the old family property "Yabtree" in the same district. We offer them both our sincere sympathy on the death of **Neville** (12-18). R.I.P. (See Obituary Notes.)

We are glad to know that **Bernie Hosie** (36-40) is doing well at the Marist Fathers' Training College, Toongabbie. He will never do better than we wish him.

Ron Houlahan (26-29) has been back in civilian life since 1945, but we have no details as to his present activities. We hope he is none the worse for his enforced association with the Japs.



THE BANDSTAND: FORESHORE.

Hugh Hourigan (22-30) has been at most of the annual functions this year. He may be found as usual in business hours at the Legal Aid Bureau, 117 Pitt Street. Hugh is a golfer of note. In fact, he won the "G.P.S." Cup within the last twelve months.

John Hoyle (38-42) started on the Arts Course last year at the University after his discharge from the R.A.A.F. The same John owes us a visit. We've almost forgotten what he looks like!

We understand that **Dr. Cedric O'Gorman Hughes** (22-26) is practising at Coogee Bay Road, Coogee, but it is more than a month of Sundays since we have had the pleasure of a visit from him.

Geoffrey Hughes (07-13), solicitor, is practising in town as usual, and has with him in his office his sons, **Tom** (36-40) and **Geoffrey (Jnr.)**

(37-45), both of whom are following the Law course.

Jim Hughes (23-28 and 30) has been with E.M.C.O. in Sydney since his discharge from the A.I.F.

Jim Hughes (40-44) has paid us several visits this year, and was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner in May. He had a very serious accident early in the year, but we are glad to say that he made a splendid recovery just when things were looking pretty hopeless. We hope he has had the last of such accidents. Jim is studying Economics this year.

Maurice Hughes (10) controls an estate agency in Post Office Chambers, Sydney.

Dr. Ken Hughes (25-26) has been practising some time now in Macquarie Street. His visit up our way is long overdue.

Dr. John Hunter (30-37) has been in Montreal, Canada, since last year. He is doing research work—or was, when he last wrote, at the Neurological Institute over there. We shall be glad to have more news of John.

Maurice Hunter (41-45) has been at the school several times with Old Boys' teams. He's getting bigger and broader as time goes on. It must be Bushell's Tea! (That's where you'll find him in business hours.)

Marcus Hyndes (31-35), who was a prisoner of the Japs during the war, was discharged from the A.I.F. in 1946, and now owns a beautiful property (about nine miles from Muswellbrook), which he is fast getting back to productivity by constant and successful hard work.

Jim (16-19) and **Paddy** (15-18) **Ireland** are as busy as ever on "The Lake," Walcha. We hope that property lives up to its name, especially when drought conditions are prevalent.

We are wondering when we are going to have a visit from **Eric Ireson** (38-42), who, since he left Riverview, has been at work on "Wongolea" (near Hay).

Jack Ison (21-22), of Nowra, where he is in the timber business, is a regular reader of "O.A.M.," and keeps in touch with all Union and school activities.

Brian Jameson (41-42) and his brother, **Kevin** (41-42), since their discharge from the R.A.A.F., have been following lectures at Hobart University. Brian was studying geology when last we had news of him, and news of Kevin's course hasn't reached us.

John Jennings (84-85) is still active on "Sunnybrae," Thulimbah, Q., where his son **Frank** (19) also lives (and works—at fruit growing). **John** (19) is the head of the Home Purchase Department of the T. and G. Insurance Co., Brisbane.

Reg Jepsen (29-32) is, we believe, Town Clerk of Bombala. He is a regular reader of O.A.M., and we are wondering if he ever "comes to town."

Dr. Farmey Joseph (38-41) graduated last May after a very successful course. Our best wishes follow him in his future work. He has been at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, since he graduated, and paid us a visit during the football season.



DR. FARMEY JOSEPH.

Dr. Adrian Johnson (27-33) and his brother, **Dr. Alex. Johnson, F.R.A.C.S.** (22-26) were both at Riverview for the O.I.U. Dinner in May. We missed **Dr. Bristow Johnson** (22-28) that evening, but have had him at the school several times during the year. All three are busy practitioners in Macquarie Street, and (as our teams have reason to know!) have lost little of their cricketing skill.

Gordon Johnson (27-34), M.P.S., chemist, is at work in the city, and may be found at 71 Hunter treet. He is usually with us for the main Union functions during the year.

Dick Johnson (37-45)—"mon petit Richard"—is pursuing his unruffled and successful course

in Arts at the University. He is one of many O.R.'s at St. John's College. We were glad to see him in May at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner. His elder brother **Ross ("Singa")** (33-43) is building up, prior to developing, a farm near Mittagong, and pays us a visit when in town.

We have heard that **David Johnson** (39-45) has abandoned the course of engineering at the University and now has a position at Dymock's in George treet. Correct us if we're wrong.

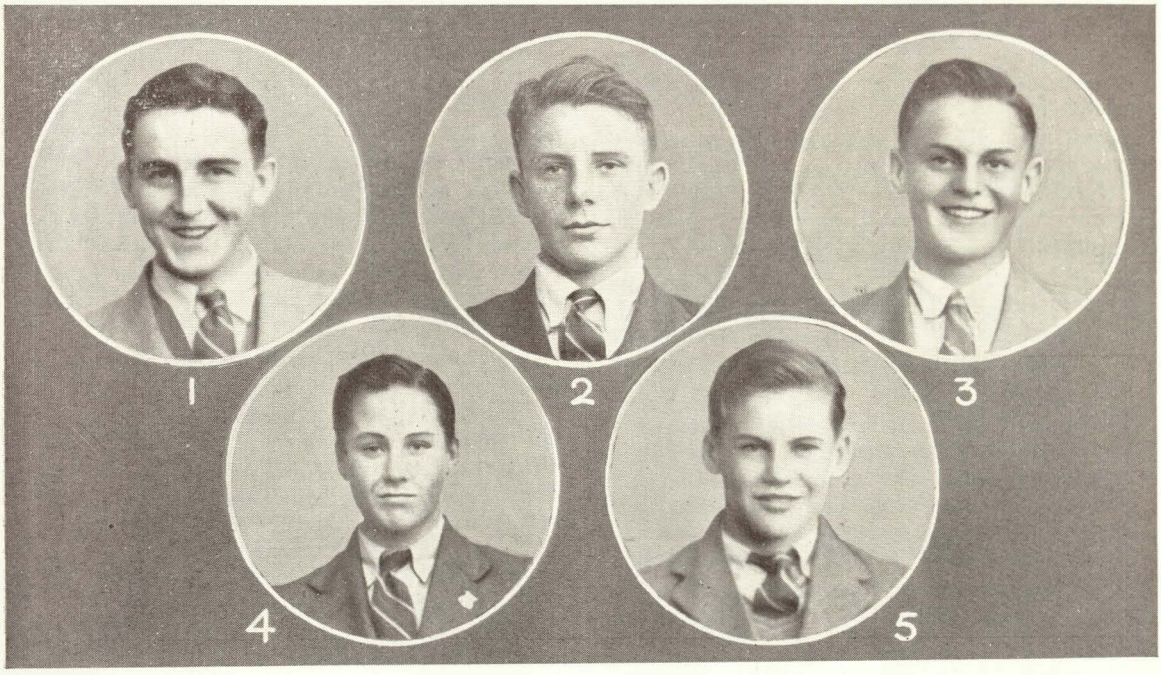
Jack Keane (27-28) has been for several years now with the firm of P. Keane and Sons, stevedores, Sydney.

in the school. We offer him our very sincere sympathy on the death of his mother last June.

Phil Kearins (37-40) reminds us of his existence by a telephone call from time to time. He is with the Australian Wool and Produce Co. in Sydney. We look forward to a visit from him soon.

We are glad to hear that **John Kearney** (41) is doing well in his studies for the priesthood at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

We discovered fairly late in the year that **Jack (J. D.) Keating** (22-24), one-time Dux of Riverview, is now in India as attache to the



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1.—PAUL BRYANT. (Basil Bryant, 01-09).

2.—EDWARD MEAGHER. (Paul Meagher, 13-20).

3.—JOHN A. BRYANT. (Basil Bryant, 01-09).

4.—PETER DUNSTAN. (Fritz Dunstan, 17-22).

5.—RUSSELL DUNSTAN. (Fritz Dunstan, 17-22).

Francis Keaney (45-46)—he of the disarming smile—has been following the engineering course at the University since he left us. We wish him a smooth passage, and hope that "no spanners will be thrown in the works" while he is thus engaged.

Mick Kearins (41-46) has been hard at work at "Templemore," Murringo, since he left his leaving exam. behind him last December. He was one of last year's House Prefects, and in many ways we have missed his cheery presence

Australian delegation at New Delhi. We wish him all success in that interesting occupation.

Bruce Keating (40-42) should be getting the better of his fourth year medical exams. as these notes go to print. He may be met at all major Union functions and at most of our matches.

We understand that **Allan Keating** (37-40) has received his discharge from the R.A.N., but we don't know his present occupation. Can anyone tell us?

Bill Keen (35-40) and his brother, John, (35-



W. MASON, FR. CASEY, J. J. KINKEAD, M. BOLGER

39) are, according to our latest reports, prospering on "The Downs," Terry Hie Hie (Moree district).

Jack Keen (33-35), who works the year round with his brother, **Cecil** (34-35) on "The Retreat," (Goondiwindi, Q.), paid us a visit early in the year.

Arthur Kelly (03-10) and his son, Tony (40-41) were with us this year for the O.I. Dinner in May. Arthur took part in the Golf Tournament also. He is in the Auditor-General's Department in town. Tony is with A.W.A., and may be met at most of our fixtures.

Jack Kelly (09-12), brother of Arthur, is a partner in the firm of Frank Delandro Motor Services, Pacific Highway, and **Bert** (03-08) is manager of the Rozelle branch of the E.S.A. Bank.

Dr. Paddy Kelly (05-08) practises in Brisbane. We guarantee that he followed with interest the New Zealanders' football in Australia this year!

Frank Kelly (34-37), of Toowong, Brisbane, paid us a very welcome visit in April, when he was down for Doug. Maclurcan's wedding. He is doing accountancy in the northern capital. Looking very fit.

John Ferry Kelly (27-34) is looking after "Oakleigh," his farm near Wellington. His brother, **D'Arcy Kelly** (28-30), since his discharge from the A.I.F., is directing a stock and station agency at Geurie in the same district.

John Kelly (27-34) is doing well on "Newhaven Park," Boorowa, and we hope he looks us up the next time he comes to Sydney.

We missed **Kevin ("Dan") Kelly** (17-24) from the Annual O.I.U. Dinner last May, at which we had hoped to meet him. He lectures on wool classing at the Technical College.

Lance P. Kelly (90-91) is as regular as the sunrise in attendance at all the major functions of the Union during the year. We were very glad to see him at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner, the Retreat, and on Back to Riverview Day.

Hedley Kelly (28-35), once a Riverview cricketer of great prominence, is in business in the city. It is some time since he paid us a visit.

E. H. ("Ned") Kelly (90-95), though he has retired some years now from the position of C.P.S. at Lismore, is still going strong there, and interested in all O.I.U. and college activities.

Dr. Jack Kennedy (10-12), though not enjoying the best of health lately, practises at Marrickville, and no doubt can give practical hints on his course to his son **John** (41-42), who should be leaving Med. IV. behind him this year.

Congratulations to **Eddie Kennedy** (35-40), who was married to Miss Shirley Radford, of Burren Junction, at St. Mary's Cathedral on December 19th last year (after the "Alma" had been published). Eddie is prospering on the home property, Coonamble, and plays cricket for the district.

Clem King (34-35), as far as our information goes (we have not seen him for quite some time) is with the Catholic Assurance Co. in Sydney, and lives at Kirribilli.

Dr. C. J. ("Callie") King (16-17), Vice-President of the O.I.U., practises at Hunter's Hill, and is with us for every function during the year. His son, **Justin,** turns up bright and fresh every day at Riverview.

Dick King (39-42) works the year round on "Wendouree," Bingara, but usually finds time to attend the Annual O.I. Dinner at Riverview and Back to Riverview Day.

Bernie King (31-38) is steadily going through the Medical Course at the University. He must be working very hard, for it is some considerable time since he has paid us a visit.

Jim Kinkead, LI.B. (02-05) grows younger with the years, and no Union or college function is complete without him. At the General Meeting in January he was elected a Life Vice-President of the Union, so that we shall long have the benefit of his advice and help. He is as well known among the present boys as he is among the past, and we instinctively look for his car "under the tree" at every Riverview fixture. Mrs. Kinkead is well known as an "aider and abettor" of all Jim's Union and school activities, and we have to thank her for many

kindnesses during the year. Long may we enjoy the support of them both.

Frank Kinkead (04-09) is farming not far from Griffith, N.S.W. We must get Jim to bring him up to see us when he comes to Sydney.

We have not seen **Roger Kirby** (30-33) since the O.I.U. Dinner last year, but we learnt recently that he is now manager of the Metro Theatre in Melbourne and probably does not see Sydney very often these days.

Austin Kirton (19-22) is on the land, looking after the well-known property, "Kangaroobie," Orange, in the interests of Brian Dalton.

Dan Kissane (29-32), since his discharge from the A.I.F., has resumed his practice at Casino with the firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds. solicitors.

John Kouvelis (37-40) now resides at Newcastle, where he looks after the welfare of the Century Theatre. He was looking well and hearty at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner in May.

We have not seen any of the **Lacy brothers** this year. As far as we know, **Kevin** (33-36) is with the Mutual Life Assurance Co. in the city. **Kieran** (37-43) is following the University course of dentistry. Our news of **Clem's** (33-37) movements is a minus quantity.

Geoff Laforest (41-45), whose brother, **Bill** is now at Riverview, visits us frequently, and never misses the annual Union fixtures. He is studying accountancy, and playing good football with Easts.

Dr. Chris Laidlaw (26-33) was one of no less than 29 Old Boy doctors among those present at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview last May. He now practises at 21 Dover Road, Rose Bay. We wish him every success.

We are still hoping to have a visit from **Fred** Lane (94-95), whose reminiscences of his former swimming prowess should be worth hearing. He lives at Mona Vale.

Eric Langley (21-25) still has trouble with his health, but we are glad to say is more than **holding** his own. It is difficult for him to attend the Union functions for the same health reasons, but he is a regular reader of "O.A.M.," and has lost none of his lively interest in our doings. His brother, **Warren** (21-26), whom we have not seen for ages, is in business in the city.

Eugene (Jim) Lancon (19) is in business at Port Vila, New Hebrides. We would welcome some direct news of his activities.

When we last had news of **Ossie Landers** (13-17) he was on "Magoura" Station, Normanton. As that is somewhere west of sunset, we are not likely to see Ossie for some time. But we live in hopes.



O.I.U. GOLF TOURNAMENT.
J. Furlong, J. J. Kinkead, L. Regan, A. Kelly.
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

Dr. Peter Larbalestier (37-38) was with us on May 18th for the Annual O.I.U.. Dinner. We are not certain, but we have an idea that he is practising with his father at Maroubra.

Howard Larkin (22-28) was met last year on Paddington Station, London by Father McEntegart, S.J. (Many O.R's. will remember him too) and was then on the brink of being "demobbed" from the R.A.F. (in which he was Wing-Commander). He was then thinking of running a clinic in conjunction with his brother, **Dr. Ted Larkin** (17-24) who has a big name in medical circles in England.

Ralph Larkins (32 - 36), as we write (August) is preparing for the final exam. of his Law course — in which, as he knows, we wish him the most complete success. **Nicholas** ("Bill") (23-29) is now living at Leura and practising in partnership with Dr. G. Ferris. We congratulate him on the arrival, last July, of Nicholas Junior. **Tony** (23-31) is practising at the Bar and may be found at Selbourne Chambers, Phillip Street. **Mick** (33) joined the firm of Tutt Bryant Pty. Ltd. last year and travels the State extensively. **John** (31-37) has returned to his old firm of accountants (Truman, Marks and King) and is successfully pursuing his course with the Chartered Institute. Best wishes.

Mick Leahy (42-44) since his discharge from the R.A.N. (in which he put on much muscle

and weight) is now with Pitt Son and Badgery in Sydney. A frequent visitor to 'View during the cricket and football seasons and a regular follower of all O.I.U. functions. His brother, **George** (43-46) spends most of his time on the home property (Overdale, Harefield) but has paid us at least one welcome visit this year. **Pat Leahy** (35-36 and 39-43) was discharged from the Army last year and is now gaining experience on his father's property at Forbes. **Keith** (29-34) is helping his father generally in the Head Office in Sydney and also by inspecting the different family properties. **John Leahy** (34-36) may be found in his father's city office, 56 Young Street. We have not seen him for some time. **Paul Leahy** (29-31) is managing "Manna Park," Condobolin, and thriving on the work.

John Ledden (38-39) is engaged with General Motors Ltd., Maroubra — or was, when we last had news of him. His younger brother, **Bill** (38-41) is looking after "Adavale" Station, not far from Coonamble. We have not seen either of the brothers this year (i.e., we just throw out the hint!)

We lost sight of **John Lee** (43-44) for a time after he joined the A.I.F. We hear now, that since his discharge last year he has been following the Arts course at the University.

Bill Lees (41-46) whose prowess as a wicket-keeper is well known, passed into first grade cricket on leaving school last December and plays with Northern District. Bill is studying accountancy.

Jack Leese (14-20) is manager for Claude Neon and Co. at Newcastle. We were very pleased to meet him there last May at the Old Boys' Dinner.

Tom Lenehan (27-33) who was discharged from the A.I.F. a couple of years ago, is in business in the city and his visit to the old haunts is overdue. **Harold Lenehan** (93-95) may be found, as usual, at Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place. **Eric Lenehan** (39-41) Life Member of the O.I.U., paid us a visit early in the year. "Picardy," Emerald Hill, is the home station, and Eric is doing well there.

John Lenehan (96-02) lives near Lake Burrill. With his son **John** (Jnr.) (30-33) he is engaged in the cattle industry.

Joseph Lenehan (96-02) is, we hear, Inspector of Creameries and Food Production at Griffith, near which town he has a farm.

We hear periodically from **Bernie Leonard** (09-16) who has been enjoying good seasons on "Ruglan" (Graduale, S.W.Q.) and whose sons we hope to have with us in 1948. When they come, Bernie will simply **have** to look us up — and frequently too!

Paul de Lepervanche (07-08) who is one of the original Anzacs and also served throughout the recent war, was able to pay us his first visit since 1940 (when he went overseas) on May 18th, the day of the O.I.U. Golf and Dinner. We were glad to see him looking so emphatically vigorous and well despite all his war experiences. He now lives at Logan Brae, Stuart Street, Collaroy. We hope to see more of him. **Jean de Lepervanche** (32-36) is a member of the Narrabri Shire Council but apparently does not often come to the city.

Jim L'Estrange (38) — late Captain, R.A.A.M.C. — received his discharge from the Army at the beginning of October. We offer him our heartiest congratulations on his marriage, with Nuptial Mass, at the Riverview Chapel on October 14th to Miss Iris Corrigan, of Rose Bay. Long life and happiness to them both.

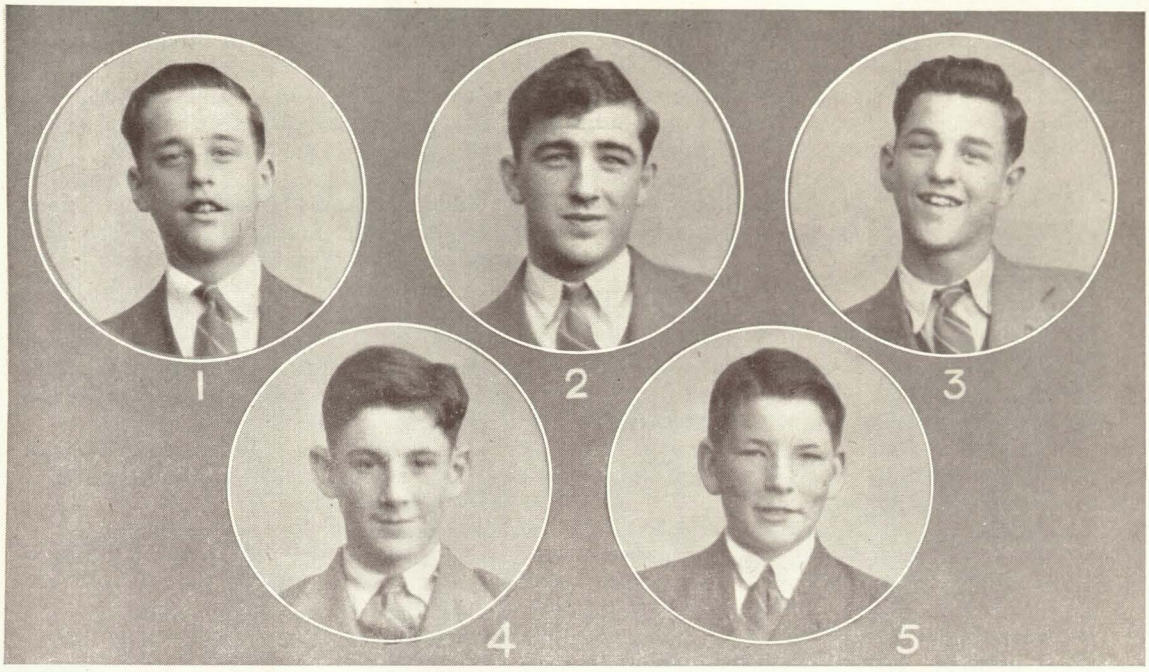
Vin L'Estrange (38-44) is well into the finer points of the wool industry now — and putting on weight in the process. He is being ably coached by W. Conlon (12-17).

Frank Lethbridge (26-34) — has a very busy legal practice at Corowa. His next visit to View is overdue. The last one was in 1945.

We had at least one welcome visit this year from **Noel Lewis** (40-45) who is now running his own farm near Tumut ("The Elms," Gilmore). We wish him the fullest success and hope to see him every time he comes to town.

Our information concerning **Rev. Langlois Lewis, S.J.** (26-29) last year was considerably astray. He has now finished the third year of his Theological course at Heythrop College, Clipping Norton, Oxon. (England) and was ordained on September 8th this year. We send him the hearty congratulations of Riverview and his contemporaries here. His brother, **Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J.** (26-29) is following the same course at Heytrop and we expect to be sending **him** similar congratulations next year.

Geoff. Liggins (36-39) late of the R.A.A.F., flew a 'plane back to England early this year, having what he called a "wizard trip" of four and a half weeks, across the Dutch Indies, Singapore, Malaya, Siam, India, Persian Gulf, Iraq, Cyprus, Rhodes, Greece, Italy and France. Since then he has joined the British-South American Airways, so that he will be seeing still more horizons as the years go by. We wish him luck and happy landings — and hope he



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1, 2 and 3.—ROGER McGRATH, PAUL McGRATH, PAT McGRATH. (Maurice McGrath, 19-20).
4.—ADRIAN ODILLO MAHER (Adrian Odillo Maher, 14-21).
5.—MICHAEL McGAHEY (Mark McGahey, 07-11).

sends us plenty of news. (18 Queen's Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey, will find him).

Tony Liggins (36-41) also ex-R.A.A.F., is staying on the ground and working hard these days at his Medical course. He should have the Med. II exams. behind him before we go to press. Best wishes.

The **Lippman** brothers — (who still have us bothered as to which is which, when we meet them). **Peter** (41-44) and **Paul** (41-42 and 44) have been up to see us more than once during the year, at Old Boys' matches, &c. (—or have they? It might have been the same one twice!)

Dr. Griffin Lipscomb (17-21) is back again at his extensive practice in Nantwich, Cheshire (Eng.) — a rural agricultural district. His son is a boarder at Catton College, N. Staffordshire.

Dr. Jack Lipscomb (21-27), also overseas, has been appointed ear, nose and throat specialist to the Kent County Council and does most of his work at Farnborough Hospital (1,000 beds). He supervises his special work at other Kent County hospitals.

Dr. Bert Lipscomb (33-36) after being discharged from the A.I.F. did a Rehabilitation Course at the Women's Hospital, Crown Street. As we write, he is relieving, as Medical Superintendent at the Cloncurry District Hospital, Q., before he settles down once more to further University studies preparatory to a higher degree.

Mac. ("Wimpy") Little (38-45) played a good game of football for an Old Boys' team against the School early in the season. He is making steady progress in his legal studies and is articled to Mark, Mitchell and Nelson, Solicitors, 14 Spring Street. His elder brother, **George** (41) is with the Education Department and has charge of a school at Boomanoomana, Cobram, Victoria.

Bryan Loneragan (33-37) who was with the 86th Squadron, R.A.A.F., during the war and got plenty of experience with Kittyhawks and Mustangs, has now less exciting duties at the mills of the firm (Jas. Loneragan & Co.), Geelong. (P.O. Box 19 will find him). He has been married nearly two years and rejoices in a hefty son whom we hope to see one day at Riverview.

Peter ("Mit") Loneragan (30-32) as well as **Bob** (36-38) are at work in the same firm (the head of which is **Edward Loneragan** (89)) and are at Mudgee.

David Loneragan (37-42) called in early this year, with his brother, **John** (42-46) who left us last Christmas — both looking "fighting fit." These two brothers are looking after "Woodlands," (Pyramul, via Mudgee) and in "off" hours, play a great game of polo.

Lou Loneragan (93-97) is the city agent for the Mudgee firm and may usually be met at the O.I.U. functions. Our very best wishes to the whole Loneragan clan.

We were glad to note, on December 31st last year, that **Edward ("Tim") Loneragan** (17-18), late of the R.A.A.F. had been awarded the A.F.C. He has now settled down with his family at Mudgee.

Charlie Loneragan (28-31) is now prospering on "The Lagoon," Gulgong. A more peaceful existence than that of the R.A.A.F. in which he so distinguished himself.

Frank Long (41-46), Dux of Riverview last year, started on the Medical course at the University this year. Knowing Frank's power of application we can confidently predict a bright future for him.

Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. (00-03) has been with the Army of Occupation in Japan since last year and besides his work as Army Chaplain has seen a great deal of Jesuit mission work up there. He returned to Australia last August and as we write is stationed at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, expecting his discharge from the A.I.F. in the near future. His brother, **Father Louis Loughnan, S.J.** (01-03), Rector of St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, is having a busy time with an overflowing school.

Bede Loughnan (11-14), **Bob** (00) and **Hal** (12-13) are practising lawyers in New Zealand, the two first-mentioned in Christchurch and Hal in Palmerston North.

Andrew Loughnan (91) is in business in Prahran, Melbourne.

Joe Loughnan (00-02) is farming in one of New Zealand's choicest districts — to wit, Tauranga, Bay of Plenty.

Rev. Bede Lowery, S.J. (37-41) is now at the end of his final year of Philosophy at Loyola, Watsonia, Vic. Who knows, but Riverview may soon see him again.

Garry Lubrano (24-32) according to our latest information, is in business with his father in the city. We have not seen him for some time.

We have not seen **Leslie Lutze** (43-44) since he left school. We understand that he is doing a course of Engineering at the Technical College, Sydney.

Barry Lyle (35) is busy in town these days. Process engraving and advertising are his specialities.

John Lyons (27-28) who spent most of the war years with the R.A.A.F., resumed his legal practice in Tamworth, upon his discharge.

Dr. Willie Macdonald (04-08) who is a very busy practitioner in Boston, U.S.A. (where he has lived for many years) still thinks (and writes) wistfully of Australia and the "old days" at Riverview.

Elsewhere in this issue you may read an interesting article from his pen. We trust that his example may be followed by other Jesuit boys overseas.

We hope he may get a chance, before long, of revisiting his native land. Riverview sends him every good wish.

Douglas Macdonald (42-44) is pursuing the Economics course at the University. The exams. we believe, are fairly elusive but we are confident that we will not only catch up with them but will leave them well behind before long.

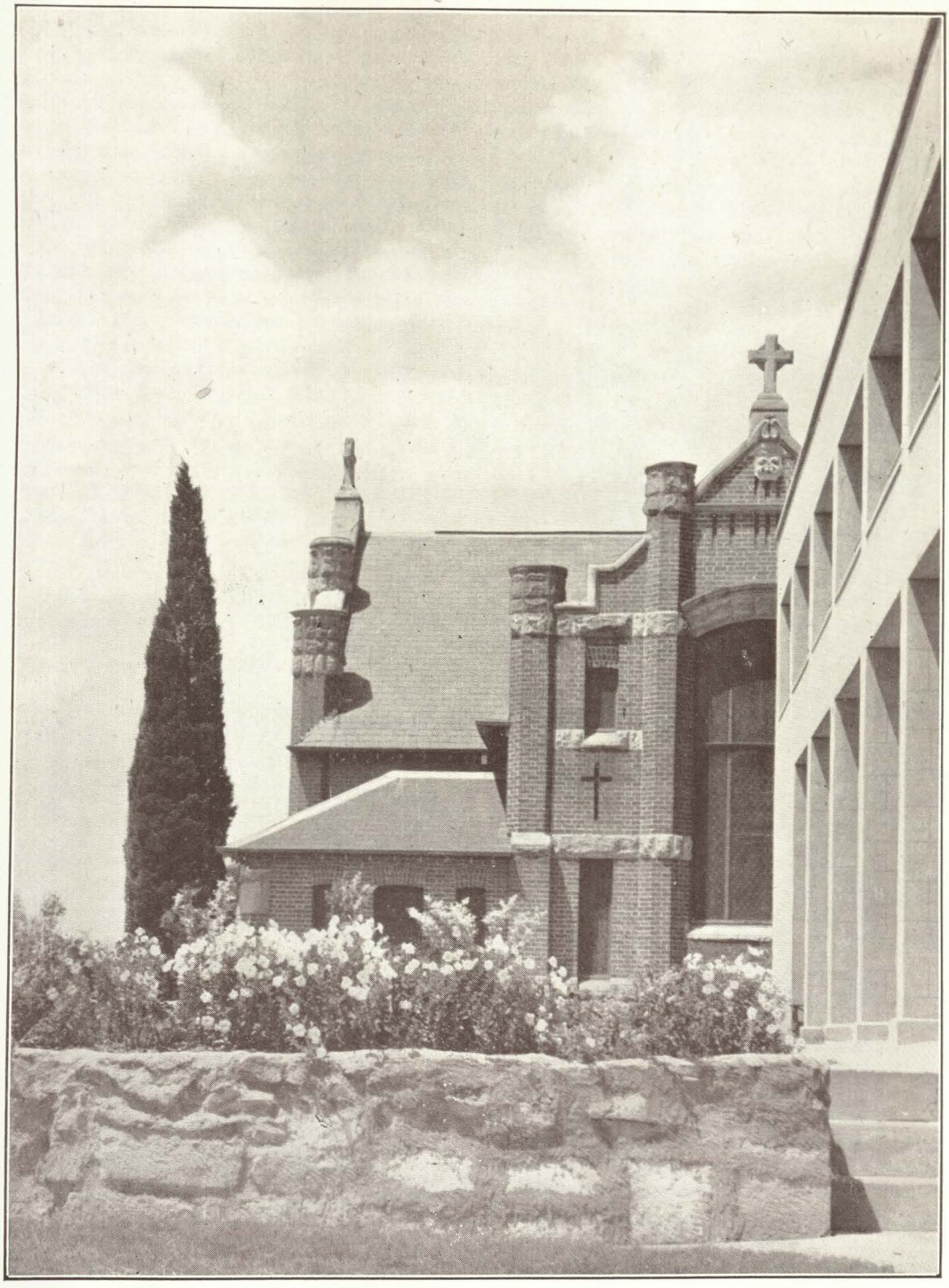
Hugh Macken (01-05) Managing Director of Mark Foy's Ltd., can have little time on his hands. But he invariably makes time to be present at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May. Father T. A. Walsh, S.J., gave us, at this year's dinner, several instances of Hughie's prowess as an operatic actor on the Riverview stage long ago. How about a "come-back" at the O.I.U. Concert on a Back to Riverview Day?

Jack ("Bud") Macken (10-20) since he relinquished the management of the Lapstone Hotel, Blue Mountains, has opened a business of his own at Penrith. His son, Jim (38-46) left us last Christmas. Bud still has two sons, John and Robert, at the College. His present address is 5 Nepean Avenue, Penrith.

We have had no first-hand news this year from the **Mackenzies** of South Canterbury, N.Z., but have heard that **Alister** (14-16), **Lach** (11-15), **Ian** (12-16) and **Simon** (12-17), are all flourishing on their stations over there.

Luke Mackenzie (43-44) has favoured us with his letter-box smile once this year. He is too busy to get to Sydney often looking after the interests of "Rosewood," near West Wyalong.

Edwin Mackey (28-32) has paid us more than one visit during the year. He is as keen as ever on Rugby Union, taking special interest in the Manly Club. If we remember rightly, he played for the Old Boys against the school last June.



SIDE VIEW OF THE CHAPEL AND PART OF FIRST DIVISION.

Don. Maclurcan (31-36) who is a partner in the firm of Fowell, Mansfield and Maclurcan, chartered architects, of 70 King Street, has done quite a lot of expert work for Riverview in recent years. One thing you can't puzzle him on — an architectural problem. Was one of many O.R.s at the O.I.U. Dinner last May.

Congratulations to **Douglas Maclurcan** (31-37) who was married at St. Joseph's, Neutral Bay, on April 10th this year, to Miss Francine Parmentier and now lives at Cremorne. He is, as we write, in charge of building up an "Industrial Heating Section" (largely the result of his own research work), with Gemmel Tractor Co.

Bob Maclurcan (31-38) is working very hard in his brother Donald's office (see above) and is completing his final year of Architectural Studies at Sydney Technical College. Bob is a keen skier, a member of the Alpine Club and an annual visitor to Kosciusko (in the right season).

Paddy Moore MacMahon (11-13) now lives at Wollongong and has full scope there for his musical genius. His sons, **Owen** (40-43) and **Bryan** (40-44) are in Sydney. The former has left Gatton Agricultural College (Q.) and intends taking up Medicine, a course which his brother has already begun.

It is a considerable time since we have seen that old-time identity, **Mark Macrae** (15-19) but as he lives in Melbourne where he manages the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co., presumably his visits to Sydney are few and far between. No hall-door here, Mark — "enter without ringing."

Congratulations to **Garth Madden** (38) who was married on March 17th this year at Quandialla to Miss Conn. He paid us a welcome visit while in Sydney on his honeymoon. Long life and happiness, Garth. During working hours, he runs "Summer Hill," Grenfell.

Auguste Maestracci (92-94) who has come from Noumea to settle in Australia, has not yet been to see us.

Joe Magennis (17-19) may be found on Jeir station, Yass. Wool, sheep and cattle are his specialities, **Julian Magennis** (15-18) is also on the land at Bugaldie, N.S.W.

The **Magney** brothers, **T.K. ("Bill")** (32-33), **John** (32-33) and **Phil** (38-40) are all busy on legal work in their father's office in town. Congratulations to "Bill" who was married at St. Mary Magdalen's Church, Rose Bay, on August 12th, to Miss Joy Kennedy.

Peter Maguire (40-44) is taking the successive exams. of the Medical course as "all in the day's work." It won't be long before he has them all behind him.

We still hope for a visit from **Dr. Charles Weston Maher** (98-00) who practises in town (195 Macquarie Street). It is a long time since he has looked us up.

To tell you of the activities of **Dr. Adrian Odillo Maher** (14-21) would be but to "paint the lily." Doesn't everyone know him as one of Sydney's prominent ophthalmic surgeons? His busy profession, however, does not prevent him from paying us frequent visits during the year. His son, Adrian, is with us now and his youngest son, Bill, was the first boy to enter Campion Hall, the Riverview Preparatory School at Point Piper.

We do not know exactly where we can locate **Neville Mahony** (40), for two reasons (1) he has left Canowindra and (2) he travels the State extensively as an agent for a prominent sheep dip firm.

Roger Makinson (39-44) was down in town last May and was able to attend the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview. He is now engaged with the Perpetual Trustee Co., Hunter Street— which is much nearer than Coff's Harbour— and so, we should see more of him. His father, **Arthur Makinson** (90-99) solicitor, of Coff's Harbour, was also down last May but could not stay long enough to be with us on May 18th.

Peter Makinson (43-45) and his brother, **Owen** (43-44) are both following the Dentistry course at the University. One, if not both, we saw at the O.I.U. Dinner last May.

George Mallam (16-22) is busy the year round looking after Mallam's Ltd. at Mullumbimby. We hear of his well-being now and then from some of our Northern River residents.

John Mallon (38-43) is working hard on his property at Woodstock and usually drops in to play for the Old Boys against the School in the football season. Every time we see him he looks "fighting fit."

Kevin Malloy (41-43) who is studying Accountancy, is getting practical experience with Mr. W. J. Green, Chartered Accountant, Forbes. His brother, Geoff, keeps up the name at Riverview.

Congratulations to **Brian Maltby** (39-41) who was married on February 2nd this year to Miss Phyllis Gray. It's time he paid us a visit. His brother, **Ian** (39-45) was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner on May 18th. He is studying Surveying

at the Sydney Technical College and bearing up well under the strain, if we can judge by our survey of him.

We haven't seen **Peter Malvern** (44-45) this year. Work on the home property, Sherborne, Binnaway, keeps him busy.

Norman Mangravati (40) should have his final Medical exams. behind him almost as soon as these notes are printed. We wish him success in his exacting exams.

We haven't seen **Sir Henry Manning, M.L.C.** (92-96) this year, but after all, as everyone knows, he is a busy man in legal, political and University circles and hasn't much time on his hands.

John ("Joe") Mannix (36-40) since his discharge from the Army has been looking after "Cato", Brewarrina, but occasionally comes to town and calls in to see his brother, Paul, at Riverview.

Bernard Margetts (27-28) is in business we hear at Brisbane but we should welcome some further details. His brothers, **Norbert** (31-33) and **John** (30-32) are also in the northern State, the former with the Brisbane "Telegraph" and the latter in the Commonwealth Bank at Gympie.

We missed **Tony Markham** (32-37) at the O.I.U. Dinner last May. He is going "all out" at the Law course at the University and as we write, there is still a possibility of his paying us a visit before the year is out.

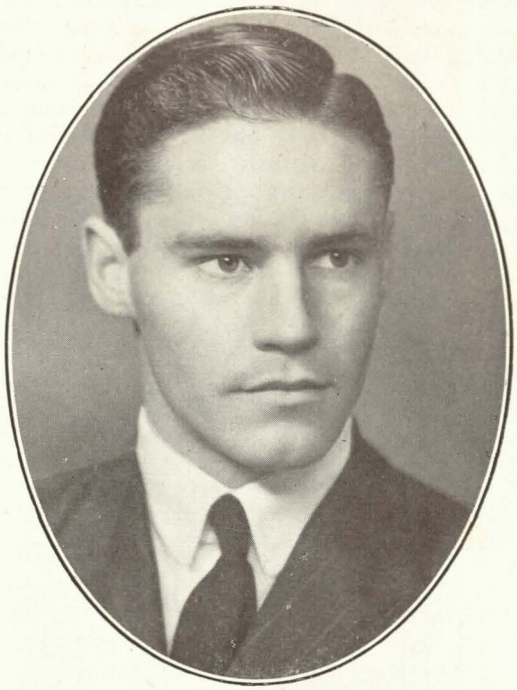
Des Maroney (36-39) is due for another trip to town. He is working hard, as he always does, at Lower Coolegong, Young. Our best wishes are always with Des.

John Mason (36-39) (whose nephew, Johnny Robinson is at Riverview), has been studying accountancy since his discharge from the A.I.F. He lives at Merewether.

David Mayo (38-46) has been working in his father's office, Elizabeth Street, since he left us last year. He looked prosperous when we met him this year on Regatta Day.

Luke McAlary (10-14) a prominent rower in his Riverview days, was appropriately enough, with us on Regatta Day this year, looking younger than ever. He looks after "Castlebar" station near Warren. His brothers **Mark** (16-24) and **Victor** (19-25) are in the same district, Mark on "Mullingudgery" and Victor at "Emu Park," while the youngest brother, **Bernie** (24-29) is looking after the original family property, "Milewa."

Congratulations to **Dr. Peter McAuliffe** (39-40) who passed the final exams. of his Medical course last September. He is one of eight Old Boy doctors who graduated this year. The ailments of old age have no terrors for us now!



DR. PETER McAULIFFE.

Marcus McAuliffe (35-39) dropped in to see us early in the year. He and his brother, **Noel** (38 and 40) are fully occupied on the home property, "Springfield", near Yass.

Bernie McBride (86-93), solicitor, is very busy, day by day, at his legal work in town, but is never too busy to lend a hand — both hands, in fact — when he can do anything to ease the Editor's worries. He is a mine of information on the early days of Riverview and on the Old Boys' Union of which he was President just 40 years ago, and which celebrates its golden jubilee this year. In this connection you will find something from his pen in the present issue. For all his willing help we can never sufficiently thank him.

It is some time since **Father Bob McCarthy**, S.J. (04-07) passed this way. He is prospering at his work in Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne, where he is the Senior Science master. His brother, **Dr. Justin McCarthy**, (04-08) has been practising for several years at Goulburn and has with him **Dr. Bill McCarthy** (33-37), his eldest son. Neither of them have much leisure these days, which may explain why it is some consid-

erable time since we have seen them. **Bob McCarthy** (42-44) lately discharged from the R.A.N., is in Sydney. He has taken up the study of Law and is, as we write, in the office of Carroll and O'Dea, 11c Castlereagh Street. Bob is frequently to be met at the College fixtures and O.I.U. functions. **Roy McCarthy** (06-12) who is in business in Sydney, was with us on Regatta Day, looking better than we have ever seen him.

Kevin McCarthy (42-43) was with 2UE broadcasting station for some time, but this year joined the Marist Fathers and is now at their seminary, Toongabbie. We wish him every success. His brother, **John** (42-44) started on the Medical course at the University this year.

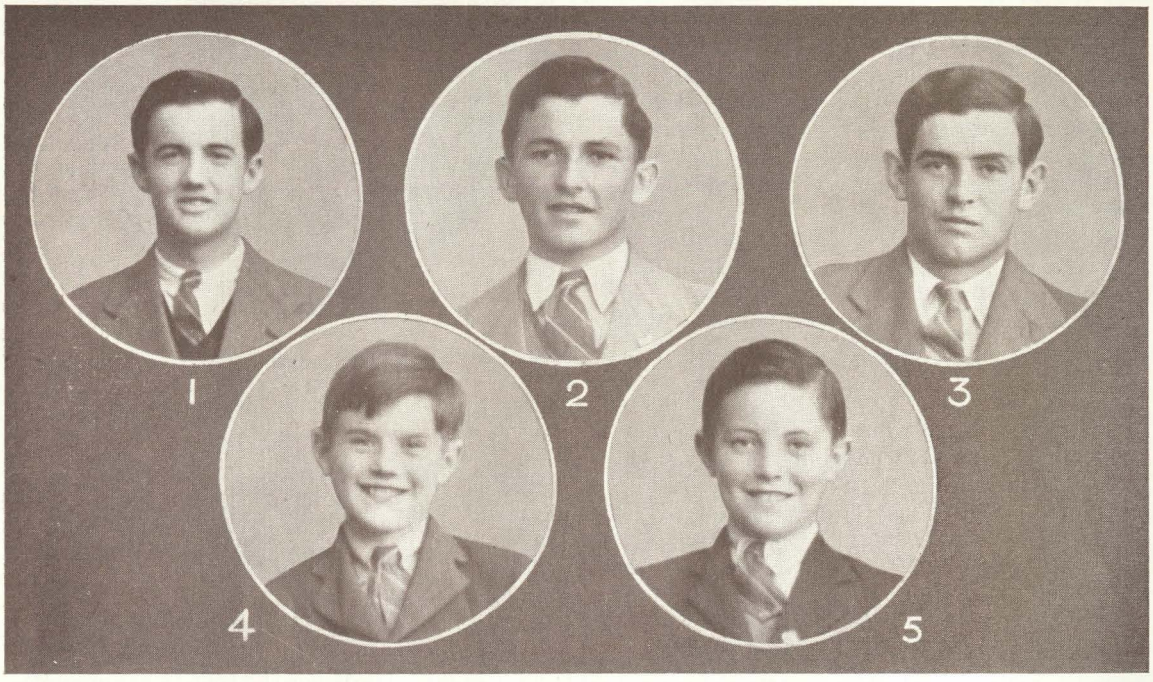
Pat McClure (29-34) is looking after "Natallie" station in the Broken Hill district.

We have not seen **John McConachie** (38-40) this year, but we hear he is thoroughly enjoying married life and prospering on "Ben Avon", Marra Creek, Girilambone .

We haven't seen **John McCracken** (39-41) since last year. He was then with the Morts Dock Engineering Company and presumably still is.

Francis McDermott (31-34) who was married at Riverview last year, has his hands (and days) full, as manager of the Lismore firm. Of course, he has behind him the long experience and business acumen of his father, **W. F. McDermott** (94-96) whom we can only describe as a tireless ball of energy.

Bill McDermott (40-45) one of many O.R.'s at St. John's College, has abandoned the Medical course and taken up Dentistry. In this profession he will always have to pull his weight!



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1.—PAT DALTON. (William Dalton, 08-13).
2.—MICHAEL BEST. (Harold Best, 16-18).
3.—M. ("BILL") ALLAN. (Keith Allan, 12-15).
4.—DAVID DAVIS. (Roger Davis, 17-24).
5.—PETER DAVIS. (Roger Davis, 17-24).

Tom McDermott (40-43) has been having some trouble with his health during the year, including acute appendicitis. We hope he will soon be as fit as ever.

John McDermott (35-39) solicitor, has paid us several visits during the year. He is a member of the legal firm of Parker and Andrews, Sydney.

A further member of this Lismore clan, **Tom McDermott** (94-96) brother of W.F., is now, we understand, living in America, whether permanently or not we do not know.

Then there is the "Dental Faculty" of McDermotts — and all doing well: **Dr. Emmet McDermott** (21-29) who is at the top of his profession and practising at 215 Macquarie Street in the same building as his father, O.J. His brother, **John** (21) has his dental practice at 135 Macquarie Street and another brother is following the same profession at Orange— we mean the one and only **Kevin** (21-24). As far as we can gather, it's hard to **extract** Kevin from Orange, though **Brian** (24-31) (who has been with Mark Foy's Ltd. for some years now) and the other brothers are with us for most of the annual functions.

Dermot McDermott (29-31) though discharged from the R.A.A.F., is still using his skill as a flier with the Dutch Air Force his headquarters at present being Batavia.

Dr. Charlie McDermott (15-22) practises at Granville and we still await his overdue visit.

Frank McDermott (37-43) is fast nearing the end of his Dentistry course at the University and, we are glad to note, is having great success at his exams. Our sincere sympathy to Frank on the death of his father last September.

Congratulations to **Dr. John McDonald** (38-41) who passed his finals in the Medical course last May. John has had a smooth passage through the course and we wish him the fullest success in his future career. Is now at the R.P.A. Hospital.

Congratulations are also due to **Dr. Geoff McDonald** (36-45) on the birth of a daughter (Helen Mary) in April this year. Geoff has been at the R.P.A. Hospital since his graduation a couple of years ago. He is the senior Resident M.O. there.

Charlie McDonald (38-45) is nearing the end of his noviceship at "Loyola", Watsonia (Vic.) where he started his training as a Jesuit last year. It won't be long now before he may be "getting some of his own" back at Riverview.

Phil McDonald (38-39) has finished his Arts course and graduated B.A.. He will have finished the first year of his medical course by the time these notes appear in print.

Keith McDonald (43-45) is completing the first year of the Medical course at the University, as we write and we hope the exams. will have no terrors for him.

Donald McDonald (30) since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. ((during service in which he was awarded the D.F.C. and D.S.O.) has been with the Shell Oil Co.

"Wit" McDonnell ((09-12) never misses a Union function throughout the year and was with us again for cricket, at the Annual Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. His elder brother, **Dr. Stanley McDonnell** (07-11) after distinguished service with the A.I.F. returned after discharge to his practice at St. George, Q.

Father John McDonnell, C.SS.R. (30-34) is engaged at mission work in N. Queensland and is stationed at the Redemptorist Monastery, Townsville.



DR. JOHN McDONALD.

Dr. George McElhone (99-03) who has done sterling work for the Old Boys' Union over the years, was at this year's Annual Meeting made a Life Vice-President — a distinction conferred on very few Old Boys. George's heart is in the School and the Union and nothing is a trouble to him when there is question of the interests of either. Long may we have him with us.

Colin McElhone (37-38) and his brother, **Ken** (40-44) are both studying Law. The former is with the firm of Minter, Simpson and Co., Hunter Street, and the latter is articled to his father, Mr. F. E. McElhone. Colin and Ken are usually with us for the major functions of the year.

We have not yet succeeded in "raising" **Jack McEvoy** (21-27) but we hear that since his discharge from the A.I.F. he has been in the employ of the Shell Oil Co., Brisbane. We live in hopes of meeting him again.

Father Francis McEvoy (04) is doing vigorous parish work at Maclean, Northern Rivers.

Bill McEvoy (18-21) and his brother, **Dick** (18-20) are usually with us on Back to Riverview Day. Both are in business in the city.

Bertie P. McEvoy (91-95) keeps his eyes open for news of Old Boys and often sends us facts that have escaped us. He lives at Collaroy and pays us occasional visits during the year.

Mark McGahey (07-11) sent us this year his son, Michael, who bears a remarkable likeness of his father. Mark may usually be found at Medlow Bath.

Maurice McGrath (19-20) was elected President of the Old Boys' Union this year, and the choice has been proved a good one. Maurice is one of those men who believes in "getting things done", and with an enthusiastic committee behind him, has succeeded, during the year, in getting everything done well. The attendances at the various Union functions have created new records and this is due in very great part to the enthusiasm of the President and to his evident honesty of purpose. We congratulate him and Mrs. McGrath on the success of his year of office and hope to have him on the councils of the Union for years without number. Maurice has three sons at Riverview and may be met at all our matches and other College fixtures.

"Junior" McGrath (37-43) is in business with his father in the city. He paid a visit to the United States early this year, combining business with pleasure. Is frequently at the school where his young brother, Tony, is growing-up and may always be met at the Union and College fixtures.

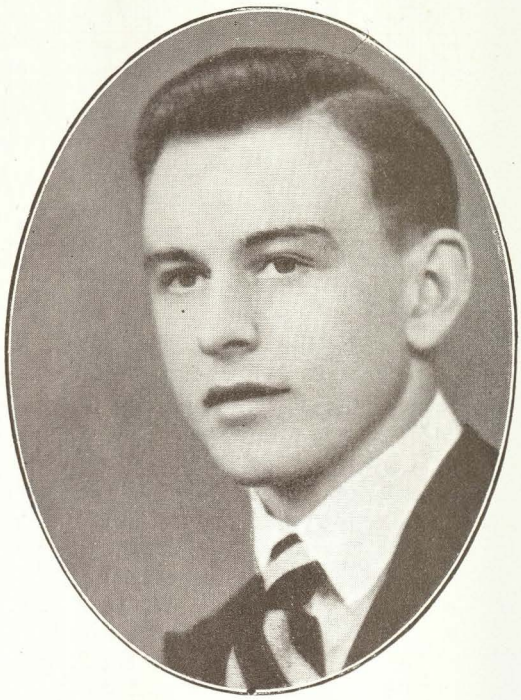
Jim McGrath, LL.B. (31-33) practises with the legal firm of Hudson, Waterworth and McGrath in Burnie, Tasmania, and is busy all the year round. These Tasmanians rarely travel as far afield as Sydney, apparently, for it is a long time since we have seen him.

Michael B. McGrath (90-96) who lives at Chatswood and is in the Mines Office, Bridge Street, during working hours, helped us out considerably this year in matters concerning Old Boys of earlier days. He is, we think, a regular reader of O.A.M.

Brian McHugh (26-27) is in business in Sydney. His brother, **Wilfrid** (26-27) solicitor, has been back at his practice in Balranald, N.S.W., since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. early last year. **Herman** (90-92) lives in Auckland, N.Z., where he is well known in literary circles.

Tom McHugh (44-45) has been with us on several occasions during the year and takes a live interest in all school and Union fixtures. We understand he is now doing the University Economics course.

Bill McIntosh (38-43) started on the Dentistry course at the University this year. With his extra-long reach (Bill soars to 6ft. 4 or more) extractions later on should be recreation for him.



DR. ALAN McJANNETT.

Needless to say, we were glad to know that **Dr. Alan McJannett** (36-41) finished his Medical course so successfully last May. He went through that exacting course without a hitch and we predict a bright future for him in his profession. Since graduation, he has been attached to the Balmain District Hospital.

Bert McKay (08-10) of the Overflow, Warren, now has with him on the station, his son, **John** (41-45) who started the Medical course last year but, very sensibly, went back on the

land. Both Jim and Bert have sons (Ian and Michael respectively) at Riverview. **Ken McKay** (12-13) is in business in Sydney.

Jim McKay (09-12) and his wife have dropped in to see us more than once during the year when down from "Kulkine", Trangie. Jim is again President of the Warren District Show this year — an office that entails more work and organisation than appears on the surface. However, he is nothing if not thorough in whatever he takes up and this year's show was as successful as ever. His son, **Bryan** (36-39) who is also on the land quite near his father, also paid us a welcome visit in April. His young son, Douglas, is already very "hefty" for his age.

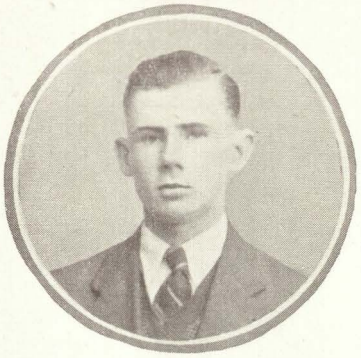
Beyond the fact that **Gordon McKenzie** (37-39) started on the Medical course at Melbourne last year, we have had no news of him.

son, **Ian** (25-32) is in the advertising business and lives at St. Kilda, Melbourne.

Engineer-Lieut. Myles McLachlan, R.A.N. (37-39) who returned from England last year, having completed his course (and incidentally, topped his year) at the R.N. Engineering College, Devonport), was attached to H.M.A.S. Hobart after his arrival in Australia. He spent a considerable time in Japanese waters this year, but left for England last July for further courses at Greenwich (Eng.). Needless to say our very best wishes for success follow him all the way.

Terry McLoughlin (16-22) and his brother, **Bob** (19-25) are both running the Fitzroy Brewery, Rockhampton. Neither of them have come our way for some years now.

Dr. Geoff. McManis, M.R.A.C.P. (24-29) has been busy all the year at the Military Hospital at Concord but not too busy to leave out the





SONS OF OLD BOYS.

JOHN and ROBERT MACKEN.
(J. Macken, 10-20).

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. (05-06) has been Minister at Canisius' College, Pymble (the Jesuit House of Studies) for several years now. He is always with us for the annual O.I.U. Dinner and rarely misses any of our matches during the football season.

Randall McKillop (95-99) has mining interests at Mt. Isa, Queensland, and rarely comes as far south as Sydney.

Alec McKillop (95-99) is busy on his station "Kikiamah" not far from Grenfell.

Bob McKillop (92-99), estate agent, auctioneer, &c., of Canberra, must be looking round for some new position to install another "shack", seeing that the Government has resumed his property on the Snowy River. We hope he finds the said position but it will be hard to equal the famous "Waste Point." His usual O.I.U. functions. We were glad to see him at the Annual Dinner last May with his two brothers, **Phil** (24-34) (who is in the Taxation Department) and **Keith** (30-39) who, as we write, should be leaving the fourth year Medical exams. behind him. They can't come too often.

It's time we had a visit from **John ("Micky") McMeekin** (38-39) and his brother, **Bob** (39-41) who are working overtime we hear, on "Allawa," Wagga. We hope they got their share of the rain this season. Things were dry in their district.

We usually come across **Don McNee** (37-38) at Cooma in January, when passing through. This year, however, we missed him. Don practically lives on a horse.

Bryan McPhee (31-36) is with Caltex Ltd. and is at present living in Wollongong where

his days are busy but his work congenial. His brother, **Colin** (40-43) who was discharged from the A.I.F. last year is now with Boyded Pty. Ltd. He has paid us several visits this year.

John McPhee (38-39) since his discharge from the R.A.A.F., has been following a course of industrial chemistry in Sydney.

John McPhee of earlier vintage (30-32), chemist, is as busy as ever at Cowra but we haven't seen him in town for a long time.

It is quite an age since we laid eyes on an old identity in the person of **Earl McQuade** (11-13 and 15-20), though we hear he lives in Chatswood. We offer him the gentle hint for we still have vivid memories of him on our teams.

The **Meagher** clan are going strong in different country parts. **Paul** (13-20), country Vice-President, O.I.U., is looking after the West Wyalong branch of John Meagher and Co. This year he has had with him in the business, his two sons, **Alan** (38-44), (Captain of Riverview in his last year and recently discharged from the R.A.N.) and **David** (39-46) who was Captain of the School last year. Paul still has a son at Riverview and pays us frequent visits during the year.

P. F. (Paddy) Meagher (93-94), Solicitor is practising, as of old, at Temora and has with him in his practice, his son **Brian** (28-34).

Tony Meagher (09-10) and (14-16) has been managing the Forbes branch of the firm for many years now. His son, **John** ("Musha") (37-40), a happily married man, whom we congratulate on the arrival of a daughter last July, is in the Temora branch and doing well.

Michael Meagher (15-21) who has three sons at Riverview, is the Cootamundra manager of the same firm and comes to see us whenever he visits Sydney.

Kevin Meagher (24-31) who has been in charge at Barmedman, has now taken over the new branch of John Meagher & Co. at Yass. He won't be a stranger in that district which has many O.R's. **Desmond** (34-39), who was married at Riverview last year and has been at work in the Temora branch, replaced Kevin as manager at Barmedman in September this year.

Father John Meagher, S.J., who as Jesuit Provincial Superior, had to keep an eye on Riverview as well as on the other Australian Jesuit Houses, has now relinquished that onerous position and is at present looking after St. Louis' College, Perth. W.A.

Barry Medlicott (40-41) was up to see us this year on Regatta Day. He is working with his father at Katoomba — and putting on weight in the process.

We understand that **John Merkel** (40-42) started on the Medical course at the beginning of this year. (If that be not correct, will he please put us right).

As far as we know, **Tom Miller** (02-03) is still at Port Moresby engaged at work with the Production Control Board.

Bert Mills (30-38), chemist, works during the year at Dubbo and calls up to see us whenever he comes to Sydney. His brothers, **Geoffrey** (30-35) and **Tony** (34-42) are in town, the former in the Commonwealth Bank and the latter with the Department of Post-war Reconstruction.

Joe Moloney (85-89), dental surgeon, is still working hard down the Coast, at Nowra.

Des Monahan, LL.B. (15-19) a member of the Bar Council, is one of Sydney's well-known lawyers. He pays us occasional visits, looking younger and fitter each time. He is also a golfer of note, and holed out in one at Manly not long ago. (An expensive performance!)

John Montgomery (42-46) writes from "Blow Clear," Wyalong, to say that early in the new year, he will probably be going to a new property in Victoria. We hope he will send us further details — and his new address.

Hubert Mooney (86-91) paid us another welcome visit this year and reports that he and his brother, **John** (83-91) are hale and hearty, despite the passage of the years. Hubert lives at Hurstville and John at Rockdale.

We see **Peter Moore** (43-44) and his brother, Pat (43-46) (who left us last year) frequently during the year. They are both working in their father's business in Hurstville — their father, being, of course, **Claude Moore** (10-12) once Captain of Riverview.

Dr. Arthur Moran (07-12) is busy all the year round at his practice in Wagga. His son, Peter, is the present representative of the name at Riverview.

Paddy Moran (28) is now attached to the Institute of Statistics, Oxford University, and lectures in Mathematics at Balliol College there.

Charlie Morgan (13-14) is one of Sydney's busy solicitors, partner in the firm of Morgan, Potter and Cullen, Martin Place. He has with him in the office **Kevin** (37-40) who should now be nearing the end of his Law course and **Peter** (38-43) who as a side-line, follows lectures in the Arts course at the University. **Noel** (38-40) should have the third year Medical

course exams. behind him at the end of this year.

Eric Morgan (25-27) is senior partner in the firm of Morgan, Mason and Co. of Chippendale.

Jim Morris (04-05) has not been up from Melbourne for some time. We used to get a regular annual visit from him. He lives at Burke Road, Malvern, Vic.

Harry Morrissey (13-14) is, as usual, practising with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney, Sydney. We still await his visit.

Paul Morrissey (28-32), solicitor, resumed his practice in town after his discharge from the Army. It's time we saw him at Riverview.

Ian Morrison (36-44) who is facing up well to the exams. of the engineering course at the University, pays us frequent visits during the year. Still plays a good game of football.

Owen Mortimer (38-39) went to America last year and intends to take up a film and stage career over there. He may be found at 233 Post Street, San Francisco.

Martin Moss (32-36) who is in business in the city, intends to pay a visit to the United States later in the year. In fact he may have gone before this issue appears. We hope to hear of his experiences when he comes back. We have failed to contact **Eddie** (25-38) though we have an idea that he too moves in Sydney business circles. He is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Jim Moylan (25-27) and his two brothers, **Frank** (29-30) and **Dick** (34) are prospering on the land at Retford Springs, Bonshaw.

We get regular bulletins of Old Boys' news during the year from **Maurice Mugliston** (01-03) who sees quite a number of O.R's. as he goes round the State in his capacity of agent for Edwards and Co. Pty. Ltd.

R. ("Rick") Mulhearn (42-44) has dropped in quietly to see us more than once during the year. His third year Medical course exams. should be a happy memory to him before these lines are printed. Our best wishes follow him for a smooth passage to the end of that course.



OLDEST OLD BOY!—DO YOU REMEMBER?
(3rd Divisioners "hard at it").
(Photo — W. Critch).

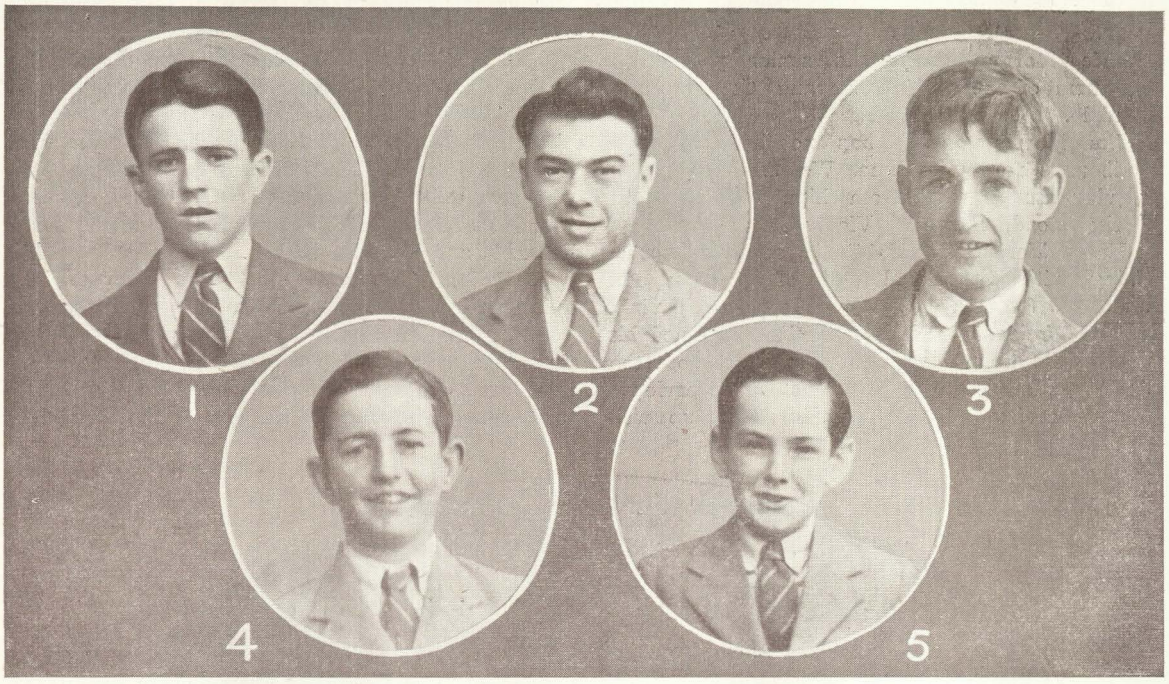
Jim Murphy (41-43) is doing the Economics course at the University. He pays us periodic visits and seems to be placidly smiling his way through all exam. difficulties.

Kevin Murphy (27-31) is at work with Pitt Son and Badgery in the city.

Joe Murphy (42-44) is another O.R. facing up to the exams. of the Economics course. It is a long time since he has paid us a visit.

George Murphy (44-46) we hear, is with Grazcos, in town and is learning the intricacies of wool-classing.

Dermot Murray (18) is on "Dunlop" station near Bourke and his brother, **Barney** (16-17)



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1.—BRYAN VEECH. (Bert Veech, 01-05).
2.—ROBERT DALY. (Numa Daly, 21-23).
3.—REX SULWAY). (William Sulway, 14-15).
4.—TOM DALTON. (Reg. Dalton, 18-22).
5.—IAN EVANS. (Edward Evans, 09-16).

on "Multagoona" in the same district. Both flourishing. **Barney's** son came to Riverview in the third term this year.

McGregor Murray (34-35) as far as we know, is on "Mandry" station in the Hay district.

Dr. Bob Murray (19-22) is practising at Redhill, Brisbane, and in between working hours, looking after a growing family of four.

Doug Murray (23-28) is on the land at "Uanda", Prairie, Q., near Charters Towers. His family consists of a son and daughter.

Bill Murray (99-01), solicitor, has been practising for years at Armidale but has not been able to get away to the major O.I.U. functions, for some time. We hope, one day, to hear one of his after-dinner speeches. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his wife this year.

Mark Murray (44-46) intends to take up the study of Law but will not start until next year In the meantime you may meet him in the mail order dept. of David Jones. Still wears that mischievous smile!

We missed our old friend, **Don Murray** (20-23) at the Annual Dinner last May but we're going to get him next time! Since his discharge from the Army he is back on the Relieving Staff of the Commonwealth Bank. His brother, **John** (20-23) is with an engineering firm in town and **Tom** (16-17) is prospering on "Kyrn," near Burren Junction.

Congratulations to **Don Nolan** (34-40) who was married in Melbourne last August and who with his wife, paid us a welcome visit before the end of his honeymoon. He works with his brother, **John** ("George") (32-37) on "Lilydale", Corowa, and when we met him was looking forward to a very good season.

John Norris (29-34) was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner last May (but he left the twin sons at home!) He is Associate to Mr. Justice Nicholas and deep in his legal studies.

Dr. Rex Nowland (38) has been doing a great deal of his work this year at Balmain Hospital. He is also Senior Dermatalogist at the State Hospital, Lidcombe — being the first of his year to secure a senior appointment. He also uses his genius for photography at the Anatomical Department of the University. As we write, he is looking for rooms in Macquarie

Street. His brother, **Brian** (42-45) is busy in Electrical Department of David Jones' Ltd., and in his spare time is becoming a R.U. umpire of note. Both are frequent and very welcome visitors to Riverview.

We understand that that very loyal old-timer, **James O'Brien** (84-85) has not been enjoying the best of health lately. But you can't keep down a man of his vitality. He has properties near Singleton and elsewhere and spends his time on one of the other. We hope to have him with us soon again. (Was with us on Back to Riverview Day).

Desmond O'Brien (45-46) who left us last Christmas and whose brother is still with us, is now in the Commonwealth Bank, Pitt Street.

Peter ("Sappo II") O'Brien (42-46) after securing a good pass in last year's Leaving exam. started on the Medical course at the University. We wish him success at all his future exams. His elder brother, **John** ("Sappo I") (40-44) is doing very well at the Hawkesbury Agricultural College where he should soon complete his course. He plays good football with the H.A.C. 1st XV.

Tony ("Toy") O'Brien (40-44) was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner on May 18th. He is now with the Dunlop Rubber Co. in town. We missed his exuberant brother, **Bill** (40-43) and warn him that we shall, later on, require an explanation!! Bill was following the course of Veterinary Science when we last saw him. (Both with us on Back to Riverview Day).

We have had several welcome visits from **John O'Connell** (41-42) during the year. He is in the thick of the Dentistry course at the University.

Father Shane O'Connor (36-37) has been doing vigorous parish work at Port Pirie in the Port Augusta diocese, S.A., for the past couple of years.

Father John O'Connor (17-29) is now attached to the West Tamworth parish. He is a regular reader of O.A.M.

Arthur O'Connor (92-97) until recently Crown Solicitor, has now retired and is living at Pymble (26 Pymble Avenue). He was at Riverview during the Rectorship of Father John Ryan, S.J., and retains vivid memories of Fathers Dalton, Keating and Gartlan.

Gerard O'Connor (42-46) left his Leaving Certificate exam. well behind last December and this year has been doing Med. I at the University. We understand that he is one of many O.R.'s resident at St. John's College.



THIRD DIVISION CIRCUS.
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

Cecil O'Dea (17-22) one of Sydney's busiest solicitors, has paid us several visits during the year. We were interested to note at the end of May that Cecil, as captain, was bringing the Sacred Heart Missionary boat, "Morning Star", on her maiden voyage to Samarai, New Guinea. Cecil, of course, is "ex-R.A.N." and has had plenty of experience on the ocean wave.

Tom O'Donnell (02-03) who may be located at Redan Street, Mosman, grows younger with the years. We expect to see him on our premises before long. His sons, **Colin** (29-32) and **Gerard** (33-36) are also in Sydney now, the former with Prescott and Co., Sussex Street. Gerard returned from overseas last year and is, as we write, living with his father.

Reg O'Donnell (09) was one of many Old Boys at an O.I.U. Games Evening last June and is keenly interested in Union and College fixtures.

Jack O'Donnell (91-95), one-time international footballer, is still a keen follower of the game. He lives at Paddington.

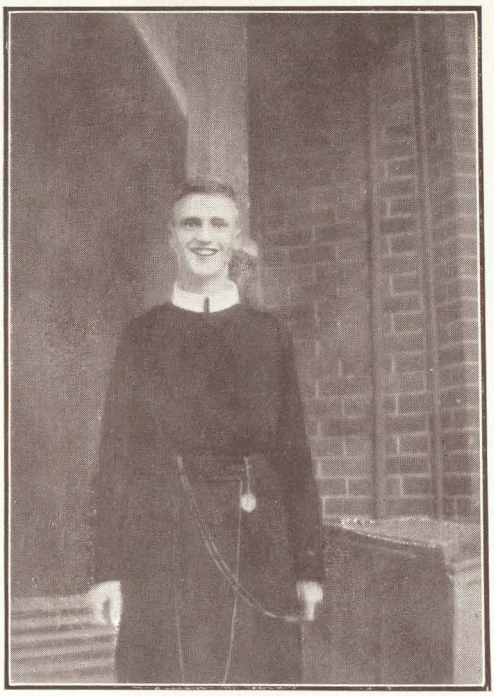
Grattan O'Halloran (32-40) was married on December 20th last year and as far as we know, intended to take up farming in the Cooma district. His elder brother, **Emmet** (32-36) is one of Sydney's custodians of Law and Order and may be met in the Rose Bay district. Since their father, **R. E. O'Halloran** (05-08) gave up his Parliamentary duties this year, we have not heard of his further activities.

We are wondering when **Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon** (16-17) is going to "strike" Sydney again. He practises at Quirindi and his expected visit to 'View is overdue.

Desmond O'Hanlon (08-11) is on the land in the Warren district and **Gerald** (08) is Shire Clerk at Queanbeyan.

Tom O'Keeffe (39-45) is fast assuming that "indefinable legal air." He is deep in the study of Law, both practical and theoretical, and may be found during business hours at the office of Mr. Newnham, solicitor, 28 Martin Place.

Charlie Olliffe (29-34) who has been with us for several O.I.U. functions this year, is now Legal Officer in the Repatriation Department, Grace Buildings, King Street. We wish him all success in his responsible position. We thank him for his thought-provoking article which you may find elsewhere in this issue.



PAUL O'MALLEY-JONES.

Paul O'Malley-Jones (42-43) is making rapid and successful progress through his course of studies preparatory to the priesthood, at the Redemptorist Fathers' Monastery, Ballarat, Vic. We were pleased to hear his very cheerful voice on the phone during our visit to Newcastle in May, and to know he is so happy in his high calling. His brother, **Carl** (42-45) who is carrying off innumerable swimming trophies at Newcastle, is sitting for his L.C. there this year. He wears the perennial smile and if he flies through his exams. as easily as he circled the city in a 'plane that day, his smile will be still broader!

Jack O'Mara (05-06) has paid us occasional visits during the year. He lives at North Sydney.

Dr. Max O'Mara (35-39) turned up bright and early to the Old Boys' Dinner at Newcastle last May. Max is doing solid work at the Newcastle General Hospital. He also came to Sydney a week before, for the Central O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview.

Brian O'Neill (38-40) should be on the right side of Med. III. by the time these notes are in print. He had trouble with his health some time ago, but we are glad to say he is again his vigorous self. His younger brother, **Gerald** (41-45), is also following the medical course and playing good football besides. Is with us for all the annual fixtures.

Dr. V. F. (Bill) O'Neill (36-37) is in busy practice at Townsville, Q., so we have little chance of seeing him.

Brian O'Neill (40-44)—"no connection with any other firm"—has been some time now with Mark Foy's, Ltd., where he will sell you practically anything!

John O'Neill (28-31) is with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney in Sydney. We offer him the very sincere sympathy of the school on the death of his father early this year.

Tom Oppy (44-46), who left us last Christmas when he secured his Leaving Certificate, has, since then, been working hard in his father's business at Condobolin. He begins work at 6 a.m. (ah, for the college hours!" he says, and likes the work very much. We wish him every success.

Jim O'Riordan (34-40) is prospering as head of the Newtown Chemical Works, but finds time to do a good job as a live member of the Old Boys' Union Committee as well. We see him at all the meetings and O.I.U. functions.

Jim O'Rourke (31-33) and **John** (31-33) are running a prosperous business in Winton, Q. We don't suppose they often come down as far as Sydney, but if they do, Riverview will be glad to see them.

Jack O'Rourke (23-24), of Wee Waa, will be sorry to hear of the death of his old "cobber" Jack Horrigan last January. "Jacko" is hard at work as usual at Wee Waa, and does not often visit Sydney.

Congratulations to **Geoff O'Shaughnessy** (34-39), who was married in the Riverview Chapel on April 19th this year to Miss Ann Gordon. We wish him and his bride long life and happiness unalloyed. Geoff, who is an engineer, is at

present with Coca-Cola, Ltd., Redfern. We must go out and see him some hot day!

Frank O'Sullivan (01), solicitor, resumed his practice in Brisbane after being discharged from the R.A.A.F.

Bernard O'Sullivan (27-33) was one of the 50 Old Boys participating in the Golf Tournament on May 18th, and also one of the 217 at the Annual Dinner that night. He is in the radio business at Mortdale.

Kevin O'Sullivan (28-32), since his discharge from the Air Force (in which he saw 4½ years' active service), has been in the Commonwealth Public Service—Post-War Reconstruction Branch.

Frank O'Sullivan (29-34) was at Riverview bright and early on May 18th for the O.I.U. Golf Tournament. In fact, we saw him hit off, and we should not have volunteered to follow that ball! He was, of course, at the Dinner the same evening. He is now with Dickson, Primer and Co. Pty., Ltd., 73 Day Street.

Peter O'Sullivan (43-45)—the "Prof" to most of us—was up to see us early in the year, and after matriculating, started on the medical course at the University. We remind him that we haven't seen enough of him this year. We need a tonic!

We were very glad to meet **Tom O'Sullivan**, solicitor (22-27) and his brother, **Ben** (31-32) at the Newcastle Old Boys' Dinner last May. Tom has a very busy practice at Newcastle. Ben is in business in the same city, and **Sam** (22-29), whom we missed that evening, is engaged with the Newcastle Gas Works.

Douglas Oxenham (01-06) is as usual a very busy man, as manager for Australia of Bristol Myer (A'sia), Ltd. He lives in the Pymble district.

Norman Oxenham (99-02) was prevented at the last moment from attending the O.I.U. Dinner last May, and we were sorry we missed him there. He is in business in the Mosman district.

Dr. Brian Oxenham (28-35), since his discharge from the R.A.N., has been specialising in radiology, in partnership with his uncle, Dr. Alan, in Macquarie Street. He was with us in May for the O.I. Dinner. We forgot, though "how on earth" we do not know, to mention in our last issue his marriage in the Riverview Chapel not long before to Mlle Ginette Scamps. Our apology and our warmest good wishes to Brian and his charming bride, though tardy, are none the less sincere.

Dr. Alan Oxenham (14-18) was again elected Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union last January. Besides placing his rooms at the disposal of the committee for their monthly and other meetings, Alan takes an active part in all the Union activities during the year—and what is more, plays a big part in their invariable success. Radiology, as everyone knows, occupies him during business hours.

Dr. Humphrey Oxenham (93-95 and 99-01) was with us again this year on May 18th, when Riverview was crowded out for the Annual O.I. Dinner. He practises at Leichhardt, and seems as young and active as ever. His son, **Dr. Gordon Oxenham** (33-36), since last year, has been practising in partnership with Dr. Bill Dalton at Yenda, near Griffith.

Brian Page, solicitor (29-30) who returned to Australia last year from America, is practising in town, and has his rooms at Martin Place.

It is sad to have to record the death last May of that enthusiastic Old Boy, **Dr. Fred Page** (86-89). He was a patient in St. Vincent's Hospital, Lismore, when a sudden heart attack took him from us. Countless Old Boys will miss his cheery presence. (See Obituary Notices.)

Vin Parer (41-42) is now almost through his pharmacy course in Brisbane. He may be found c/o Mr. L. Dunn, Kedron, Brisbane. His brother, **Brian** (41-42) started on the medical course at Sydney University this year, and likes the work very much.

Our Young (and not so young) correspondents tell us that **Bob Parkman** (35-37) and **Jack** (35-37) are doing as well as ever—and that's saying something, on "Orizaba" in that district.

Dr. Frank Parle (26-32) was appointed last December medical officer to the Trans-Australian Air Lines, and as such does a great deal of flying. His previous experience in the R.A.A.F at home and overseas stands him in good stead We wish him safe landings.

We have seen very little of **Jim Parnell** (37-



WAITING THEIR TURN.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

43) or of his brother, **Brian** (41-46), who left us last Christmas; but we know quite well that they will look us up when they come to town. Both are working hard on "Granville," Mangoplah, N.S.W.

We still await a visit from **Tom Parsonage** (23-29), LL.B., who is practising in town (167 Phillip Street) and from **Jack** (23-30), who has been with A.W.A. for a considerable time now.

Dr. Alec ("Banjo") Patterson (15-17) is practising, as are several O.B.'s, at Wickham Terrace, Brisbane.

Bayley Payten (07-15) is too well known as one of Sydney's expert Randwick trainers to need further "chronicling" here. But we follow his success with great pleasure, and wish him more and more of it.

Tom Payten (08-09) and his son, **Pete** (37-40), from whom we still expect a visit, are prospering on "Greendale," Canowindra.

Bayley Payten—of the '38-'40 vintage—and his elder brother, **John** (37-38) are doing very well on "Alfalfa," also near Canowindra.

We have improved hopes of seeing **Joe Payten** (10-15) now that he has disposed of his country property, "Woodbine," Coolegong, and is living in Sydney. No hall door to Riverview, Joe. Just walk in!

Arthur Pelletier (06-09), well known in New Caledonia, was one of several O.R.'s at the Annual Riverview Dinner held at Noumea last May. **Maurice** (97-98) is Australasian agent for New Caledonia's "Société de Nickel and the "Etablissements Ballande," and has his office at 16 Bridge Street.

Tony Pelly (42-46), one of our chief local photographers for some years past, left us last December, and is one of several O.R.'s doing Med. I. at the University. We wish him success. His elder brother, **Noel** (42-43), who favours law, is in the office of Mr. J. M. Gammell, solicitor. We have to thank him for much help in compiling these notes.

Irvine Phelps (40-44), who, we hear, is working at home (Kingsford), paid us a visit early in the year.

Peter Pinney (34-39) has been in various occupations this year—marking time, we gather, before he fulfils his intention of sailing for Sweden. He may have gone before these notes are printed, and if so we shall let you know. He paid us a welcome visit last August.

Clarrie Pinnock (11-13) was with us for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May, as was his brother, **Don** (26-29). Clarrie is, as of old, in business in Druitt Street, and Don is with Hastings, Deering Pty., Ltd. Don was elected Hon. Treasurer of the O.I. Union last January, and has done such an excellent business-like job that we hope he will retain that position for a long time to come.

Peter Pogany (38-43) must now be near the end of his science course at the University. He lives at Pendle Hills, and has not been able to pay us a visit this year.

When we last heard of **Gerard Poulton** (32-36) and his brother, **Vincent** (32-34), the former was at home in Coolangatta and the latter in the P.M.G. Department at Lismore.

John Powell (40-42) is, we hear, at Palm Beach ("Aloah"), and does a good deal of trawling. We don't know if he has other interests as well.

Dr. Harold Power (14-16) may be found at Kedron Park Road, Wooloowin, Brisbane. He has been practising in the northern capital for some years now. **Virgil Power,** solicitor (96-01) has his rooms at 80 Queen Street, Brisbane, and as far as we know, **Joe Power** (01-05) is also practising there.

Father Ambrose Power, C.M. (92-95) is doing parish work at Southport, Queensland. He was present at the funeral last May of our old friend (and his), Dr. Fred Page, whose death we all deplore.

We were very pleased to hear that **Bill Prior** (33-40), late of the A.I.F., was awarded the M.B.E. (Military Division) in March this year. Since his discharge from the Army he has been in the office of the Sydney "Bulletin" (Australia's best paper!), and we shall hear more of him. His brother, **Phil** (37-42)—the insuppressible—has been, since his discharge from the A.I.F., with the firm of King and Prior, Clarence Street. He is also a very live member of the O.I.U. Committee, is a frequent visitor to 'View, and never misses a college or union fixture.

Ray Proust (Snr.) (10-15), Vice-President of the O.I.U., is as keen as ever on all union and school functions. His sound judgment is a great help to the work of the committee. His son, **Ray (Jnr.)** (39-41), since his discharge from the A.I.F., has taken up optometry. Both were present at the O.I.U. Dinner last May, and on Back to Riverview Day. Ray, the younger, still wields a powerful bat at cricket.

Alf Proust (04), who lives at Artarmon, has a son, **Peter,** at Riverview, and is himself a surveyor with the Rehabilitation Commission engaged in placing returned soldiers on the land.

John Proust (28) broadcasts from 2AW, the Albury Broadcasting Station.

Ron Pudig (41), who was discharged from the Air Force last year, was with Associated Dental Supplies, Ltd., Castlereagh Street, when we last saw him. His brother, **Paul** (41-45) is at work with Nestles, Ltd., and also studying accountancy. Both brothers owe us a visit (and we still have hopes!)

Frank Purcell (30-31) is on the land at Gravesend, near Moree. We hope he got his share of the rain this year. They needed it up there.

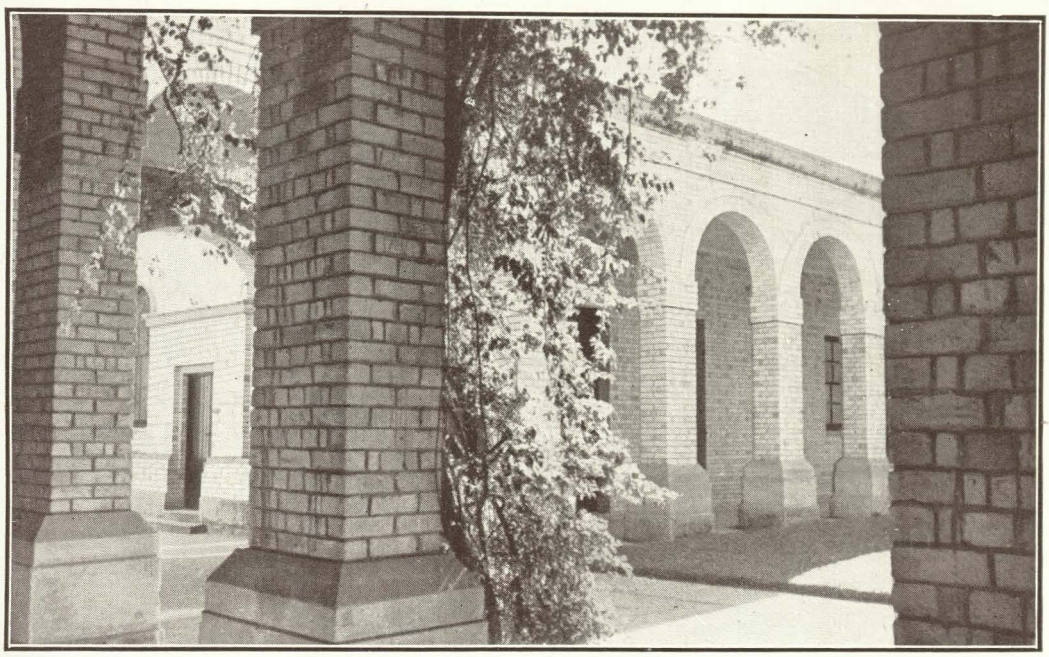
Vic Quarrell (35-40) hopes to go out on the land before long. He lives at Wollstonecraft, and turns in to see us whenever he is in the vicinity. He may be met at most of the union functions during the year.

Reg. Quinn (30-32), who had an exciting and rather adventurous—and certainly a distinguished—career in the R.A.A.F., is on the land at Burrumbuttock, near Albury.

Barry Quinn (42-43) must be well out of the Navy now, because a N.Q. correspondent met him doing a tour in a jeep this year somewhere near the top of the map.

We had a welcome visit at the end of last year from **Dr. Bill Quinn** (30-35), who is practising at Kempsey. He has plenty of hard work, and likes it.

We have had no news of the activities of **Tom Quirk** (22-25) since his discharge from the A.I.F. His father, **Jim Quirk** (85-88), solicitor,



FROM THE LOWER VERANDAH.

Dr. Jack Quilter (20-25) is very busy at his practice in Grenfell. He resumed it upon his discharge from the Army. We hope to have his son and heir on our roll before very long.

Austin Quilty (19-21), we hear, is publicity representative with the Irrigation Commission. He lives at Lindfield.

Gerald Quinn (37-42) (until recently Lieut., R.A.N.V.R.), began the course of medicine at the Sydney University upon his discharge from the Navy. He played (incidentally, opposite his brother, **Paul**) for the Old Boys against the School last June). He scored a try, by the way —and so did Paul!

still practises in Narrandera, and his brother, **Lucien** (23-27) is still, we believe, on the literary staff of the Melbourne "Argus."

We were very sorry to hear of the death last August of **Jim Rae** (15-18), of Raeburn, Narromine, after a short illness. Jim will be missed by a host of friends—not least by those who knew him at Riverview. (See Obituary Notices.)

Tony Ramsay (44-45), who is at work with Hart, Dowsett and Co., woolbuyers, in Sydney, was with us for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner last May.

Archie Rankin (82-89) is chief organiser of

the Newcastle Branch of the Old Boys' Union, and was in great part responsible for a very successful O.I.U. Dinner held in that city last May. We send him our congratulations on reaching his 50th year as a practising solicitor. We usually have him with us for the Annual Union Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

Don Rankin (24-31), who is in practice with his father at Newcastle, was one of many Old Boys present at the O.I.U. Dinner there last May. He is a golfer of note. His brother, **Angus** (24-30), also a golfer to be reckoned with, is with the Australian Paper Mills during business hours. When there's anything "on" you will find him at Riverview.

We see **Laurie Regan, LL.B.** (12-19) at Riverview frequently during the year. You see, his son, **Brian**, being at the school, is an extra incentive to his visits. His brothers, **Basil** (15-20) and **Harold** (07-15) are looking after the Tamworth firm.

We were very glad to see **Bill Reid** (44-45) at the school on Break-up Day last December and at the Regatta in April. We saw no change in him, and were very pleased to meet him once more at the O.I. Dinner in Newcastle last May. He is now in his father's office in that city, and doing well.

Gerald Renehan (31-35) lives at Cootamundra, where he directs an estate agency.



A PEACEFUL PATH IN THE GROUNDS.

We frequently meet **Sid Raper** (23-24) and his brother, **Laurie** (22) at the various O.I.U. functions during the year. Laurie is a Vice-President of the Union. Both are still keen rowing enthusiasts. Real estate business occupies their working time. Their elder brother, **Anthony** (10-12) is in business not far from Sydney.

We were very sorry to hear, last February, of the death in Brisbane of a distinguished Old Boy in the person of **Ted Real** (99-00). He was one of Queensland's leading lawyers. We offer the sympathy of Riverview to his widow and family. (See Obituary Notes.)

Jim Renshaw (27-30) is doing well as stock and station agent at Binnaway, N.S.W. **Peter** (30) is similarly occupied at Coonamble.

It is some time since **Frank Ricketts** (32-36) and his brother, **Brian** (40-42) have come our way. However, their younger brother, **Laurie**, who is at Riverview, keeps us informed of their activities. They are working in their father's firm at Rockdale.

We were sorry to hear that **Peter Riolo** (18-23) has again been having trouble with his health this year, and spent a considerable period at Yaralla Hospital. We send him our sincere good wishes for a complete recovery.

Tom Roberts (41-45), now leaving Med. II. behind him, resides at St. John's College while attending University lectures. He is a giant in stature—we should hate to bump him on the football field!

Cam Robertson (28-30) is as busy as ever as a stockbroker at Toowoomba, Q.

Denis Robinson (41-45), of whom we should like to see more, is at work with the Irrigation Commission, and studies economics at night. Has been a financial member of the union since he left us.

John Roche (40-44) is having a successful passage through his medical course at the University. We wish him a good finish. Our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Roche and Jim on the death of Mr. Roche. John was elected Hon. Secretary of the Junior Guild of St. Luke this year.

John L. Roche (42-45), who is working with his father, has been at the school several times this year. But has he given up football? We saw him on the line several times. He has accountancy in view.

Jim Roche (22-26) is hard at work the year round on his property, Mooreville," Dalton, N.S.W. We have not seen him for some time.

Thomas D. Roche (91) may be found, as usual, at Gunning. We still await his presence on Back to Riverview Day.

John Rogan (31-37) looked as "hefty" as ever when we met him at an Old Boys' function early this year. He and **Jim Pittar** (27-36) are in business together in the city.

We haven't seen **John Rogers** (28-34) for a long time. Looking after the interests of Rogers Meat Co. is, no doubt, a full-time job.

Neville Rolfe (27-29) is looking after "Wampra" Station, near Bourke, and, according to our "local" reporter, is doing very well.

Tom Rooke (25-29) has been on the relieving staff of the Commonwealth Bank this year, but may usually be found at the George Street North branch. We hope to have him with us soon for one of the main annual functions.

Charlie Rorke (03-11) is in charge of a prominent estate agency in town. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his sister this year.

Harold Rorke (02-07), consulting engineer, has his office in Martin Place.

John Roper (40-44) is fast mastering the intricacies of the law course. He is in the office of an old Riverview captain, **Clive Wilkinson** (10-13), and (to clear his brain), has taken vigorously to golf.

Father Don Roset, S.J. (19-22) is going strong at St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, where he is Prefect of Studies. He bears up well under the strain—but then, he is young and hardy!!

John Rutherford (38-41) has not been up to Riverview for some considerable time. He is busy on the home station, "Undawadra," Henty.

Father Arthur Ryan (30-33) has been attached to the Ayr Parish, N.Q., for the past few years, and, naturally, does not come to Sydney very often.

We were sorry indeed to miss our genial friend, **M. R. ("Mickey") Ryan,** solicitor, of Kiama (04-10) at the various functions to which he was always so faithful. It is our sad duty to let his many friends throughout the State know that he died last December just after the 1946 "Alma" had been published. His many Old Boy friends will miss him sorely. Our sincere sympathy is offered to his mother, sister, and to his brother, **E. R. ("Mickey")** (10-17), who still carries on, as he has done for years, on "Milewa," the McAlarys' station near Warren.

Kevin Ryan, M.A., B.Econ. (06-10) is as regular as ever in his attendance at all union functions during the year as is his brother, **Senan, M.A., B.Econ., F.C.A.** (06-11). Kevin is inspector of schools for the Sydney Archdiocese, and Senan, chartered accountant, has his office at 142 Phillip Street. No Riverview or O.I. fixture is complete without them.

Vincent Ryan (21-22) is on his farm at Bolong, in the Nowra district. Does he ever come to town? If so, it's a short run to Riverview, and V.R. used to be a quick mover when we knew him.

We have not seen enough of **John ("Smacker") Ryan** (35-39) this year, though he usually turns up for the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. He is with Linklater and Bannister, woolbuyers, in the city.

Tony Ryan (40-44) is taking no chances with his medical course, and is going through it very successfully. He was with us for the Union Dinner and on several other occasions during this year.

D'Arcy Ryan (36-40) has finished his University arts course and graduated B.A. He has also left his first year's law exams. behind him. He is as we write doing an honours degree course in anthropolgy (after which he may read our head!), and will later continue his law course.

Peter Ryan (43-45), who is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co., has played football with the Old Boys at the school more than once this year. He plays football, in first grade style, too, with Wests. He is now just on 14 stone, so his weight is felt in the scrums.

John P. Ryan (44-46), who came to us from Wagga, and left us last December, is now anchored in Sydney, where he has started on the medical course at the University. We hope for a sympathetic overhaul some day!

Bert Rygate (38-40) paid us a fleeting visit early in the year. He is looking after "Marsden" Station not far from Canowindra. Our last news of his father, **Gerald Rygate** (11-14) was that he was working with the War Service Classification Committee, dealing with the settlement of ex-A.I.F. men on the land.

John Scahill (45-46), once—and perhaps still answering to the name of "Bimbo," with whom we regretfully parted last December, visits us occasionally, and airs his constructive theories. He is in business with his father. We are always glad to see him.

Mark Schell (36-39), since his discharge from the A.I.F., is, we hear, employed at David Jones, Ltd. His brother, **John** (36-38 and 40-45), Dux of Riverview in his last year, is hard at work with the Prudential Assurance Co., Sydney.

We were glad to meet **Paul Schlesinger** (26-28) at the Old Boys' Dinner in May, and hope to hear more from him about his experiences as a P.O.W. with the Japs. He was married at Riverview last year, and is now with the Australian Wool Realisation Commission.

Robert Schmidt (45) is in business in Noumea. New Caledonia, and for the present at any rate does not intend to go further afield. He is one of those keen Old Boys who support Numa Daly at the Annual O.I. Dinner over there.

Nelson ("Joey") Sclater (42-46), who left us at the end of last year, sailed for Hong Kong in January, and is now enjoying his work with the Green Island Cement Co. there. He says his B.P. and economics courses at Riverview have stood him in good stead in his office work. Sends his best wishes to everyone (including the Study Hall Social Circle!). P.O. Box 525, Hong Kong, will find him—and he wants all the school news he can get.

Laurie Schneider (40-42), who is at St. John's College, University, safely passed his second year's exams. in the engineering course, and should be leaving the third year behind him as we write. Plays good football. His elder brother, **Paul** (39-40) is well into the pharmacy course now, and will qualify before long. **Lou** (41-44) writes frequently from the home station ("Ashantee," Walgett), where drought conditions were very bad. But we are glad to know that everything has been going well since the rain came. Lou still bowls a cunning over in district cricket.

Father Michael Scott, S.J. (24-27) left us at the beginning of the year to take charge of the Riverview Preparatory School at Point Piper (Campion Hall, Wentworth Street). He is making great strides in its development, and hopes to have it filled to capacity before very long. We might, perhaps, mention in passing that as we write, it **has not** yet reached that state despite rumours to the contrary, and we call the attention of Old Boys and friends to the fact—as in duty bound.

Geoff Scott (21-24) is production manager of Bradford Industries, Ltd., Sydney. He pays us occasional visits during the year.

John Scott, O.B.E. (24-29), as we write (June) is still in England, but has been discharged from the Royal Navy, and is awaiting an opportunity of returning to Australia. He now rejoices in a family of three sons. We shall soon see the name on the Riverview rolls again.

Philip Scott-Young (28-31) has been with Hastings, Deering, Ltd., in the same position as he held before the war. His brother, **Dr. Norman** (28-31 and 34) was senior resident M.O. at the R.P.A. Hospital when we last had news of him.

Bill Scriven (11-15), of "The Kraal," Newarra, near Mungindi, N.S.W., paid us a visit in April. He brought his son, **Bill** (45-46) to Sydney with him for an operation, which was eminently successful, we are glad to say. Bill, Junior, is now working on his father's property, and **Brian**, the younger brother, is still carrying on the name at Riverview.

Ted Sedgwick (10-15) paid us a surprise visit (and a very welcome one) with his brother **"Mate"** (21) last April. Ted carries on, as of old, on his farm at Campbelltown, where Mate, member of the N.C.W. Milk Board (Grace Buildings, Sydney) also has his home. Ted says he has given up football! It's hard to believe it.

We rarely hear from **Pat Sheehy** (40-44), who went to school in England after leaving Riverview. If this meets his eye, he will know that we want news of him and his activities.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon (13-21) takes an active share in union affairs, and is once more on the O.I.U. Committee this year. He may frequently be met at the school on Sundays—you see, son, **Peter**, is on the roll—and at all the union functions of the year.

Bill Sheldon, LL.B. (13-22) is one of Sydney's prominent legal lights, and has his chambers



LOOKING UP!

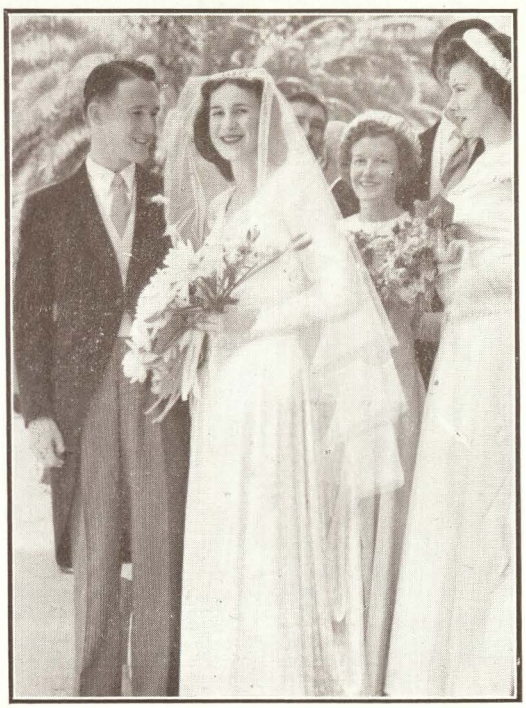
at 182 Phillip Street. We were glad to have him with us for the Annual Dinner last May.

The **Sheltons** are all doing well in the Moree district. **Norman** (28-31) is looking after "Baroma" Station. **John** (26-28) may be found in charge of the "Warrena." **Neville** (30-35) is on "Marlow" Station not far away. **Fergus** (24-25) manages "Yambulla," and is captain of the "Croppa Creek" cricket team. **Maurice** (25-26) is also on the land in the same district.

To **Phil Sheridan**, solicitor (24-28) and to his brothers, **Dick** (27-30), **John** (30), and **Bill** (39-40) we send our sincere sympathy on the death of their father, **William Sheridan** (84-89), last August. (See Obituary Notices.) **Phil** and **Dick** are now carrying on the legal work of Sheridan and Sheridan, solicitors, of Kempsey. **John** is dairy farming in the same district, and **Bill**, retired from the Merchant Navy, is with an assurance company in the home town.

E. ("Buster") Shine (28-32), of "Emerald Hill," Binalong, was up to see us early in the year, looking as "hefty" as ever. We saw him close to the school bell just before study time. No doubt his fingers itched to pull it for old time's sake!

George Simmer (42-46) is, as we write, with the Prudential Assurance Co. in town. The goal in view in the actuarial profession. We wish him success in his long and exacting course.



KEVIN SLOCUM AND HIS BRIDE.

Jack Slattery (90-97) is well overdue for a visit to Riverview. He is with Linton and Linton, accountants, Bridge Street.

Eric Shipp (38-42) is doing well in the science course at the University. He drops in to see us occasionally.

Congratulations to **Kevin Slocum** (32-39), who was married in the Riverview Chapel on February 8th to Miss Gem Jago, of Wollstonecraft. Father McGuire, the parish priest of Lane Cove, officiated at the marriage, and said the Nuptial Mass. Kevin, chartered accountant, is with Mr. Bryan Rush, of Young Street.

Frank Slocum (32-39) was, of course, at his brother's wedding, as was **Dom** (28-34). Both Frank and Dom are chemists, the former now in Yass (where he will meet many O.R.'s, and the latter in the city.

Frank Smith (31-35), solicitor, who proved such an active Hon. Secretary of the Union last year, has, to our regret, left Sydney, and taken up a practice at Dubbo. We wish him every success and hope he will sometimes be able to pay us a visit.

Raleigh Smith (42-46)—"the little tiger behind the scrum"— last year, left us after his Leaving Certificate exam., and is now working in his father's business at Temora. We hope to see him at a future "Back to Riverview Day." We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother last September.

Dr. Ken Smith (12-16) has a large practice and heavy work on his hands in Darlinghurst Road. He is also the medical officer to the Stadium—and must have a good deal of "repairs" to do there!

Geoff Smith (36-42), of Nantillyan Heights, Molong, always drops in to see us when passing through Sydney. He spends a part of the year on his Queensland property.

Cadet Midshipman Haddon Spurgeon, R.A.N. (41-43) has now finished his course at the R.A.N. College, Flinders Naval Base, Vic. He "passed out" (in the college sense only!) on October 30th, and left Australia a few days later for England and a training course on the British training cruiser "Devonshire." He is travelling "home" via America, and so will be able to see his father, who is Australian naval attaché at Washington. Our good wishes follow him in all the coming stages of his naval career.

Frank Stackpoole (21-22), we hear through Bryan Fitzgerald, is the dispenser at the hos-

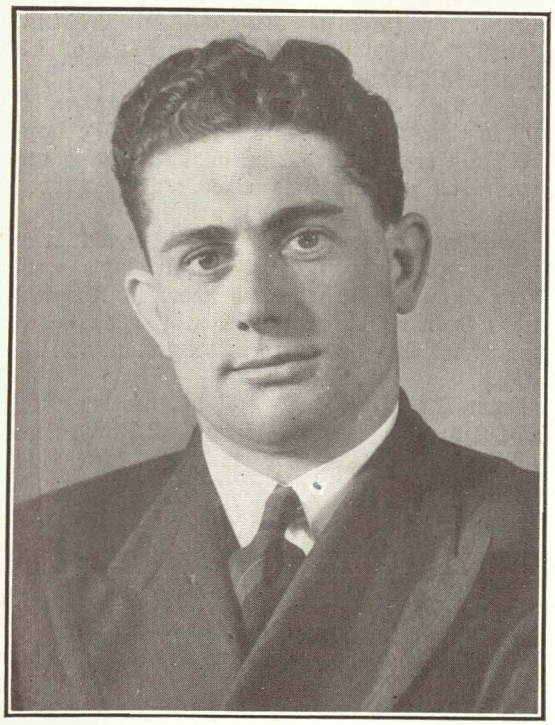
pital in Honiara, the new capital of the Solomon Islands.

Father Bert Stanley (28-33) is doing very active parish work in Junee. We hope he will look us up the next time he comes to Sydney.

Pat Stanley (02-04) doesn't often come our way. He is in charge of the Wool Department of Farmers and Graziers, Ltd., Sydney.

J. O. ("Ossie") Stenmark (16-17) was again elected a Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union this year, and has lost none of his interest in union and college activities. He never misses the annual union fixtures and most of our school matches find his car on the edge of the field, but can't see him too often.

Jim Stenmark (36-42) has at last (we think) stopped growing, but continues to put on weight, which he has used to such advantage at football that he was selected to go overseas with the Australian footballers last July. (Congratulations, by the way!) He is near the end of his dentistry course, and has many other activities to fill in his spare time (if any!). He never misses a School or Union function. As for **Tony** (39-44) we are not so sure about **his** having ceased to grow. At any rate he seems taller every time we see him. He, too, is a solid footballer. In business hours he may be found in the legal office of John Corcoran and Co., solicitors, 2 York Street. He was elected to the O.I.U. Committee this year. There, too, he pulls his weight (which is considerable!)



JIM STENMARK.

Paul Stevens (38-41), a happily married man, is farming near Tamworth. His brother, **John** (28-33) is in the same district, but his strong point is engineering. We haven't seen **Pete** (38-41) for a considerable time, but hope he "comes to life" before long.

Brian Strangman (44) is with the Sacred Heart Fathers preparing for the priesthood, and our very best wishes follow him.

Vin Stratton (16-19) was New York correspondent of the "Daily Mirror" when we last had definite news of him. We heard recently that he has returned to Sydney, but would like confirmation of this.

Neil Stribley (36-39) flew to America about Easter time this year, and came back last July. We are not quite sure, but do not think he sold them his "kangaroo farm at Balmain" while he was over there, but anyway we **do** know that he enjoyed his trip, especially the return one and had some very interesting experiences. Ask him! Now settled down to the quiet Australian life again.

Dr. Arthur Sullivan (14-16), who practised for a time in Newcastle after his discharge from the A.I.F., and specialised in radiology, is now back in Sydney. Indeed, he may be said to be back in the Army, too, for most of his work is done out at Randwick Military Hospital for the Repatriation Service. We were glad he was able to be with us for the Old Boys' Dinner at Newcastle in May.

Jim Sullivan, Snr. (14-17) is still a live member of the O.I.U. Committee, and loses no interest in union activities. He is always with us for the main functions of the year. **Jim, Jnr.** (39-41), after his discharge from the Air Force, began the law course at the University, and seems to like it. **Jack** (41), his younger brother, has been engaged for some time now with Australian Consolidated Industries, Ltd. Always "on deck" at the usual fixtures.

John Sullivan (26-31) is one of the union vice-presidents, and is one of the right-hand men of the executive. Can always be called on when help is needed, and never fails. His brother, **Rev. Pat Sullivan, S.J.** (28-32) is just now completing the third year of his theological course at Canisius College, S.J., Pymble, and will be ordained soon after O.A.M. appears. We send him our best wishes.

Joe Sullivan (28-31), another of the brothers, is prospering on "St. Antoine," Cassilis, and looks us up occasionally.

Bill Sulway (14-15), whose elder son, **Rex**, is at Riverview this year, often comes to see us. He lives in the Lane Cove district, and attends regularly the union functions during the year.

Roger Swift (37-38), chemist, has been in business at Cremorne Point for some time. Has he forgotten the road to Riverview?

Frank Synott (09-15) now lives at Mosman so he has been able to attend most of the union fixtures. We were all pleased to see him at the Annual Golf and Dinner last May.

Gerald Szarka (36-41), who has been away in the bush getting practical experience of farming, paid us a welcome visit in April. He is on a farm near Blayney and likes the work.

Bernard Terry (34) is working hard, we hear, on "Westmoreland" Station, Burketown, N.Q., and his brother, **Frank** (34) is similarly occupied on "Eldorado," Stamford, via Winton, Q.

Alex. Terry (26-27) and **Stewart** (26-27) are in business in Sydney, but we don't know the exact nature of their activities.

We were very glad to see **Ted Theodore** (27-35) and his brother, **Jack** (27-31) at the Annual Old Boys' Dinner last May. Ted is with Consolidated Press, Ltd., in town. We are not, to date, sure if Jack (who was in Fiji) is, too!

We have heard that **Jim Thom** (10-16) is in business at Captain's Flat, N.S.W., but we have failed to contact him.

Greg Thomas (36-39) has "missed out" on his visit this year. Perhaps the economics course at the University is taking up all his available time.

As far as we know—and please correct us if we're wrong—**Ted Tietyens** (20-27) has resumed his legal work at Albury since his discharge from the Army.

Brian Todd (20) is running Todd's Motors, Ltd., in Wellington, N.Z., in conjunction with his brother,**Arthur** (21).

We have not seen **Irving Toohey** (14-16) nor his son, **Tony** (39-42) since the 1946 Back to Riverview Day. Both are working hard on the home property at Berrima.

When we last had news of **Mick Toomey** (29-37) he was with the Department of Supply and Shipping, Sydney.

Frank Towner (42-44), life member of the Old Boys' Union, is studying accountancy in town. He paid us a visit early in the year.

You can always count on meeting **Dr. Des. Trainor** (15-17) at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May and on Back to Riverview Day in October. Des. has a busy practice in Macquarie Street, and our best wishes are always with him.

Paul Trainor (38-41) is following the course of economics at the University. We are not sure of the present occupation of his elder brother, **John** (33-38), and we hope he will turn up one day soon and "put us wise."

We have had a visit or two during the year from **Athanasius Treweek** (24-28), senior lecturer in classics at Sydney University. He rarely misses the Annual O.I.U. Dinner or Back to Riverview Day. We congratulate him on the birth of a daughter on March 18th this year.

Gordon Trim (11-15) is looking after a real estate agency in the city (79 Pitt Street). We hope he manages to fit in a visit or two during the year, now that he is close at hand.

Congratulations to **Frank Tully** (23-25), who was married in Brisbane last November, to Miss Ann Macrossan. We understand that Frank took over the management of "Ray" Station, Quilpie, last March.

Cam Tully (36-39), who was on "Ray" Station, is now looking after "Naretha."

Joe (24-31) and **Hugh Tully** (31-34) are working together on "Congie" Station.

Paul Tully (33-36) is doing well on "Pinkilla" Station. Congratulations on the birth of his daughter this year.

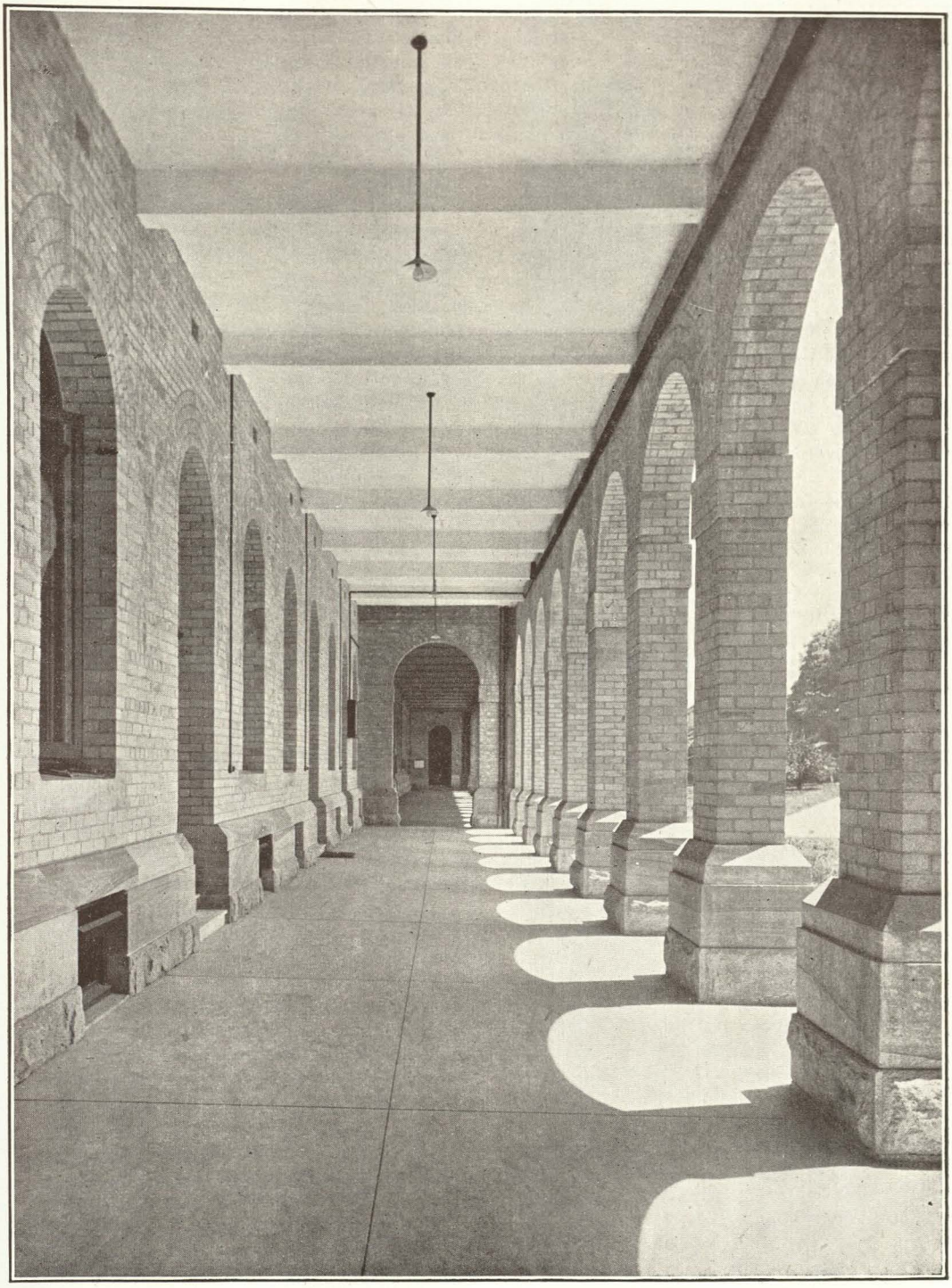
Jack Tully (22-27), as far as we know, is still in charge of "Jambutta" Station. We hope the Tully boys will descend on us in force one day. It's a long time since we have seen them.

Dr. Les. Turner (36-40), since his graduation last year, has been doing a full day's work every day at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney. His brother, **Ron** (36-38) is, we understand, doing a course in accountancy in the city.

Bruce Tweedy (27-28) and his brother, **Roy** (27-28) are prospering on "Mungle," North Star, N.S.W.—a property they took up last year. Whenever they come as far south as Sydney they look us up. Always welcome.

Pat Twohill (32-34) needs no introduction to O.A.M. readers, nor to radio listeners either, being one of Sydney's prominent broadcasters.

His Lordship Bishop A. Tynan (24-25) took over the Rockhampton diocese last year, and is of course busy as you would expect any Bishop to be these days. Our good wishes follow him in his re ponsible work.



THE LOWER VERANDAH.

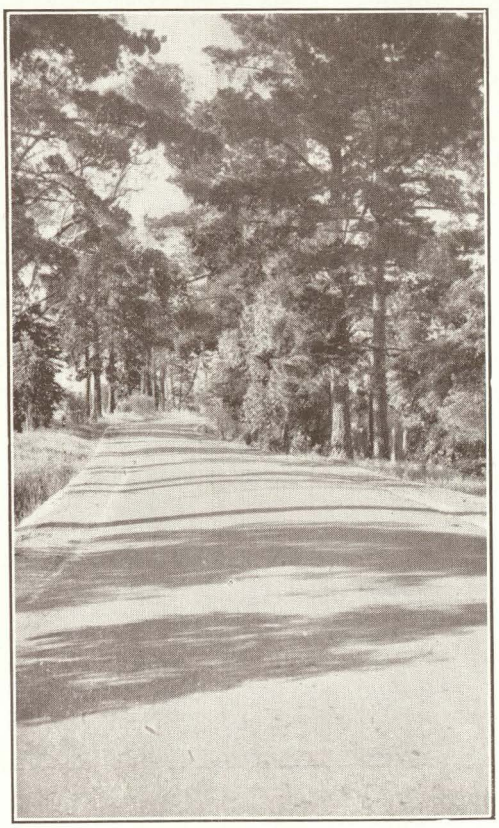
Ewald Uechtritz (33-38) has written several times during the year from Hanover, Germany, where he expects shortly to have his engineering degree. Needless to say, his one desire in life is to get back to Australia. His brother, **Alf** (37-40) comes to see us now and then. He has been on "Yarrandale" Station, Wyalong, for some time now.

Bob Underhill (38-40) is prospering in charge of the Indooroopilly Hotel, Brisbane.

Adolphe ("Joe") Unger (17-18), of Noumea, is President of the Returned Volunteers' Association of Free France, and was one of our keen Old Boys over there to put in an appearance at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner last May.

Lach. Ussher (22-26) is engaged with the A.M.L. and F. Co. in town, and lives in North Sydney, so we may expect a visit or two from him. He is overdue, but we have not forgotten him.

George Vaile (40-41), who is doing the science course at the University, hasn't been to see us for some time. We are glad to know his course suits him.



THE AVENUE.

We hear occasionally of and from **Father Frank Vavasour, S.J.** (13-18), who is Bursar at Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire (Eng.). There are now at least four young and recent old Riverview boys continuing their schooling there—to wit, the two Grumitts (John and David), as well as the two Gardeners (Tony and John).

As far as we know, **Harold Vavasour** (18) is still looking after that delightful property, "Ugbrooke," Blenheim, N.Z., but of late we have had no news of **Ned** (12-16), who was farming in Kent (Eng.) before the war, and probably still is. Ned was once a prominent member of the famous "Busy B" class at Riverview. Has he forgotten?

Dr. Mick Veech (99-04), who practises in Macquarie Street, always finds time to attend the O.I.U. functions during the year. He also follows with pride the tennis successes of his daughters.

Nicholas Veech (97-00) is as busy as ever on "Remuera," in the Wellington district.

Pat Veech (20-27) is prospering on "Quilbone," Quambone, N.S.W., and bringing up a lusty family. He was with us this year for the Old Boys' cricket match against the School, and showed that he still possesses very considerable skill as a bowler.

Bernie Veech (40-43) is thriving on "Yarrabundy," not far from Wellington, where the Veech clan abounds. He has been with us more than once this year. His father, **Bert Veech** (01-06), veterinary surgeon, does most of his work now round about the Cootamundra district.

Les. Veech (06-09) is prospering on "Mountain View," near Wellington, and **Chris Veech** (97-00) is also on the land—"Ulalli" Station, near Cumnock.

Has our old friend **Dan Vellere** (37-42) forgotten the road to Riverview or is he so busy on the Turramurra farm that he hasn't time to drop in? (We pause for a reply!)

René Voyret (04-06) is one of the "old faithfuls" who always turns up to the Old Boys' Dinner at Noumea, New Caledonia, This year was no exception. His brother, **Ernest** (05) has been in business at Katoomba for some years now.

Jim Wall (44-46) is at present in Melbourne in Government employ. We may be wrong, but we have an idea his immediate work deals with explosives, so we hope he watches his step!!

Douglas Wall (24-30) has, we hear, disposed of his farm at Boambee, and now lives at home

(Coff's Harbour), where **Wally** (10-14) may also be found. We still have vivid memories of Wally's prowess on the Riverview football field. We understand that **Bruce Wall** (22-26) is on the land near Gunnedah.

Reg Walsh (20-21) resumed work on his station at Coolabah when he was discharged from the A.I.F., and, according to our "reporters," is doing very well.

R. B. ("Bat") Walsh, B.A., B.Econ. (21-27) certainly owes us a visit. We believe he is on the staff of Randwick Junior High School.

Kevin Walsh (36-40) must now be near the end of his legal studies (Solicitors' Admission Board) at Goulburn. He took up this course upon his release from the R.A.A.F.

Col. Walsh (20-28) used to keep us posted with the Wagga O.R. news, but it is some time now since we have heard from him. He is in his father's office at Wagga (Walsh and Blair, solicitors).

Dick Walsh (15-16) is running a stock and station agency at Coonamble.

Jack Walsh (20-23) is farming and looking after a growing family at Jasper's Brush.

We haven't seen **Ulric Walsh** (07-11) for a long time, but hear from our South Coast representatives that he is doing very well in estate agency at Nowra.

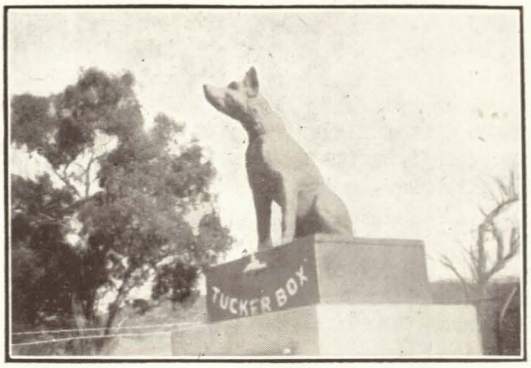
Pat Walton (40-43) was discharged from the A.I.F. last January, and since then has been following the course of engineering at the University. We hope to see more of him now.

Bob Ward (40-42), who doesn't come to see us nearly as often as we would like, is working with his father in town.

Len Ward (23-27), according to 1947 reports, is prospering in his newsagency at Kingaroy, Q.

Peter Ward (44-46) left us at the end of last year, and is now with the London Assurance Co., Bridge Street, city. He has paid us more than one visit during the year.

Aston Watkins (44-45) and his brother, **Bernard** (45-46) have been with us on several occasions during the year. The former is learning the ins and outs of refrigeration in town and also following lectures at the Technical College. He is asking himself if it's harder to keep your hands clean on refrigerators than when doctoring a new motor cycle. Bernard is working in the Customs Department . We understand he knows a lot about those incoming nylons, pearls, etc.



THE DOG ON TUCKER BOX, GUNDAGAI.
(Photo — Tom Cahill).

We understand that **Dr. Charlie Watson** (32-34), who was practising at Lithgow, is now doing so in conjunction with Dr. Ryan, of Nowra, South Coast.

We were pleased to have **Ken Wawn** (30-39) and his brother, **Tony** (30-39) with us for the Old Boys' Dinner in May this year. They were also at the school for Geoff O'Shaughnessy's wedding in April. They are both in business in town (Caltex, Ltd.).

Peter Weaver (39-43), who was studying pharmacy at Toowoomba until September last year, has transferred to his home town, Brisbane, and is now leaving behind him the exams. of the second year in that course. His father, **Dr. Ralph Weaver** (10-14) is practising as of old in the northern capital also. He rarely comes as far south as Sydney.

Cecil Weaver (08-11) is looking after a stock and station agency at Forbes, and the youngest brother of the family, **Ted** (13-17) is similarly engaged at Coolah. (Peter and Dr. Ralph may be found at Sherwood Road, Sherwood.)

We met **Bob Westfield** (21-24) in town one day early this year. Discharged from the A.I.F., he was then at literary work with his father, but since then has gone to live in Melbourne. We understand that he intends to go in for farming in Victoria.

Rupert White (17-21) is working a well-found property, "Kabadah," near Cumnock, and rejoices in a family of four.

We have had no direct news this year from **Norman White** (16-18), one of the Government architects in Eire. Norman lives in Terenure, Dublin. The Terenure tram was familiar to us in days gone by, but Norman was not there then!

Bill Whitling (36-40) is working solidly through the medical course at the University. He has had no set-backs so far, and we wish him a smooth passage to the end. His brother, **Alan** (30-31) is a draughtsman at Technico in the city, and **Oscar** (27-29) has been busy in the wool industry since he left the Army.

Clive Wilkinson (10-13), solicitor, has a busy practice in town, and has articled to him his nephew, **Peter** (40), who took up the law course on leaving the Army. Peter is a son of **Tom Wilkinson** (07-09), manager of the Bank of Australasia, Kempsey.

Peter Wilesmith (42-45) is with Linklater and Bannister, wool merchants, Glebe, during working hours. He was one of many O.R.'s at this year's Annual Dinner.

George Wilkins (43-47), who left us (lamenting!) last May, is now with the Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co., Pitt Street. We hope to see plenty of him while he is in the city.

We heard in the middle of the year that **Virgil Willett** (17-20) continues as of old to prosper on his property in the Allora district, Queensland.

John Williams, LL.B. (32) was in Newcastle when the Old Boys' Dinner was held there last May, so he joined the 30 odd O.R.'s who met that night. We have heard that in his legal capacity he took part in some recent Jap. trials.

Peter Williams (44-46) and **Bruce** (41-44) are hard at work on "Carroll," Moree. Bruce was discharged from the A.I.F. late last year. Peter paid us a welcome visit early in the year.

Austin Wilson (26-31), life member of the union, is chief chemist of the C.I.G. (Commonwealth Industrial Gases) in Sydney. He may be met at the principal O.I.U. functions.

Michael Woakes (44-45), who returned to England a couple of years ago, is now at Beaumont College, S.J., Old Windsor (Eng.). He had plenty of skating in the last English winter, and said the food problem was showing some improvement.

John Woodbridge (37-45) paid us a visit or two during the year. He is farming up the line on "Carynga," Pitt Town, Kenthurst, and from our survey of him we should say that the life emphatically agrees with him.

The **Wooldridge brothers** are all going strong. **Len** (27-33) is in charge of Aaron's Exchange Hotel. **Stan** (28-33) and **Ken** (25-29) are farming at Bombala. We offer them our sincere sympathy on the death of their father last August.

Brian Youll (43-45), having safely negotiated his "matric" at the beginning of the year, is now resident at St. John's College, and is following the law course at the University. We were very glad to see him at the Old Boys' Dinner in Newcastle last May. His brother, **John** (38-40) has been following the same course for some time since his discharge from the Air Force, and is now close to his finals. He is articled to the President of the O.I.U., Mr. Maurice McGrath.

Ken Young (09-11), who has been with the C.S.R. Co. for many years, may be met at most of the O.I.U. functions during the year.

Wally Younie (36-37), who works hard on the home farm outside West Wyalong, is usually with us every year for one or other of the union functions. Wally has put on height and muscle since the days when he was such a promising football forward.

Greg Yum (38-42) is pursuing the medical course at the University, but has not paid us a visit for some time.

Trevor Ziems, LL.B. (25-27) is one of Sydney's busy barristers, and may be found during business hours at 182 Phillip Street.

Albie Zions (33-34) is, we understand, engaged with an advertising agency in Adelaide. We have not seen him as far east as Sydney for a long time. We have had no news this year of his brother, **John** (34).

AT THE UNIVERSITY.

There are well over a hundred Old Boys at the University just now, following the courses of medicine, law, engineering, science, veterinary science, arts, pharmacy, dentistry and economics.

In an effort to save space in this year's issue we are including what University notes we have in those to be found in the preceding pages. As usual, we apologise for such omissions and inaccuracies as may be noted by any whose information is more up to date than ours.

Perhaps we should mention here that no less than eight Old Boys graduated as doctors this year. This is probably a record for Riverview in any one year. We congratulate Drs. Carroll Brady, George Davies, Geoffrey Gray, Alan McJannett, John McDonald, Geoffrey Gray, Peter McAuliffe and Kevin Byrne on successfully concluding their course, and wish them every success in their profession.



"Take it, Bill!"

Football Notes

THIS season again saw our Senior football on the weak side, if competition points be used as a basis of criticism. However, those who followed the boys through their ever present and consistently great adversities derived warm pleasure and pride from the deeds of as plucky a side as ever upheld the School's tradition of keenness and determination on the G.P.S. football fields.

It was gratifying to know that these qualities were appreciated by many outside the College, as is evidenced in a letter received at the end of the season and from which we quote: "We were all most pleased at Riverview's success. It was a great game, well worth winning, and one you deserved to win. I think you should be congratulated still more on the way you 'stuck to it' all through a hard season, in spite of setbacks. Much greater courage is required to keep coming back after you've been beaten, and to keep up your spirits after a hard season such as you have had, than to ride easily to victory as a champion team. Though I could not see any of your games I heard from those who did, that the team played with wonderful gameness."

Though considerably outweighed and outpaced in every game, the First Fifteen fought out every inch of ground and doggedly came back for more, when other and bigger sides might have been excused for cracking up.

Once more we were unfortunate in the small number of boys available for selection this season, with the result that it has been difficult to muster regularly even three teams. All three were light and young, but despite these handicaps it was found that in most matches, up to half time they held their own. The grinding toil of spoiling throughout, ultimately saw advantages fall to their opponents during the second half of play.

By their ability to absorb punishment and to keep on playing, as they did throughout the season, the boys not only showed a keen attention to their physical condition, but more particularly, a sterling character of which the School and all associated with it may well be proud.

The final match of the competition brought thrills galore, as an enthusiastic and excited crowd watched Riverview overcome all difficulties and score a well-earned victory against Newington who fielded the heaviest pack in the G.P.S. series this year.

Our congratulations go to J. V. Ryan (2nds), B. J. Parle (3rds), R. Neville and D. Connolly (Reserves) on their selection as Riverview representatives for the combined G.P.S. teams.—W.M.

No words on this year's games would be complete without a sincere expression of thanks to **Mr. W. Mason,** the "guide, philosopher and friend" of the senior footballers. "Guide" he certainly was. Week in, week out—and several times a week, he worked against heavy odds to get the very best from the material at hand—and he got it. "Philosopher" he proved himself, on dark days and on bright, when things went well and when they didn't. And "Friend" he certainly always has been, as any of the players can tell you. Former All Black himself, he instilled the best traditions of the game into those he had to train. They and their School are grateful for his interest and his work.—Ed.

Honour caps for the best back and the best forward in the 1947 season were awarded to M. Best and J. V. Ryan respectively.



(Photo by Melba Studios)

FIRST FIFTEEN.

Back Row, L.-R.: D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, A. Caws.
Standing, 2nd Row: P. Quinn, W. Quilty, W. P. Ryan, C. Brennan, J. Coyne, P. McGrath.
Seated: J. Lenehan, R. Hazlitt, R. Neville, P. Curtis (Capt.), M. Best, J. V. Ryan, B. J. Parle.

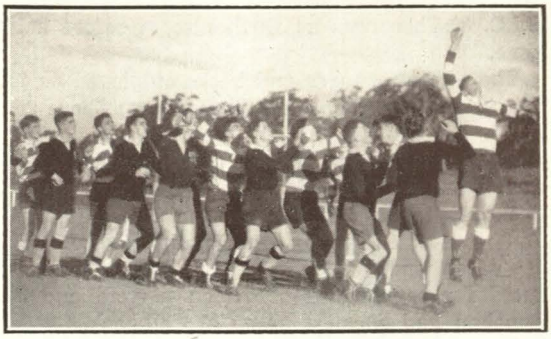
[The Editor wishes to thank the Captains of all teams, Senior and Junior, for their regular weekly accounts of the matches.]

FIRST FIFTEEN.

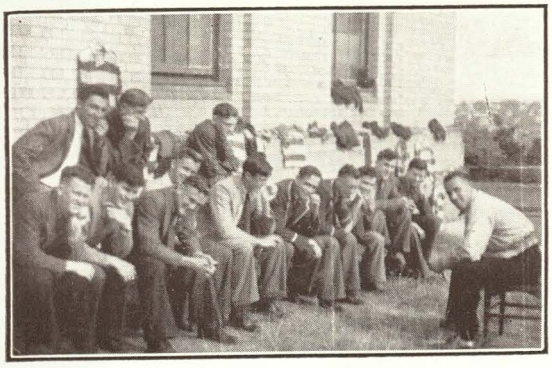
After very little practice, we met **Cranbrook** on April 26 and lost, 3-6. The handling of our backs was faulty. The handling of our opponents, on the contrary, was very good. Cranbrook scored first. Shortly afterwards, J. Ryan kicked a penalty goal for 'View. Half-time, 3-3. The second half was hard, defence on both sides being excellent. Another passing rush by Cranbrook backs resulted in a second try which left them ahead by 3 points.—(P. Curtis).

We met **Knox College** the following week and lost a very vigorous game, 6-11. Brian Parle after a determined run, scored for Riverview but the kick failed. Knox snapped up a dropped pass, crossed under the bar and converted. Two penalty goals soon after brought their score to 11, S.I.C. 3. We had the better of the game in the second half, Brian Parle again showing great dash and scoring another try. S.I.C. 6. The forwards as a pack played well; the backs, however, did not make the best use of their chances, though B. Parle and M. Best were conspicuous for good play.—(J. Coyne).

On May 4, A. Stenmark brought up a good Old Boys' team and the game proved a fast and hard one, the School team winning, 14-11. The Old Boys scored first, Aston Watkins dummying his way through the defence. From then onwards the S.I.C. forwards put great fire into their work, out-rucking their heavier opponents and tackling very surely. In the second half judicious kicking by B. Veech and M. Best saved many dangerous situations. Our goal-kicking, however, lost us several valuable points. Our best forwards on the day were R. Neville, P. McGrath and R. Hazlitt, while in the back division, M. Best, B. Parle and P. Curtis were most conspicuous. Tries were scored for 'View by P. McGrath (2), B. Parle and J. V. Ryan (who converted one). For the Old Boys A. Watkins, M. da Roza and "A.N. Other." scored tries, one of which was converted by M. Little. Quite a large number of Old Boys and School friends witnessed the game.—(J. V. Ryan).



FIRST XV. v. S.G.S.



MR. MASON HOLDS A "POST-MORTEM."
(Photo — R. Henderson).

Our first match after the May holidays was with **Manly** R.F.U. B. Parle (S.I.C.) made a good run early in the game and scored wide out but the kick failed. Manly came strongly and with a good passing movement, evened up the scores. 'View 3, Manly 3. Our forwards now got down to hard work. Later in the first half we scored two tries. Forwards, led by D. Connolly combined with the backs in a passing rush, enabling Parle to cross. Then R. Hazlitt gathered a loose ball and scored. Both kicks failed. S.I.C. 9, Manly 3.

After half time the Manly backs frequently broke through. The defence held, however, and Peter Curtis made a good run for us and scored bringing the points to 14-3 in our favour, as P. Quinn converted. One of our kicks for touch then went badly astray and a Manly player picked up, scored and converted, thus reducing our lead, 14-8.—(M. Best).

June 20: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview. Lost, 0-25.

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), D. Connolly, J. Lenehan, P. McGrath, R. Hazlitt, P. Quinn, C. Brennan, J. V. Ryan, M. Best, A. Caws, J. Coyne, B. J. Parle, A. Meagher, W. Quilty.

Play was very even for about ten minutes until a Shore player snapped up a dropped pass and put the ball between the posts. This was repeated soon afterwards and in addition Shore were awarded a penalty and kicked a goal. Shore 13,

S.I.C. 0. There was no further score before half time.

The Shore forwards and backs outplayed us in the second half. The final scores were: Shore 25, S.I.C. 0.—(P.C.)

On Sunday, June 22, we took advantage of a game with St. Patrick's College, Goulburn to try out prospective members of the First Fifteen. J. Costelloe, G. Molloy, R. Hannigan, J. Lyons, B. Veech and W. Hoffman (res.) were substituted for regular First Fifteen players and J. Lenehan had his first game at full-back.

The new players justified their temporary selection, for they played very well in the first half, A. Caws and R. Hannigan scoring tries of which one was converted by J. Ryan. Half-time: S.I.C. 8, S.P.C. 0.

St. Patrick's, however, showed better combination in the second half. A penalty in S.I.C. 25 gave them 3 points and faulty S.I.C. handling gave them a try (converted). Just on full time the S.P.C. half shot through for another try and the game ended: S.P.C. 13, S.I.C. 8.—(P.C.).

June 25. S.I.C. v. S.J.C. Played at Hunter's Hill. Lost, 3-28.

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), P. Quinn, D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, J. V. Ryan, C. Brennan, R. Hazlitt, M. Best, J. Coyne, B. J. Parle, A. Caws, J. Lyons, J. Lenehan.

S.J.C. won the toss. There was no score for the first quarter of an hour. Then S.J.C. were awarded a penalty and kicked the goal, adding a try shortly afterwards from a good passing movement. B. Parle then kicked a penalty goal for 'View from 35 yards out. Three more tries were added, and one converted, by S.J.C. before half-time, when the scores were: S.J.C. 17, S.I.C. 3.

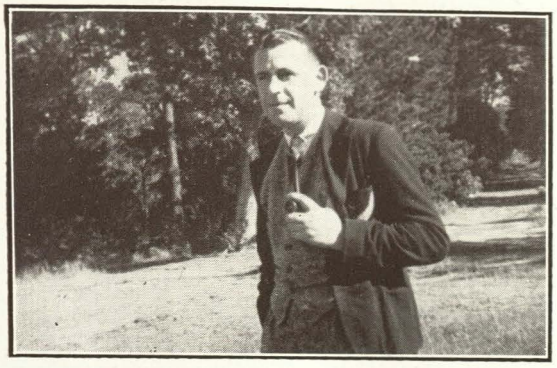
The second half was even harder than the first. S.J.C. opened with a try and a penalty goal, but Riverview played very vigorously and the game see-sawed up and down the field, without a score, for nearly half an hour. The 'View backs stood up well on their men and tackled surely. Defence on both sides was excellent but the Riverview forwards were pushed off the ball. Just on full time S.J.C. broke away again and scored a try, which was converted.

R. Neville, ably supported by J. V. Ryan, played a conspicuously good forward game, and J. Lenehan, at full back was very safe.— (P. Curtis).

July 5: S.I.C. v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview. Lost, 3-17.



G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES.
D. Connolly (Res.), B. J. Parle (3rd XV.), J. V. Ryan (2nd XV.), R. Neville (Res.).



MR. MASON RELAXES.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, P. Quinn, C. Brennan, R. Hazlitt, J. V. Ryan, M. Best, J. Coyne, B. J. Parle, A. Caws, J. Lyons, J. Lenehan.

Grammar won the toss and kicked off. Riverview rushed play into S.G.S. territory and from a penalty, B. Parle kicked a goal. S.I.C. 3, S.G.S. 0. We kept up the pressure, but could not cross and the half time score was 3-0 in our favour. In the second half, play was much harder and Grammar were a different team, gradually wearing us down. They exploited every chance. A penalty goal and four quick tries (one converted) brought their score to 17. The final scores were: S.G.S. 17, S.I.C. 3.

John Lenehan played an outstanding game for Riverview, at full back. His handling, tackling and kicking were almost faultless.—(P.C.)

July 12: S.I.C. v. T.K.S. Played at Parramatta. Lost, 3-15.

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, W. P. Ryan, R. Hannigan, R. Hazlitt, J. V. Ryan, M. Best, J. Coyne, W. Quilty, A. Caws, B. Parle, J. Lenehan.

Riverview kicked off and from a ruck, gained possession for a time, but King's fought back with great determination and from a blind-side move scored an unconverted try. T.K.S. 3, S.I.C. 0. Play on each side was very hard and honours evenly divided right up to half-time when the scores were unchanged. King's attacked strongly from the kick-off, and, thanks to skilful back-up, crossed our line again. Riverview now pressed vigorously and stormed the T.K.S. line where, from a ruck, the ball went to Best, to Hazlitt, to McGrath, to J. Ryan and out to Parle, who scored in the corner. The kicked failed. T.K.S. 6, S.I.C. 3. Riverview kept up the attack and were unlucky not to cross. The heavy opponents, however, gradually wore us down and King's crossed for three more tries. For Riverview, J. V. Ryan, W. Ryan, M. Best, W. Quilty were conspicuous. J. Lenehan at full back was again very safe.—(P.C.)

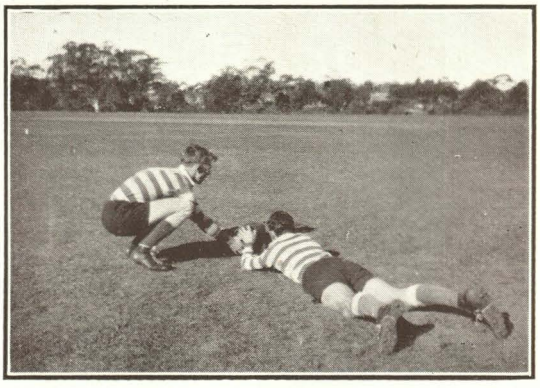
July 19: S.I.C. v. S.H.S. Played at Centennial Park. Lost, 11-15.

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, W. P. Ryan, P. Quinn, R. Hazlitt, J. V. Ryan, M. Best, J. Coyne, W. Quilty, B. J. Parle, A. Caws, J. Lenehan.

Riverview won the toss and from the kick-off mishandled the ball, to let S.H.S. forwards through for a (converted) try. The same thing happened shortly afterwards, and S.H.S. scored again. S.H.S. 10, S.I.C. 0 .It was a bad beginning, but then 'View settled down and play was very even. B. Parle kicked a good penalty goal from 30 yards out. S.I.C. 3. High were now on the defensive, but from a loose ruck, their backs got away, scored, and kicked the goal. S.H.S. 15, S.I.C. 3. These were the half-time scores. Riverview attacked strongly from the resumption and W. Quilty was tackled inches from the line. From a penalty, B. Parle again kicked a goal, bringing our score to 6. From a ruck at half-way, Best passed to Caws, to J. Ryan and on to Hazlitt who scored in the corner. Parle raised the flags by an excellent kick. A few minutes from the end J. V. Ryan had to leave the field and though 'View kept up the attack, there was no further score.—(P. Curtis).

July 26: S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Bellevue Hill. Lost, 3-28.

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, W. Ryan, P.



THIRDS v. NEWINGTON.
G. Leahy Places For a Kick.
(Photo — E. Meagher)

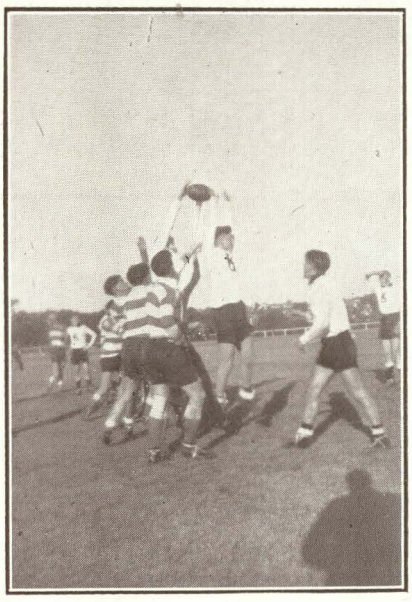
Quinn, R. Hazlitt, J. V. Ryan, M. Best, J. Coyne, W. Quilty, A. Caws, J. Lyons, J. Lenehan.

Play was hard and fast from the start. From a penalty Quist (T.S.C.) kicked a goal and from a good passing movement soon after, Scots' scored wide out. It was now Riverview's turn to attack and for over 10 minutes Scots' line was hammered, but through lack of weight we were thrown back again and again. 'View weakened for a short time and Scots' scored twice before half-time when the points were: T.S.C. 12, S.I.C. 0. On resuming, Riverview again attacked strongly, but the defence of Scots' was excellent. J. Ryan then had to leave the field. Scots' heavy pack began to win the ball and they scored a converted try. Riverview rushed play to T.S.C. 25 and from a penalty P. Curtis kicked a goal. In the next 10 minutes Scots' weight told and they scored twice. S.I.C. fought back but could not cross and just on full time Quist (T.S.C.) kicked another penalty goal. Full-time: T.S.C. 28, S.I.C. 3.

All our forwards played particularly well today, R. Neville and J. V. Ryan being outstanding, while M. Best deserves special praise for a sound game behind the scrum.—(P. Curtis).

August 3: S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Riverview. Won, 6-3.

S.I.C.: P. Curtis (C.), R. Neville (V.-C.), D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, P. Quinn, P. McGrath, W. Ryan, J. V. Ryan, R. Hazlitt, M. Best, W. Quilty, C. Brennan, B. Parle, J. Lenehan, J. Coyne.



FIRST XV. v. NEWINGTON.
(Photo — L. Berthet).



S.I.C. v. NEWINGTON.
Mick Best "Chaired" From the Field.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

In this, the last competition game, we met the solid Newington team on our own ground. From the kick-off both sides played "all out." A good penalty kick by B. Parle gave Riverview much ground and from a scrum about 15 yards out, M. Best came round the blind side and scored. The kick, however, failed. S.I.C. 3, N.C. 0. Newington attacked at once but our defence held and we were soon back in N.C. territory. From a ruck inside the 25, M. Best secured and sent to Parle, who ran hard and in-passed to Best, who scored again. Once more the kick went wide and the score stood: S.I.C. 6, N.C. 0. Play was now harder than ever. Knibbs (N.C.) opened Newington's score just before half-time by kicking a penalty goal. Half-time, S.I.C. 6, N.C. 3.

On resumption of play both teams played with great determination. Newington were on our line for nearly ten minutes and it was only fierce tackling that kept them from scoring. An attempt at a field goal by Knibbs narrowly missed. Our forwards were nearly over the N.C. line two or three times but over-eagerness got them penalised and they were driven back. They continued the pressure, however, but met with very determined defence and the final bell rang without any further score.

It would be unfair to single out individuals for special praise, for the whole team played grandly. Nevertheless, M. Best and J. V. Ryan deserve particular mention for their great efforts.—(P. Curtis).

COMBINED G.P.S. GAMES.

The combined G.P.S. first team played a fast and capable team from the **R.M.C. (Duntroon)** on

August 9. The schools more than held their own all through the match, being ahead (11-9) right up to the last minute, when a snap try (by McCann) which was converted put Duntroon ahead, the final scores being: R.M.C. 14, G.P.S. 9.

Hawkesbury Agricultural College defeated G.P.S. II., 9-0. This game, too, was very evenly contested.

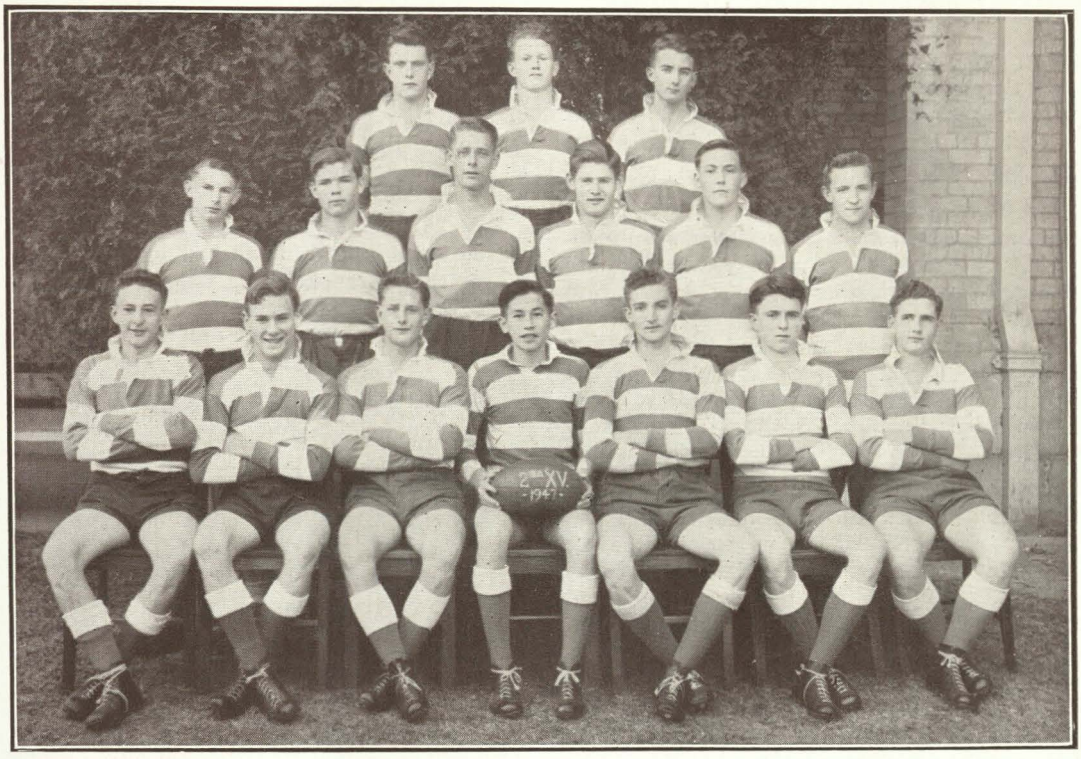
G.P.S. III. played **C.B.C., Waverley** and won, 9-0, Brian Parle (S.I.C.) scoring a try for G.P.S.

In these games, J. V. Ryan (G.P.S. II.) and B. Parle (G.P.S. III.) were our representatives.

SECOND FIFTEEN.

We opened our series of inter-school matches on April 26, with a game against **Cranbrook II.**, which proved very good. Forwards and backs played well, G. Malloy, I. Curr and W. Ryan being prominent among the former. A. Meagher and W. Quilty were our best backs, A. Meagher scored two tries and R. Clifton kicked a goal. The final score was 8-3 in our favour. — (B. Veech).

Our game with **Knox College** on May 3 was very even, Riverview winning, 21-20. Knox

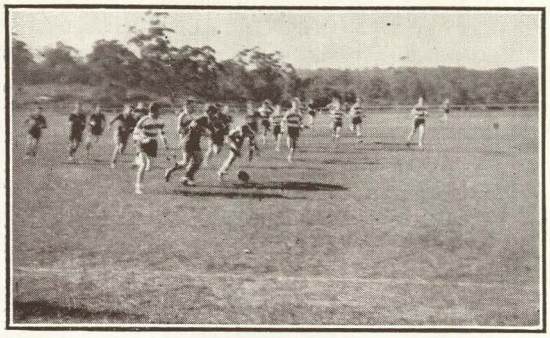


SECOND FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: R. Clifton, J. Lyons, P. Graham.
Second Row: K. Seppelt, A. Brown, A. Meagher, P. Lewis, I. Curr, R. Fahey.
Seated: R. Henderson, G. Malloy, C. Hoffman, D. de Carvalho (Capt.), R. Hannigan, B. Veech, A. Wunderlich.

On Wednesday, August 13, Combined G.P.S. first and second teams played **Combined High Schools I.** and **II.**, and won both games—the firsts 5-3 and the seconds 19-12. C.H.S. I. were ahead 3-0 until the last six minutes of the game when G.P.S. scored a snap try which was converted.

J. V. Ryan and B. J. Parle were the S.I.C. representatives playing for G.P.S. II. against C.H.S. II.

scored twice early in the game and converted one try. A. Meagher (S.I.C.) then got away, scoring in the corner, for G. Leahy to convert. Knox 8, S.I.C. 5. Each side kicked a penalty goal shortly afterwards and Knox scored another try Knox 14, S.I.C. 8. After half-time A. Meagher scored again, G. Leahy converting. S.I.C. 13. R. Hannigan and D. de Carvalho each scored for us in quick succession, G. Leahy converting one and our score mounted to 21. Knox got a penalty goal



SECOND XV. v. SHORE.
(Photo — R Montgomery).

but the game ended with S.I.C. one point ahead. D. de Carvalho (half) and Bryan Veech were our best backs on the day and Bill Ryan was our best forward. G. Leahy's goal-kicking was very good.—(R.R.H.).

June 21, v. Shore.

We had to stand up to a very heavy team today, but as a whole team we played hard to the end despite the mounting score against us. We held our own in the set scrums but Shore were much superior in loose rucks and line-outs. Rex Fahey, at inner, played very well until he left the field with slight concussion. We lost decisively to a better team, the scores being 0-38.—(R.R.H.).

June 25, v. S.J.C.

Our team lacked cohesion and could make little impression on our heavy opponents, who got more than their share of the ball. Our backs also failed to finish their tackles. S.J.C. had scored 17 points before R. Clifton kicked a penalty goal for 'View and at half-time the score was 24-3 against us. We rallied for a while in the second half, and following up a kick through, A. Meagher scored in the corner for R. Clifton to convert. The full-times scores were: S.J.C. 36, S.I.C. 8. Our best players were R. Hannigan, G. Malloy, W. Ryan, B. Veech, W. Quilty and C. Hoffman.—(D. de C.).

July 5, v. S.G.S. Lost, 6-24.

The game was much closer and more interesting than would appear from the score. R. Hannigan crossed for us and Grammar, scoring twice, the half-time score was 10-3 against us. In the second half A. Meagher got away once and scored between the posts. Grammar got four more tries and brought their points to 24. Our best forwards were G. Malloy, P. Lewis and A. Wunderlich, W. Quilty, R. Fahey and A. Meagher were our best backs.—(D. de C.).

July 12, v. T.K.S. Lost, 0-33.

The team played hard, the forwards sending back a fair share of the ball, but we could not penetrate King's solid defence. The half-time score was T.K.S. 14, S.I.C. 0. King's superior condition wore us down in the second half and their better combination enabled them to score four more tries. G. Malloy raked well for 'View and our best backs on the day were C. Hoffman, R. Fahey and A. Meagher.—(D. de C.).

July 10, v. S.H.S. Lost, 3-32.

The undefeated High Seconds were too good for us. G. Malloy hooked very well for us but our forwards were not fast enough. The half-time score was 23-0 against us. We played a much better game in the second half, High scoring but 9 more points. R. Clifton put over a good penalty goal for us. It was our only score. G. Malloy, R. Clifton, A. Wunderlich (forwards), B. Veech, A. Meagher and R. Fahey (backs) were our best players.—(D. de C.).

July 26, v. T.S.C. Lost, 6-37.

Our team, though weakened by injuries, was no match for the superior weight and speed of T.S.C. The half-time score was 14-0 against us. We opened our score after half-time with a penalty goal by R. Clifton. Scots' gradually wore us down. With another good penalty goal, Clifton raised our points to 6. The final score was as shown above. Our best players were G. Malloy, A. Wunderlich, R. Hannigan (forwards), C. Brennan, W. Hoffman and B. Veech (backs).—(D. de C.).

August 2, v. N.C. Lost, 3-19.

Newington scored early in the game with a try in the corner. Play was even until just before half-time when the N.C. half dived over from the blind side and scored near the posts. Half-time: N.C. 8, S.I.C. 0.



THIRDS v. ALL SAINTS' (Bathurst).
(Photo — L. Berthet).

After the resumption, we dominated the play, Tony Caws missing a score by inches. From the line-out R. Clifton secured and crossed. S.I.C. 3. Shortly afterwards he narrowly missed a goal from a penalty. N.C. scored again and converted, bringing their score to 13. We now began to tire, and N.C. scored two more tries.—(R. Hannigan).

THIRD FIFTEEN.

The Thirds played their first game of the season against **Cranbrook**, on April 26, and won 9-3, after a good game. The backs found it hard to handle but Harry Drake did some clever kicking which gained us much ground. J. Lenehan (breakaway) also did some fine work.—(G. Leahy).

June 21, v. Shore. Lost, 0-11.

Our opponents were a fast and solid team and our forwards were slow in breaking up from the scrums. Our tackling was generally good and this kept the scoring low.—G.L.).

June 25, v. S.J.C. Lost, 51-6.

It was evident soon after the start that S.J.C. were a much heavier and better team. The S.J.C. total was 51 and our points consisted of a try by Peter Sheldon and a penalty goal kicked by G. Leahy. L. da Silva was one of our good tacklers and A. Bennett, at breakaway, also played well.—(G.L.).

June 28, Third B v. N.C. (IV.). Won, 23-5.

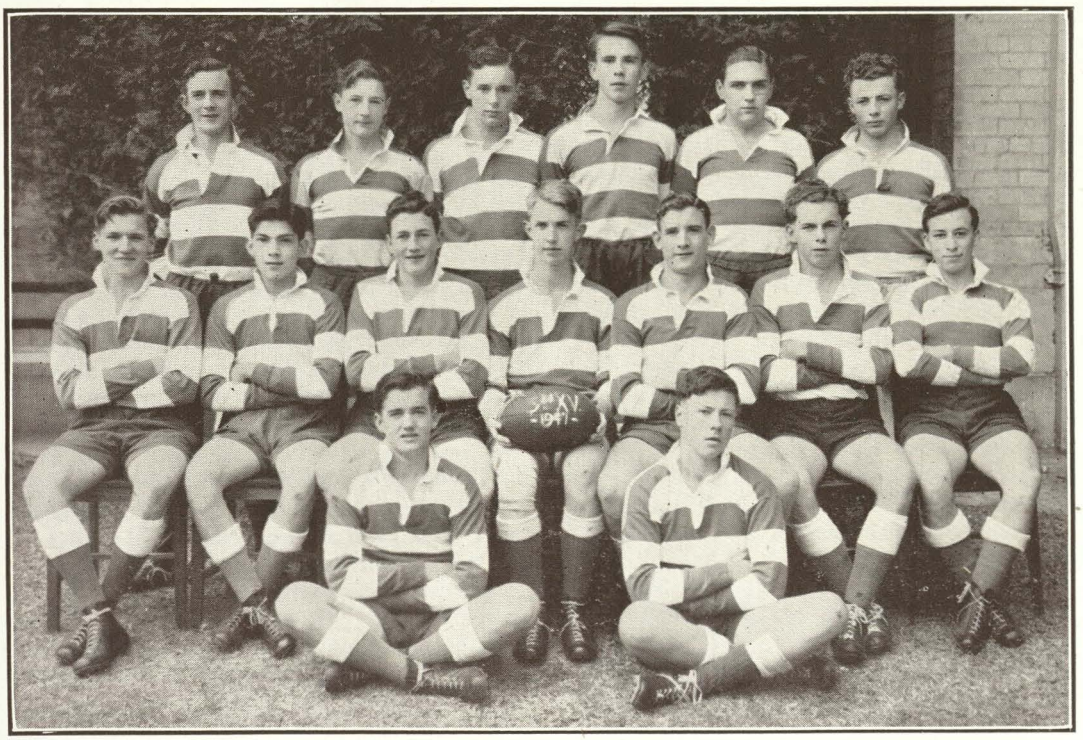
Our team pressed most of the time and kept well up on the ball. Our tries were scored by D. Connolly, H. Drake, P. Meagher (2), P. Dalton (2). D. Nolan converted one and kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were H. Drake and L. Feain.—(P. Dalton).

July 5, v. S.G.S. Lost, 6-11.

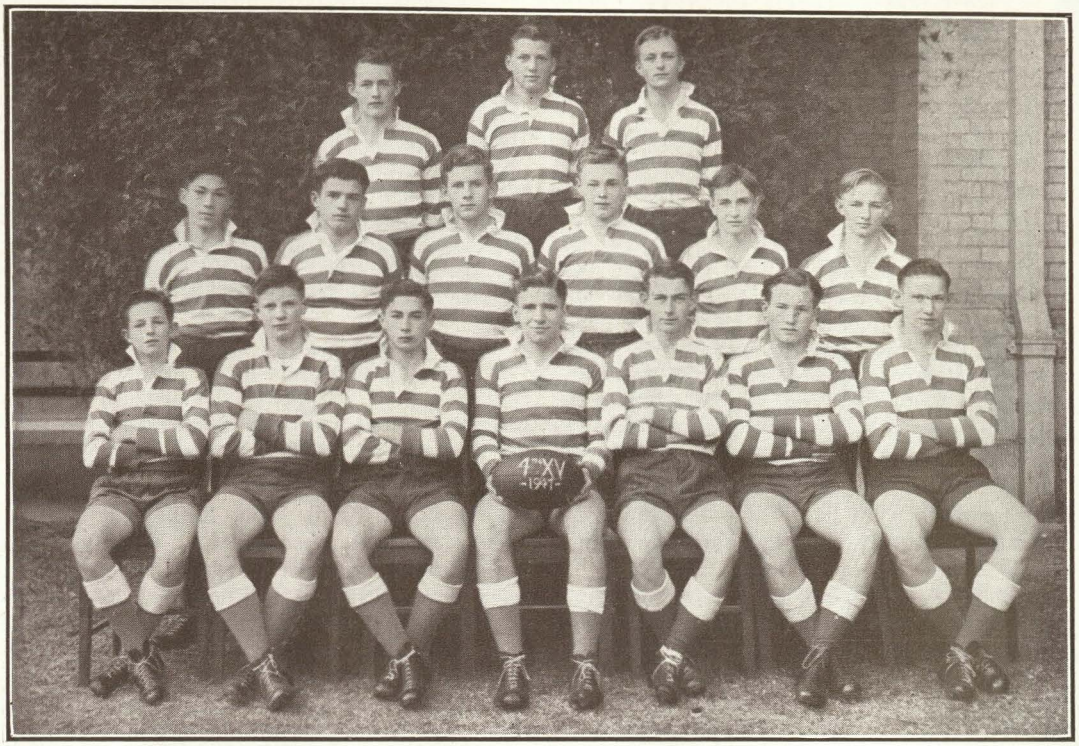
A splendid game all through. We gave away two tries by bad handling. H. Drake and P. Dalton each scored a try for us and we were pressing hard at the final bell. "A great match against a great bunch of fellows."—(G. Leahy).

July 12, v. T.K.S. Won, 11-8.

A very good game, against slightly heavier odds. Our backs and forwards combined well. Our tries were scored by P. Sheldon, P. Cusack and T. Cahill. G. Leahy converted one. W. Lenehan (forward) and Lionel da Silva (back) were outstanding in play.—(G.L.).



THIRD FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: P. Cusack, J. Nconan, P. Sheldon, R. Meagher, J. Thompson, M. Dunn.
Seated: H. Drake, L. da Silva, T. Cahill, G. Leahy (Capt.), W. Lenehan, B. Murphy, A. Bennett.
In Front: P. Dalton, P. Boon.



FOURTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row, L.-R.: J. Sloane, T. Johnson, R. Glover.
Second Row: R. da Silva. J. Beer, N. Yates, J. Hendriks, P. Nolan, D. Warner.
Seated: E. Kelly, R. Egan, L. Garry, P. Baker (Capt.), J. Fitzgerald, B. Lyons, W. Laforest.

July 19, Thirds v. All Saints (Bathurst). Won, 49-3.

The team travelled to Bathurst early on the Saturday and played a good game in the afternoon. We won most of the set scrums and our forwards kept well up on the ball. All Saints' tackling was excellent. Our tries were scored by T. Cahill (3), P. Sheldon (2), W. Lenehan (2), H. Drake, M. Dunn, P. Dalton, J. Noonan, L. Silva, T. Roche. Goals were kicked by P. Cusack (4), G. Leahy (1).—(G.L.).

July 26, Thirds v. T.S.C. Lost, 0-9.

The team did not show form as good as in the two previous matches, the forwards being rather lifeless and the tackling of the backs faulty. T. Cahill, W. Lenehan and A. Bennett, however, were outstanding and played their usual good game.—(G.L.).

July 31, v. All Saints' (Bathurst). Won, 39-5.

This (return) match with All Saints' proved more interesting than the scores would suggest. Our opponents did not tackle as surely as in the last game. Our tries were scored by P. Sheldon (2), B. Murphy (2), A. Bennett (2), T. Cahill, H. Drake and G. Leahy. P. Cusack kicked four goals and G. Leahy two.—(G.L.).

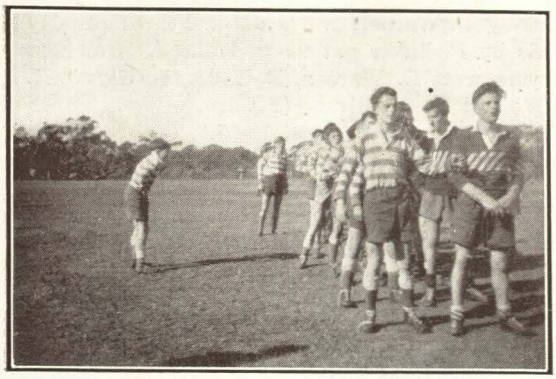
August 2, v. N.C. Won, 15-5.

The team got down to business from the kick-off. We won but few scrums though in the loose our forwards proved better. The tackling of our backs, poor at the start, improved very much in the second half. The game was hard and sometimes more than rough, but our combination won out in the end.—(G.L.).

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL.

We began the season with some trepidation, but it soon became clear that we were in for a most enjoyable and even successful one, and at the end we are happy to record one of the best for some years.

At the beginning the **Fourths** were light, but were intelligent, vigorous, and full of keenness. They soon settled down into a team that for mutual understanding, clever football, and a grasp of what Rugby requires was unrivalled. P. Baker, lock-forward and kicker, proved a capable, inspiring leader, and P. Nolan, at five-



FOURTHS v SHORE.
(Photo — E. Meagher)

eighth, by his spirit and skill, led the backs to make full use of the ball so tirelessly won by the forwards. Everybody remembers outstanding individual efforts, sometimes players shone more than others, but what brought success was that all players combined good individual play with clever, and, at times, brilliant team work. The lead given by the Fourths was followed by all teams in the Division: The **Fourth Reserve, Fifths, Fifth Reserve,** and **Sixth Reserve** (when they played) showed in their own grade a keenness and skill that won high praise. The resulting high standard of the Colour matches, above all of the Finals and Grand Final, of the City v. Country Match and "challenge" matches in general, was a credit to all players involved. All this was due to excellent team-spirit, to enthusiasm, to a willingness to learn and practise, to a determination to play as well as possible, win or lose.

We extend sincerest thanks to Father Morrison, S.J. for his untiring and successful work with the Fifths and Fifth Reserve (they lost only one match each), to Mr. Quigley, S.J., who was with us until he took over higher teams, and to Mr. Gorman, S.J., for giving up precious time to referee important Second Division fixtures.

A general summary of matches shows:

Matches played, 43; Won, 31; Lost, 12; Points for, 669; Points against, 351.

The Fourths (Colts A) defeated all Colts A teams played, including T.S.C. who had been undefeated for 58 matches.

FOURTH FIFTEEN AND FOURTH RESERVES.

The Fourths played **Cranbrook** on April 26 and won rather easily, 28-0. Our tries were scored by J. Hendriks, D. Warner, N. Yates, W. Lenehan, J. Beer, J. Sloane, P. Tully and P. Baker (who kicked two goals). We won most of the scrums thanks to our hooker, J. Fitzgerald. J. Sloane, R. da Silva, Peter Nolan, D. Warner and Beer were our outstanding players.—(P. Baker).

The **Reserves** also won against Cranbrook, 31-3. Tries were scored by G. Shaw (3), E. Meagher, R. Egan, F. Breslin and K. Byrnes. Ross Glover kicked five goals. Our best players were J. Nader, R. Egan, B. Coyne (forwards), G. Shaw, E. Meagher and F. Breslin (backs).—(K. Byrnes).

May 3, Fourths v. C.B.C. (Chatswood) (1st XV.), Lost, 16-24.

A fast game. Our forwards played very well but the opposing backs were too fast for us and we were without the services of Terry Johnson, our reliable full back. Our tries were scored by D. Warner (2), N. Yates, E. Kelly and P. Baker kicked 2 goals.

June 14, Fourths v. C.B.C. (Waverley) IV. Lost, 10-11.

Waverley had the better of the set scrums. Our backs, particularly P. Nolan and E. Kelly played very well. Waverley scored a try before half time and we scored two in quick succession after the interval (J. Sloane and B. Lyons), P. Baker converting both. Waverley scored two more tries and converted one, thus winning by 1 point.—(P. Baker).

June 21, Fourths v. Shore (U. 15A). Won, 25-3.

E. Kelly (half) fed his backs well and took a lot of punishment. Peter Nolan and Terry Johnson (five-eight and inner) played splendid football all the time and our two wingers, J. Sloane and R. da Silva, also did good work. Our tries were scored by T. Johnson (3), R. da Silva, B. Lyons, D. Warner, P. Baker. P. Baker converted two.—P.B.).



FOURTHS v. NEWINGTON.
(Photo — W. Hanley).

Reserves v. Shore. Won, 9-8.

This was a very good game, our best players being F. McMahon, R. Egan, E. Meagher. John McNeil kicked two penalty goals and B. Seppelt scored a try.—(D. McNamara).

June 28, Fourths v. N.C. (U. 9st. A). Lost, 3-8.

Our backs did not show their usual dash and tactics. The second half saw some hard play and N.C. scored first. They scored again and converted soon after, being now 8-0. Terry Johnson later got away for a good try in the corner. D. Warner, J. Sloane, J. Fitzgerald and L. Garry were our best players.—(P. Baker).

tries by D. Warner, two goals and three penalty goals by P. Baker put us well ahead. Our best players were D. Warner, B. Yates, L. Garry, E. Kelly and L. da Silva.—(P.B.).

Reserves v. S.G.S. Lost, 13-15.

Another hard game. S.G.S. scored twice and converted before half-time when the points were: S.G.S. 10; S.I.C. 0. Soon after the resumption, J. Lowery scored and J. McNeill converted with a fine kick. P. Mannix scored a good try and J. McNeill kicked a penalty goal, bringing our points to 13, just two points behind S.G.S.—(B. Coyne).



FOURTH RESERVES.
Back Row, L.-R.: L. Heffernan, B. Wood, B. Dillon.
Second Row: J. Lowery, J. Nader, P. Mannix, J. McNeill, E. Meagher, G. Connolly.
Seated: F. McMahon, P. Tully, K. Byrnes, B. Coyne (Capt.), A. Westblade, P. Dunstan, B. Seppelt.

Reserves v. N.C. (U. 9 st. B): Won, 14-3.

The game was very even on the whole. The half-time score was 6-0 in our favour (G. Shaw and B. Wood being the scorers). Newington kicked a penalty goal. B. Seppelt scored after a good passing rush and B. Coyne added another try, J. McNeill kicking the goal.—(B. Coyne).

July 5, Fourths v. S.G.S. Won, 19-5.

A hard, fast game. Our forwards pressed hard from the start. Grammar played just as hard and it was all we could do to keep them out. They scored (and converted) just after half-time. Two

July 12, Fourths v. T.K.S. (IV): Won 17-14.

King's opened the scoring with two penalty goals. However, we also got two, kicked by P. Baker. Soon after, T.K.S. scored and converted a try before half-time, when the points were: T.K.S. 11; S.I.C. 6. In the second half T. Johnson scored a good forceful try and R. Egan got another which P. Baker converted: S.I.C. 14; T.K.S. 11. T.K.S. replied with a runaway try and the scores were equal. Just before full-time, J. Sloane (S.I.C.) beat the opposing full-back to the ball and scored the winning points.

For S.I.C. D. Warner, J. Beer and E. Kelly played very good football.

Reserves v. T.K.S. (U. 15 A.):

We met an infinitely superior team, whose backs scored practically at will. We failed to cross the T.K.S. line and the score against us was somewhere in the "sixties."—(B.C.).

July 19, Fourths v. C.B.C. (Waverley) (U. 15A). Won, 16-0.

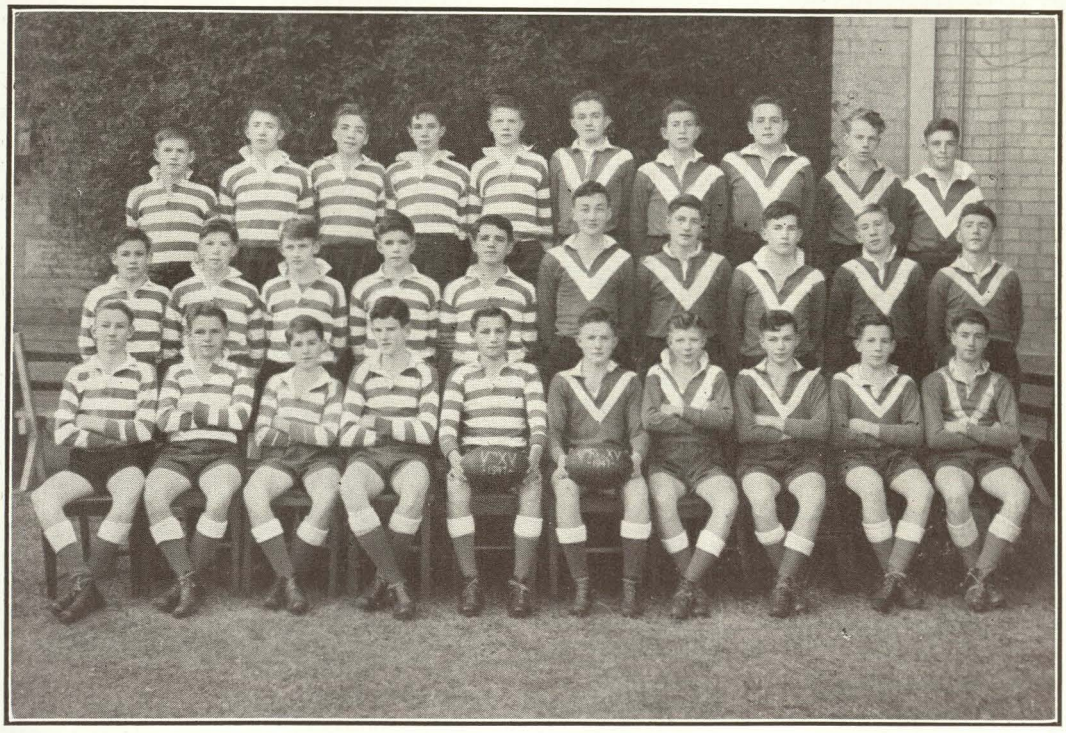
We were without two of our regular players, J. Hendriks and L. Garry. Our speed, however, caught the opponents napping at the start. P. Nolan scored and P. Baker converted. Our defence was good against very determined attacks. Tries were scored for 'View by P. Nolan, J. Fitzgerald and B. Lyons. P. Baker converted two and kicked a penalty goal. J. Beer and N. Yates played a fine forward game.—(P.B.).

Reserves v. C.B.C. (Weverley). 15 C.: Won, 42-0.

We had the better of the play during most of the game. Our tries were scored by J. Byrnes (3), J. Lowery (2), P. Dunstan (2), J. McNeill (2), B. Coyne, J. McNeill kicked 6 goals.—(B.C.).

July 26, Fourths v. T.S.C. Won, 8-5.

The game was one of the best we have had. Each side attacked strongly in turn. Our backs ran very well, T. Johnson and P. Nolan especially, making much ground. After a good passing movement, E. Kelly scored a try, converted by P. Baker. Then T. Johnson, breaking through, scored between the posts, but the kick failed. Scots played harder after half-time, but our full-back, W. Laforest, was very safe. We missed two tries through dropped passes. T.S.C. scored and converted near the end of the game. The final score was: S.I.C. 8; T.S.C. 5. E. Kelly (half) played a splendid game. P. Nolan, R. da Silva and T. Johnson were also very good. As the T.S.C. Colts had not been beaten in 58 successive matches, the Fourths were pleased at their win and still more pleased at the sporting manner in which T.S.C. took their defeat.—(P. Baker).



FIFTH FIFTEEN.

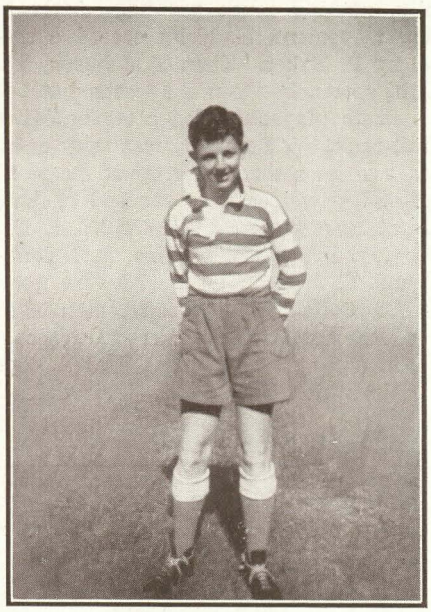
Back Row, L.-R.: J. Gooden, T. Collins, J. Brown, J. McKinlay, J. English.
Second Row: C. Strain, J. Roche, P. Lamerand, P. Lewis, P. Beer.
Seated: A. Booth, J. Crellin, J. J. Bryant, M. McKay, W. Love (Capt.).

FIFTH RESERVES.

Back Row, L.-R.: P. Wall, I. McDonald, W. Hanley, P. Last, P. Andrews.
Second Row: J. Ramsay, R. Bruce, B. Beach, J. Byrne, B. Campbell.
Seated: D. Furlong (Capt.), G. Shaw, B. Higgins, F. Reed, W. Storer.

Reserves v. T.S.C. Lost, 0-12.

A grand game from start to finish, but we weakened towards the end. Scots had a very speedy winger, who scored twice. Our best backs were J. McNeill, E. Meagher and K. Byrnes.—(B. Coyne).



ERNIE KELLY.
(Half-back: 4th XV.)
(Photo — J. Hendriks).

August 2, Fourths v. N.C. (9st. A). Won, 22-0.

This seemed our biggest win of the season. Backs and forwards combined splendidly and made the game fast. Outstanding players among our backs were Peter Nolan, R. da Silva and J. Sloane. Our best forward was John Beer. Our tries were scored by J. Beer (2), R. da Silva (2), E. Meagher (2), N. Yates and J. Sloane. Peter Baker kicked 4 goals.—(J. Fitzgerald).

Reserves v. N.C. (9st B). Won, 62-0.

Newington attacked at the start, but faded out as the game progressed and we did not have much difficulty in scoring. Our tries were scored by F. Breslin (3), J. Lowery (3), K. Byrnes (2), P. Dunstan, P. Tully, B. Wood, P. Mannix, J. Nader and B. Coyne. J. McNeill kicked 10 goals.—(B.C.).

FIFTH FIFTEEN AND FIFTH RESERVES.

April 26, Fifths v. Cranbrook. Won, 9-3.

Paul Lewis scored a try and kicked a penalty goal. C. Strain also scored. Best forwards: P. Mannix, J. Crellin, P. Lewis. Best backs: C. Strain and W. Love.—(M. McKay).

June 14, Fifths v. C.B.C. (Waverley) (U. 14B). Won, 23-3.

Our tries were scored by C. Strain (2), M. McKay, J. Lowery, T. Collins, J. Roche, J. Gooden and P. Lewis converted one. Our best players were C. Strain, J. Lowery (backs), M. McKay and P. Lewis (forwards).—(C. Powter).

Reserves v. Mowbray House. Won, 14-8.

G. Shaw (2), J. Brown, tries, F. Rodriguez a penalty goal and J. Burns a goal, were our scorers, our best players being F. McMahon, G. Shaw and J. Brown.—(D. McNamara).

June 21, Fifths v. Shore. Lost, 0-16.

A hard game against a much faster team. J. Roche and P. Beer were our best forwards. J. J. Bryant, J. Gooden, and J. Lowery played well in the back line.—(M. McKay).

June 22, v. C.B.C. (Chatswood) (U. 14A). Won, 14-5.

Our best players were M. McKay, J. McKinlay, W. Love and J. Gooden. Tries were scored for us by C. Strain (2), J. Gooden and L. Heffernan. C. Strain kicked one goal.—(C.S.).

June 28, Fifths v. N.C. (8st. A). Won, 18-8.

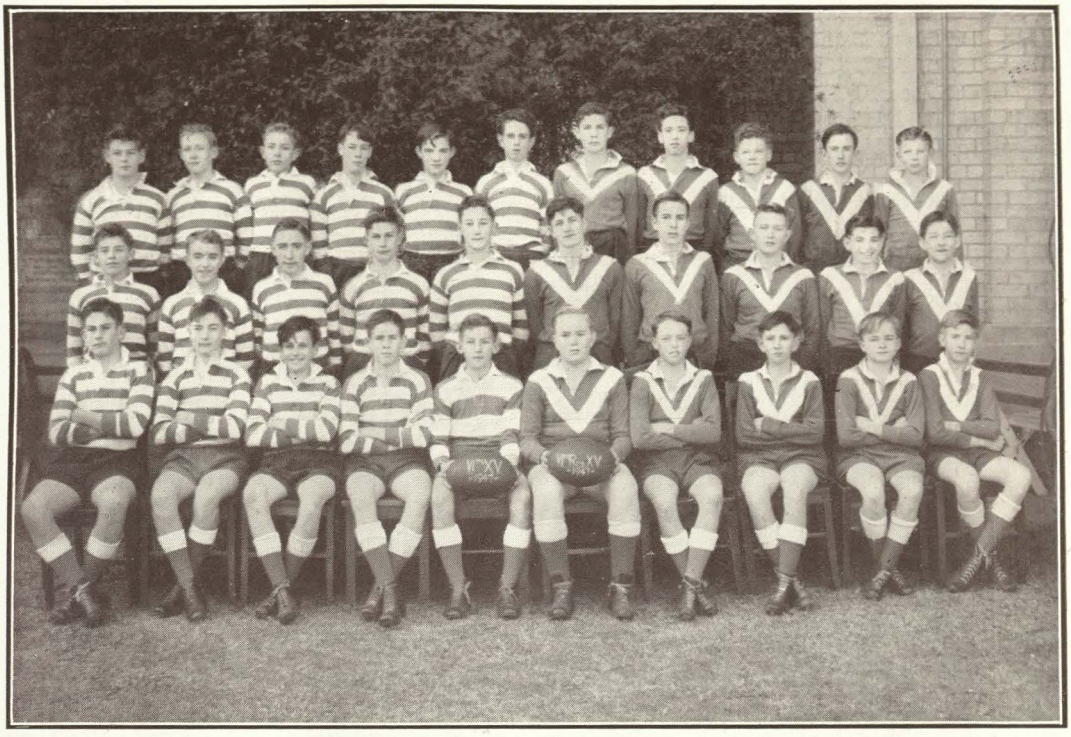
A good, fast game. J. McKinlay, M. McKay, A. Booth (forwards), J. Lowery and J. Crellin (backs) were our best players. Tries were scored by J. Lowery (3), J. Crellin, J. J. Bryant and J. Roche.—(C. Strain).



FIFTH RESERVES v. SHORE.

Reserves v. N.C. Won, 19-0.

Our tries were scored by B. Beach, B. Higgins, J. English, J. Harrison and P. Dunstan. B. Higgins and J. Byrne each kicked a goal. F. Reed and J. Harrison were our best players.—(P.D.)



SIXTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: B. O'Regan, J. Burns, T. Meagher, P. S.-Bailey, J. Keighery, M. Mantach.
Second Row: A. Parer, R. McKay, J. Henderson, B. Rush, F. Rodriguez.
Seated: B. Cusack, R. Harper, G. Morton, J. O'Sullivan, P. Fitzgerald (Capt.).

SIXTH RESERVES.
Back Row, L.-R.: R. Meagher, W. Wall, Y. Remond, R. Macken, G. Shaw.
Second Row: R. Bruce, A. O. Maher, T. Shannon, G. Scarf, J. Daly.
Seated: P. Hunter (Capt.), K. List, S. Baalman, M. Tarlinton, F. Lyons.

July 5, Fifths v. S.G.S. (U. 14A). Won, 8-6.

It was our hardest match to date. Our best players were J. J. Bryant, C. Strain, J. Crellin, J. McKinlay, P. Lamerand and J. Roche. C. Strain scored two tries and P. Lewis kicked a goal.—(M. McKay).

Reserves v. S.G.S. Won, 14-0.

A good game. Our best players were P. Wall, J. Ramsay, P. Andrews and B. Beach. Tries for 'View were scored by G. Shaw (2), J. Ramsay, B. Beach and B. Higgins converted one.—(D. McNamara).

July 12, Fifths v. T.K.S. (U. 14A). Won, 12-0.

A splendid, even game. J. Gooden and J. English scored our tries and P. Lewis kicked two penalty goals. Best players were J. McKinlay, P. Beer, J. Roche, W. Love, C. Strain and J. Gooden. —(M. McKay).

Reserves v. T.K.S. Lost, 0-43.

We met a much better team and could make no headway. Our best players were B. Beach, G. Shaw and J. Harrison.—(D. McN.).

July 19, Reserves v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won, 51-0.

Our opponents were a much lighter combination. Our tries were scored by G. Shaw (3), B. Higgins (4), B. Beach, J. Ramsay, J. Henderson, R. Bruce, J. Roche. B. Higgins converted six and D. McNamara kicked one penalty goal.—(D. McN.).

July 26, Fifths v. T.S.C. (U. 14A). Won, 16-3.

This was our hardest game so far. Our best players were W. Love, J. Bryant, P. Lewis (backs), T. Collins, J. Brown, J. Roche and J. McKinlay (forwards). Our tries were scored by W. Love (2), C. Strain and J. Crellin. P. Lewis converted two.—(M. McKay).

Reserves v. T.S.C. Won, 12-8.

F. Breslin, I. McDonald and G. Shaw were our best players. F. Breslin scored a try and D. McNamara kicked three penalty goals.

August 2, Fifths v. N.C. (U. 14A). Won, 14-5.

Our best forwards were J. Roche, J. Brown and P. Beer. Best backs, C. Strain, J. Gooden, J. Bryant. It was a hard, fast game. Our tries were

scored by J. Gooden (2), J. Crellin and J. Bryant. P. Lewis converted one.—(M. McKay).

Reserves v. N.C. (8st. B). Won, 15-3.

Tries were scored by G. Shaw, M. Mantach, J. O'Sullivan, J. Heffernan, D. McNamara. Our best players were B. Beach, J. Ramsay, P. S-Bailey.—(D. McN.).

SIXTH FIFTEEN AND SIXTH RESERVES.

We played C.B.C. (Chatswood) on May 3 and won, 20-0. Our tries were scored by P. Mannix (2), C. Strain (2), P. Fitzgerald. C. Strain kicked one goal. Our best players were P. Mannix, A. O'Neill, R. McKay and P. Fitzgerald.—(C. Strain).

Our best players were B. Higgins and F. Reed.—(B. Campbell).

June 22, Reserves v. C.B.C. (Chatswood) (U. 14B). Lost, 6-9.

Our tries were scored by F. Lyons and Bryan Rush. Our best players were B. Rush, P. Spry-Bailey (forwards), F. Lyons and G. Morton (backs). C.B.C. scored two tries and a penalty goal.—(J. O'Sullivan).

July 5, Sixths v. S.G.S. Won, 9-6.

Our tries were scored by R. Harper, B. O'Regan and W. Storer. Our best players were P. Bailey, B. O'Regan, R. Harper, W. Storer and G. Morton.—(J. O'Sullivan).



SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row, L.-R.: J. Fisher, K. Fisher, R. Last, P. Clifford, D. Henwood, J. Henderson, R Dunstan.
Seated: V. Doherty, P. McGrath, T. Simpson, H. Williams (Capt.), A. Doherty, E. Campion, I. McKay.
In Front: J. Hutton, R. O'Neill, P. da Roza.

(Photo by Melba Studios)

June 14, Sixths v. Shore. Lost, 3-6.

J. O'Sullivan scored our only try. It was a very hard match, but evenly contested. J. O'Sullivan, J. O'Brien and R. Harper were our best players.—(P. Hunter).

Reserves v. Shore (U. 14D). Won, 24-0.

Tries were scored for us by J. A. Henderson (3), P. Last, S. Bailey, L. Garry and G. Scarf. J. Henderson converted three. Best players were G. Scarf, Y. Remond, J. Keighery and S. Bailey. —(F.L.).

June 21, Sixths v. Shore. Lost, 0-3.

This was a good, even game right to the end.

Reserves v. S.G.S. Won, 6-0.

Tries were scored by G. Scarf and T. Meagher and our best players were Y. Remond, T. Meagher and J. Keighery.—(P. Hunter).

July 12, Reserves v. T.K.S. (U. 14B). Lost, 9-17.

B. Cusack scored two tries for us and R. Harper kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were B. Cusack, A. O'Neill, G. Scarf, G. Morton and R. Harper. T.K.S. scored five tries and converted one.—(J. O'S.).

July 19, Sixths v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won, 11-5.

Our best players were I. McDonald, A. O'Neill, B. Rush (forwards), C. Strain, R. McKay and G. Morton (backs). M. Mantach and R. Harper scored tries. P. Fitzgerald converted one. R. Harper kicked a penalty goal.—(R. H.).

July 26, Sixths v. T.S.C. Lost, 3-23.

Our try was scored by R. McKay after half-time. Our best players were P. Fitzgerald, R. Harper, T. Meagher and G. Morton.—(J. O'S.).

August 9, v. C.B.C. (Rose Bay) (4th). Match drawn, 5-5.

very happy one, and win or lose, all enjoyed their matches. Moreover, there was not one serious injury during the whole season—a remarkable record considering the hardness of the grounds due to the extremely dry winter and the fact that each week over 140 boys were engaged in practices, Colour Club matches and matches against other schools. The **Sevenths,** the top team of the Division, lost only two games (against Shore and Newington) one of which they avenged by defeating Newington in the last



EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row, L.-R.: P. Moran, W. Cape, J. Rush, P. Cahill, F. Jolley, I. Lees, G. Carter.
Seated: J. Houston, J. Carmody, Hans Hendriks, C. Meagher (Capt.), J. Tysoe, W. Creaser, W. O'Brien.
In Front: B. Thornton, J. Robinson, J. Garry.

The ground was very wet. Our try was scored by J. O'Sullivan and converted by P. Fitzgerald. C.B.C. also scored and converted a try. Our best players were B. Cusack, A. Parer, B. O'Regan, P. Fitzgerald, R. Harper and M. Mantach.—(J. O'S.).

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL.

Once again we are pleased to report a very successful season of Junior Football. Third Division teams played 45 matches against other schools, of which 35 were won and 10 lost, scoring 484 points against 157. The season was a match of the season. The **Eighths** were the most successful team in the Division, going through the season undefeated, which is all the more meritorious as it suffers many changes for the sake of strengthening the Sevenths. The **Ninths** and **Tenths** made considerable progress as a result of the regular attention given to them by their coach, Mr. H. Kinnaird. The **Elevenths,** coached by Mr. Green, S.J., lost only one match, against Grammar Midgets, who always give us a severe test. Last, but not least, the **Twelfths,** as as a result of weeks of patient and laborious



NINTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: J. Donohue, M. Desmarchelier, M. Dalton, D. Crawford, G. Burns, A. Hesketh.
Second Row: B. Hoare, A. Norton, M. Bennett, M. Kelly, A. Carroll, C. Ward, P. Kneipp.
Seated: B. R.-Smith, R. Warner. J. Ward, D. Sloane, J. Faure-Brac (Capt.).

TENTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: L. Ricketts, D. Smith, P. Brown, I. Campbell, D. Jones, J. Power.
Second Row: J. McGee, B. Bambach, D. Knight, B. Regan, J. Hallman, K. Evans, B. Scriven.
Seated: J. Manning, I. Evans, R. Love, L. Coy, P. Baldwin.

coaching by Mr. Begley, S.J., put on a grand display in their one and only match, that against Campion Hall. To all these coaches our sincere thanks for the time they willingly gave up and the keenness they showed, week after week, to encourage and teach the future "Firsts" of Riverview.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

We opened the season with a match against **Cranbrook** and won, 6-0. It was a very fast game. T. Simpson scored two fine tries, our only scores. H. Williams and J. Hutton played very well.—(J. Henderson).

May 3, v. St. Aloysius' College. Won, 27-0.

Tries were scored for us by J. Henderson (2), P. Cahill, V. Doherty, H. Williams, T. Simpson. V. Doherty converted three and kicked a penalty goal. Best players were J. Henderson, H. Williams and Van. Doherty.—(T. Simpson).

June 14, v. C.B.C. (Waverley) (U. 13A). Won, 40-0.

Our handling and backing-up were excellent. Our tries were scored by R. Dunstan (4), J. Fisher (4), H. Williams (2), E. Campion and I. McKay. V. Doherty converted two. These players, together with T. Simpson and A. Doherty were especially good.—(J. Henderson).

June 21, v. Shore. Lost, 0-13.

The Sevenths suffered their first defeat to-day against a clever team, which left nothing to chance. Play was very even for most of a keenly-contested game. We lost, 0-13. Harry Williams (lock) and A. Doherty (rake) were our best players.—(J. Henderson).

June 22, v. C.B.C. (Chatswood). Won, 34-0.

Our forwards played well, but our passing was faulty. H. Williams got six tries, D. Henwood, J. Henderson one each. J. Henderson converted five. P. da Roza and E. Campion were our best players after H. Williams.—(J. H.).

June 28, v. N.C. Lost, 6-8.

The match was evenly contested, but Newington's backs over-ran ours. For 'View H. Wil-

liams scored a try and J. Henderson kicked a penalty goal.—(J. H.).

July 5, v. S.G.S. Won, 22-0.

Owing to a wet field it was mostly a forwards' game. Our tries were scored by H. Williams (2), R. Dunstan (2), E. Campion, P. da Roza and J. Henderson converted two. These, with P. McGrath were our best players.—(J. H.).

July 12, v. T.K.S. Won, 9-0.

Our backs handled very well and the forwards kept well up on the ball. The whole team "pulled its weight." H. Williams scored two tries and J. Henderson one.—(J. H.).

July 19, Combined 7ths and 8ths (A) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won, 32-0.

Our best players were R. Last, J. Tysoe (forwards), V. Doherty, R. Dunstan (backs). Our tries were scored by T. Simpson (2), V. Doherty (2), R. Last (2), R. Dunstan, J. Houston, J. Hutton. V. Doherty converted one.—(T. Simpson).

Combined 7ths and 8ths (B) v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won, 8-0.

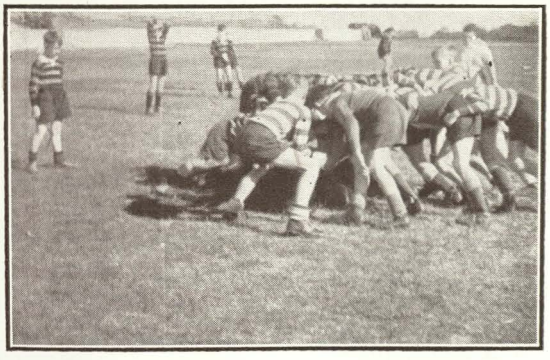
H. Williams scored a try which C. Meagher converted and J. Henderson kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were D. Henwood and H. Williams).—(J. H.).

July 26, v. T.S.C. Won, 20-0.

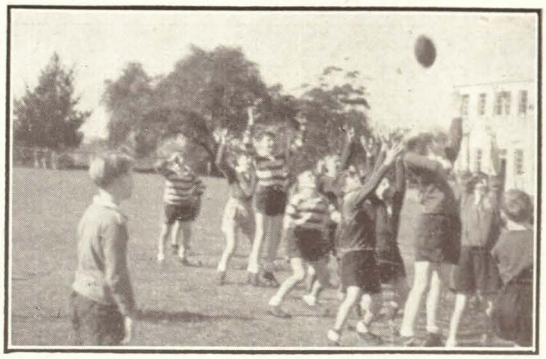
Our backs handled well. Pat McGrath scored two tries, H. Williams, E. Campion, T. Simpson one each. J. Henderson converted one and kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were P. McGrath and H. Williams.—(J. H.).

August 2, v. N.C. Won, 6-3.

Our hardest game this season. Half-time scores were 3-all. Owing to a penalty goal we managed to get ahead. I. McKay scored a try and J. Henderson kicked the penalty. Best players were V. Doherty, H. Williams and P. Clifford.—(T. Simpson).



TENTHS v. KNOX COLLEGE.



THE ELEVENTHS v. WAVERLEY.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

April 26, v. Cranbrook. Won, 3-0.

Our one try was scored by T. Maher. Our best players were W. English, R. Last, W. O'Brien and C. Meagher.

May 3, v. St. Aloysius' College. Won, 30-0.

Our best backs were D. Sloane and W. Cape; J. Tysoe and L. Ricketts were the pick of our forwards. J. Robinson, our full-back, played very well. Our tries were scored by W. O'Brien (4), W. Cape (3), J. Sloane (2), W. Creaser kicked a penalty goal.—(W. O'Brien).

June 14, v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won, 25-0.

Peter Cahill scored four tries, P. McGrath, Hans Hendriks, J. Carmody one each, while W. Cape and C. Meagher each kicked a goal.

June 28, v. N.C. (U. 7st.B). Won, 11-8.

A good, keen match well played by both sides. Our tries were scored by C. Meagher, Hans Hendriks and J. Tysoe, C. Meagher converting one. Best players were J. Garry, P. Clifford, J. Robinson and D. Sloane.—(C. Meagher).

July 5, v. S.G.S. Won, 45-0.

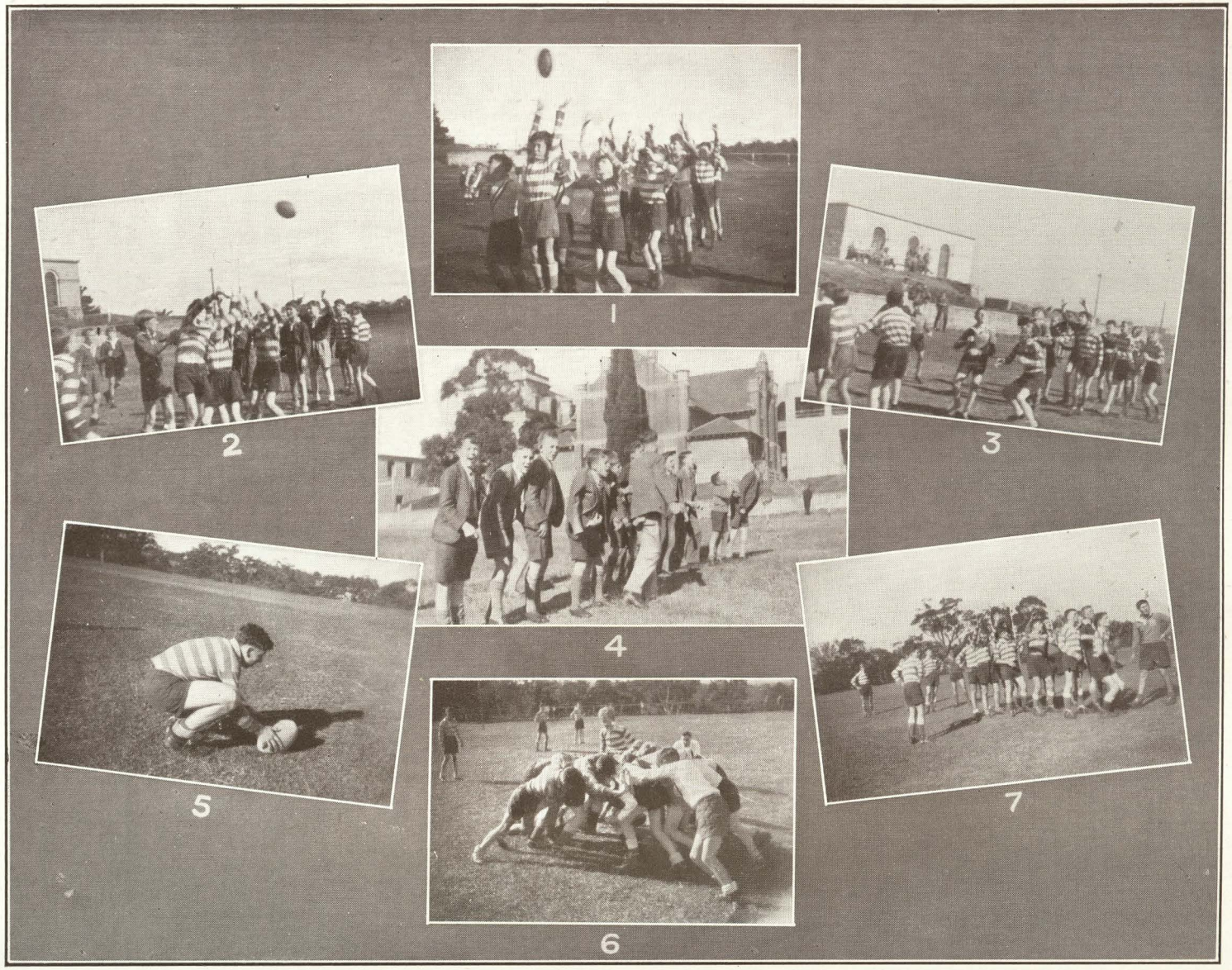
Tries were scored for 'View by W. Cape (2), J. Fisher (2), Hans Hendriks (2), W. O'Brien (2), I. Lees (2), J. Carmody (2), and P. Clifford. C. Meagher converted two.—(C. Meagher).

July 12, v. T.K.S. (U. 14C). Won, 40-3.

Our tries were scored by J. Carmody (2), J. Robinson (2), Hans Hendriks (2), K. Fisher, P. Cahill (3), W. Cape, C. Meagher (who converted two). The best players for S.I.C. were W. O'Brien, J. Robinson, J. Tysoe, J. Garry and P. Cahill. —(C. Meagher).

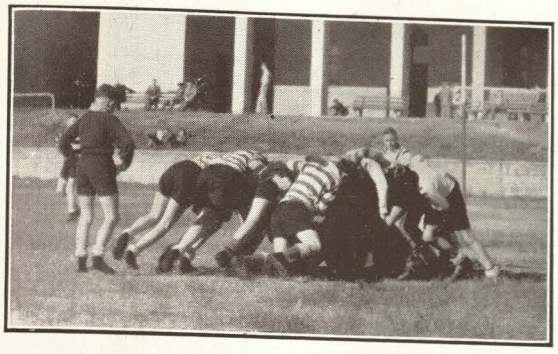
July 26, v. T.S.C. Won, 22-3.

Our best forward was J. Tysoe and our best backs J. Robinson and W. O'Brien. Our tries were scored by P. Cahill (2), J. Tysoe, J. Carmody. C. Meagher converted two and kicked two penalty goals.—(C. M.).



ON SECOND AND THIRD FIELDS.

1.—Eighths v. N.C. 2.—Grammar A v. Grammar B. 3.—Sevenths v. Waverley. 4.—Third Division Barrackers. 5.—P. Baker places the ball. 6.—Tenths v. N.C. 7.—Fourths v. Waverley.
(Photos by E. Meagher, W. Hanley, J. McAuliffe).



SEVENTHS v. N.C.
(Photo — W. Critch).

August 2, v. N.C. (7st. 8). Won, 19-3.

By winning, we saw the season out without a defeat. Our tries were scored by P. Cahill, J. Tysoe, J. Carmody and J. Fisher. C. Meagher kicked a penalty goal and converted two tries. Our best players were P. Cahill, J. Garry, Hans Hendriks and J. Robinson.—(C. Meagher).

NINTH FIFTEEN.

May 3, v. St. Aloysius' College. Won, 28-0.

Our forwards won most of the scrums and our passing was good. Our tries were scored by A. Norton (2), R. Love, M. Bennett, J. Ward. J. Faure-Brac converted one and kicked two penalty goals.—(G. Burns).

June 14, v. Mowbray House. Won, 3-0.

Peter Ramsay scored our only try in a very even game. A. Norton, J. Faure-Brac, J. Ward and M. Desmarchelier played particularly well. —(M. Dalton).

June 21, v. Shore. Lost, 3-17.

A. Hesketh scored our only try, but it was not converted. Ray Love played a very heady game.—(M. D.).

June 28, v. Newington (U. 6st. A). Lost, 0-9.

Our opponents had a better knowledge of the game. Ray Love and M. Desmarchelier were our best players.—(M. D.).

July 5, v. S.G.S. Won, 21-0.

This was a rather easy game for us. Bobby Warner, D. Sloane and J. Faure-Brac (3 tries) were our best players.—(M. D.).

July 12, v. T.K.S. Won, 14-0.

Our tries were scored by M. Bennett, A. Norton, J. Burns, D. Crawford. B. Smith converted one. Our best players were B. Smith, R. Warner, J. Faure-Brac and D. Sloane.—(J. Ward).

July 19, v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Lost, 3-5.

A good game. Our try was scored by J. Faure-Brac. G. Burns, B. Warner, D. Sloane and A. Norton were our best players.—(J. W.).

July 26, v. T.S.C. Won, 52-0.

Our opponents were too small. Our tries were scored by D. Sloane (3), G. Burns (3), M. Desmarchelier (2), A. Hesketh, M. Bennett, P. Hoare, A. Norton, R. Warner, J. Faure-Brac (who converted five). M. Desmarchelier, J. Faure-Brac and D. Sloane were our best players.—(B. R-Smith).

August 2, v. N.C. (6st. A). Lost, 0-19.

There was no score up to half-time but we weakened after that. Graham Burns broke through several times, but was tackled near the line.—(B. R-Smith).

TENTH FIFTEEN.

May 3, v. St. Aloysius' College (U. 12 B). Won, 57-0.

Our team was much heavier and stronger. Tries were scored for us by J. Manning (6), Pat Meagher (2), I. Evans (2), T. Ibbott, I. Campbell and L. Coy. Brendan Smith converted 3.—(J. Manning).

June 14, v. C.B.C. (Waverley) (U. 13 D). Won, 6-3.

This was a very pleasant, even game Our two tries were scored by B. Scriven and J. Manning. Our best players were I. Evans, I. Campbell, D. Knight and B. Scriven.—(J. M.).

June 21, v. Knox College (Prep. I.). Lost, 3-22.

Our opponents were bigger and better players and we had no chance of beating them. Our try was scored by Ian Campbell and our best back was John Power.—(J. M.).

June 28, v. Newington (6st. B). Won, 26-3.

Ian Evans, Ian Campbell (forwards), J. Power and D. Abotomey (backs) were our best players. Our tries were scored by I. Evans (2), J. McGee, J. Manning (3), B. Scrivener (2), J. Manning converted one.—(J. M.).



EIGHTHS v. T.K.S.
(Photo — J. Hendriks).



ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: O. Harrison, E. Melocco, T. Dalton, E. Crawford, A. Pringle, I. Darby.
Second Row: D. Bain, J. Deppe, M. Macrae, T. Noonan, J. Stinson, A. Patterson.
Front Row: B. Gallagher, P. Marshall, L. Bannister, A. McGrath, H. Hendriks (Capt.), J. Mangraviti.

TWELFTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row, L.-R.: C. Duncan, J. Hayres, A. Johnson, P. Litchfield, A. Breslin.
Second Row: R. Sheldon, B. Poirrier, M. Graham, J. King, P. Chadwick, A. Madden.
Front Row: J. Jordan (Capt.), Ray Carroll, Rich. Carroll, J. Burns, P. Davis.

July 5, v. S.G.S. Won, 35-0.

Our tries were scored by Ray Love (5), J. Power (2), J. Manning (2), I. Evans and B. Bambach. J. Manning converted one. Best players were I. Evans, I. Campbell (forwards), Ray Love and John Power (backs).—(J. M.).

July 12, v. T.K.S. Lost, 3-6.

Our one try was scored by M. Dalton. Our best players were I. Campbell, R. Love, J. Power and M. Dalton.—(J. M.).

July 19, v. Knox College (Prep.). Won, 55-0.

The opponents were small and inexperienced. Our tries were scored by Ray Love (4), D. Knight (3), I. Evans (3), J. Manning (4), D. Smith and K. Evans. J. Manning converted two and R. Love kicked a penalty goal. Best players: R. Love, J. Power, I. Evans and I. Campbell.—(J. M.).

July 26, v. T.S.C. Won, 15-3.

Our tries were scored by Ray Love (2), B. Scriven, D. Knight, J. Manning and our best players were I. Evans, I. Campbell, R. Love, D. Knight.—(J. M.).

August 2, v. N.C. (6st. B). Won, 30-0.

A very even game up to half-time. Our tries were scored by Ray Love (3), I. Campbell, B. Bambach, D. Knight, D. Smith, K. Evans, J. Manning converted 3. Our best players were R. Love, D. Knight, I. Evans and I. Campbell.—(J. M.).

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

June 14, v. C.B.C. (Waverley). Won, 24-6. Tries for 'View were scored by I. Darby, L. Bannister (3), B. Bambach, P. Marshall, Harry Hendriks and P. Brown. Our best players were T. Noonan, I. Darby and L. Bannister.—(P. B.).

June 21, v. Knox College (Prep. II). Won, 6-3.

Peter Marshall and Tony McGrath scored our two tries and players of note, in a good game, were Tom Noonan and Harry Hendriks.—(A. Patterson).

July 5, v. S.G.S. Lost, 0-9.

Our best forward was Tony McGrath and our best back Ray Carroll. Both forwards and backs did their work well.—(Harry Hendriks).

July 12, v. T.K.S. Won, 9-0.

Our tries were scored by A. McGrath, I. Darby and D. Tate. Our best players were M. Macrae and L. Bannister. It was a pleasant game.—(H. H.).

July 19, v. Waverley C.B.C. Won, 18-3.

Our scorers were A. Pringle (4 tries), Ray Carroll (1), Harry Hendriks (1). Tony Pringle was our best forward and G. Melocco our best back.—(H. H.).

July 26, v. Mosman Preparatory. Won, 34-0.

"Glad to say our forwards were as good as on last Saturday, and the best of them was J. Stinson. Try-getters were R. Carroll (2), L. Bannister (2), A. Pringle (2), P. Marshall, J. Stinson, I. Darby (2), A. Pringle converted two." —(Harry Hendriks).

SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1947.

7ths.

Date	Versus	for	ag.
24 April	Cranbrook	6	0
3 May	St. Aloysius	27	0
14 June	Waverley C.B.C.	40	0
21 June	Shore	0	13
22 June	Chatswood C.B.C.	34	0
28 June	Newington	6	8
5 July	Grammar	19	0
12 July	King's	9	0
19 July	Knox Grammar	32	0
26 July	Scots	18	0
2 August	Newington	6	3
		197	24

Played 11, Won 9, Lost 2.

8ths.

Versus	for	ag.
Cranbrook	3	0
St. Aloysius	27	0
Waverley	25	0
Newington	11	8
Grammar	45	0
King's	40	3
Waverley	8	0
Scots	24	3
Newington	19	3
	202	17

Played 9, Won 9, Lost 0.

9ths.

Versus	for	ag.
St. Aloysius	21	0
Mowbray House	3	0
Shore	3	17
Newington	0	9
Grammar	21	0
King's	14	0
Waverley	3	5
Scots'	51	0
Newington	0	19
	116	50

Played 9, Won 5, Lost 4.

10ths.

Date	Versus	for	ag.
3 May	St. Aloysius	57	0
14 June	Waverley C.B.C.	6	3
21 June	Knox Prep.	3	22
28 June	Newington	26	3
5 July	Grammar	35	0
12 July	King's	3	6
18 July	Knox	55	0
26 July	Mosman Prep.	15	3
2 August	Newington	30	0
10 August			
		230	37

Played 9, Won 7, Lost 2.

11ths.

Versus	for	ag.
Versus M		
Waverley	27	0
Knox Prep.	6	3
Grammar	0	11
King's	9	0
Waverley	18	3
Mosman Prep.	34	0
	94	17

Played 6, Won 5, Lost 1.

12ths.

Versus	for	ag.
Campion Hall	9	12

Played 1, Won 0, Lost 1.

GRAND TOTAL OF DIVISION.

Played 45, Won 35, Lost 10. Points for, 843;
Points against, 157.



SEVENTHS v. N.C.
(Photo — W. Critch).



J. HENDERSON (7ths) KICKS FOR GOAL.
(Photo — W. Critch).

Jesuit Colleges Overseas

I.

BOSTON COLLEGE, MASS., U.S.A.

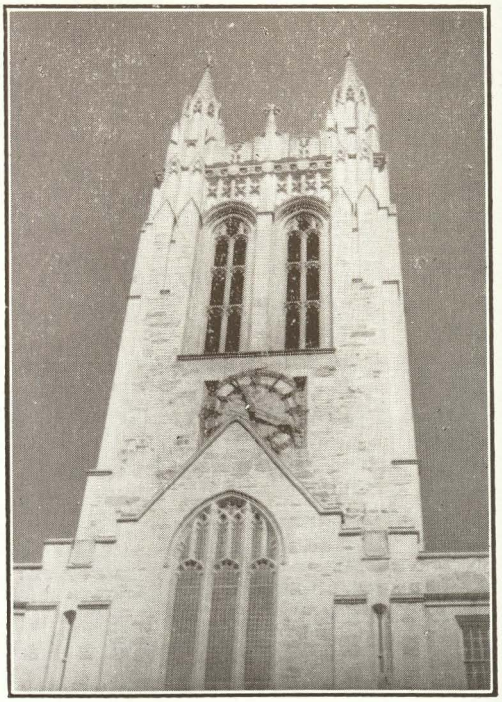
By William J. Macdonald, M.D.
(O.R., '04-'08)

[The following lines, written, incidentally, by an old Riverview Boy who has lived and worked in Boston for many years, constitutes the first of what we hope will be a series of articles on Jesuit Colleges in various countries overseas. We feel that such a series will be welcomed by Riverview boys, past and present, to whom the work of the Society in other lands should be of considerable interest.—Ed.]

BOSTON COLLEGE, which is no longer in Boston, traces its history back to the year 1847, when members of the Society of Jesus first came to Boston. At that time, the Rev. John McElroy, S.J. (Father Superior) set up his standard in the South End of Boston. It was not long before Father McElroy clearly perceived that a Catholic Jesuit school was sorely needed in Boston. The young sons of Ireland's emigrants needed the guiding spirit of the Jesuits as a counter-foil to the goading pricks of the virulent Protestantism of those days. Therefore, the college was officially born in the year 1863 in the South End of the city On this site one now finds Boston College High School, for, as you will read later on in this article, the college soon outgrew itself and was transferred outside the city. The college certainly did not begin in an actual bloodbath, but the accouchement was somewhat stormy. The Bostonians of that day were downright folks, and they certainly believed Father McElroy was the envoy of old Nick himself. They had no doubts whatsoever about the furuncular nature of the new edifice of learning on Harrison Avenue. They most certainly saw here the Machiavellian countenance of Rome.

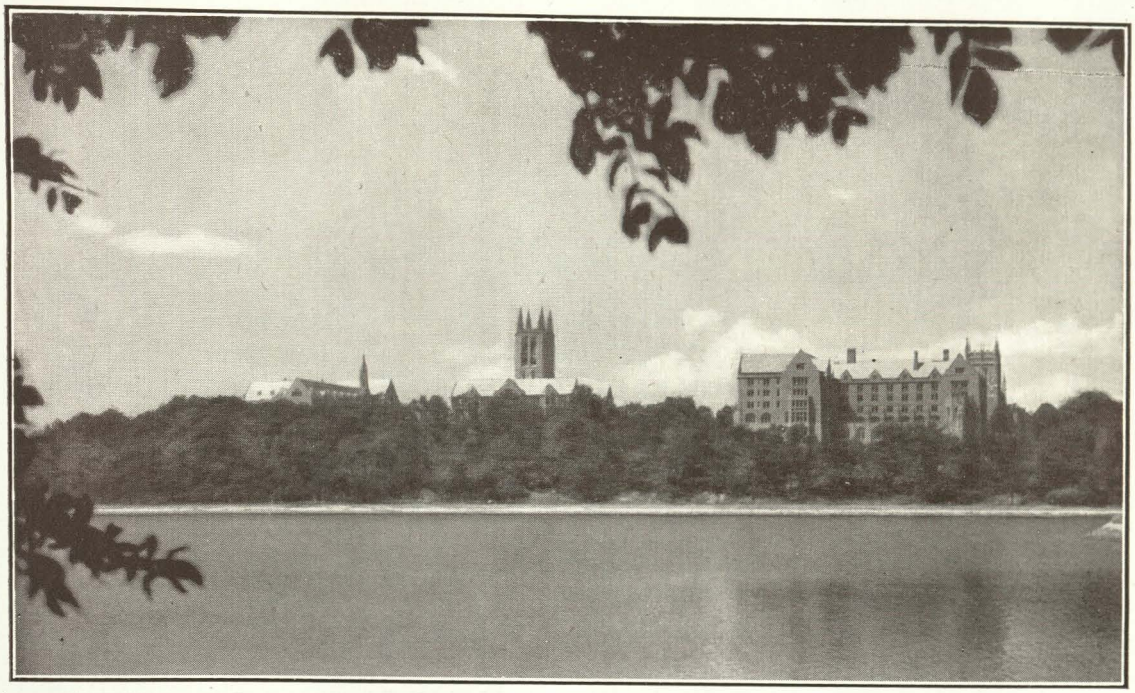
However, be what it may, this loyal son of St. Ignatius soon found his little seedling bursting into bloom. Twenty-two students enrolled in that year 1863. Their numbers grew with extraordinary rapidity because Boston, home as it was and is, of the most blue blooded aristocrats ever to kneel in King's Chapel, nevertheless had no way of keeping out those forceful sons of Erin who bowed only to St. Patrick and the light before the Sanctuary. For that reason the Jesuit school flourished overnight, and before long an impressive building was needed to house those young men whose descendants even now rule this city with no uncertain hand. For Boston, in case you do not know it, is as Irish as Dublin, only more so.

About the turn of the century the Jesuit Fathers were seeking more territory. Boston's South End, never picturesque even when flooded with spring sunshine, did not lend itself to the type of education taught in the hallowed halls of Jesuit learning. Nor could it be regarded as an eminently collegiate environment. Space to grow was urgently needed. With the uncanny accuracy of a true son of St. Ignatius, the Rev. Father Rector bought a magnificent property eight miles outside Boston. In those days it was wild forest land and fairly difficult of access. I know of one other who proved himself a bewilderingly astute real estate agent—Father Dalton, S.J., when he founded Riverview College. This property was a thickly-wooded hill, sloping down to a beautiful crystal lake. It commanded a su-



BOSTON COLLEGE: THE TOWER.

perb view of distant Boston. People were frankly sceptical about this venture. "It is too far away," they said. Time has shown the wisdom of leaving Boston and building where the trees are green and the air is fresh, and all nature is in harmony. So fast has Boston grown that Boston College, once far distant from the heart of the city, now glitters like a gem on its very periphery. The College sets squarely in the middle of fashionable Chestnut Hill. This spot glories in homes not only stately and beautiful, but also landscaped with that artistry which one reads of in Richelieu's France or the England of Henry the Eighth.



SCENIC VIEW OF BOSTON COLLEGE: TAKEN FROM CHESTNUT HILL RESERVOIR.

In the year 1913 the Tower Building, forerunner of the beautiful Gothic structure in the College group, was completed. Four years later St. Mary's Hall, the Jesuit House, was opened. In 1924 the Science Building was erected and the doors of the Library Building admitted students in 1928.

You really cannot compare Riverview and Boston College. Both dominate flashing sheets of water. Both seem to pierce the clouds and grasp brilliancy from the stars at night. The buildings at B. C. are Gothic and rugged, and make me think of English castles. Riverview seems to reflect the artistry of the Mediterranean shores and to present more ultimate southern beauty than B. C.

You drive into B. C. grounds through an avenue of Lindens and confronting you is the Tower Building, flanked by other buildings which I beg the reader to note in the photographs.

As the academic growth continued, the Jesuit officials, in 1929, opened a school of Law and a College of Arts and Sciences in downtown Boston. By downtown Boston I mean that part of Boston on Newbury Street where are gathered together the most opulent shops for the display of feminine clothing, to say nothing of a goodly sprinkling of luscious art galleries. In 1938 the College of Business Administration, the youngest undergraduate division, accepted its first freshman class in Boston proper. In 1941, however, the latter College packed up its goods and chattels and moved out to "The Heights," i.e., Boston College at Chestnut Hill. Here, on the newly-acquired Liggett Estate, the brain-busters of the future may feast their eyes on a riot of scenic grandeur when they are not implanting in their minds the seeds of wisdom which will some day sprout to complete fruition in the business arena of this city.

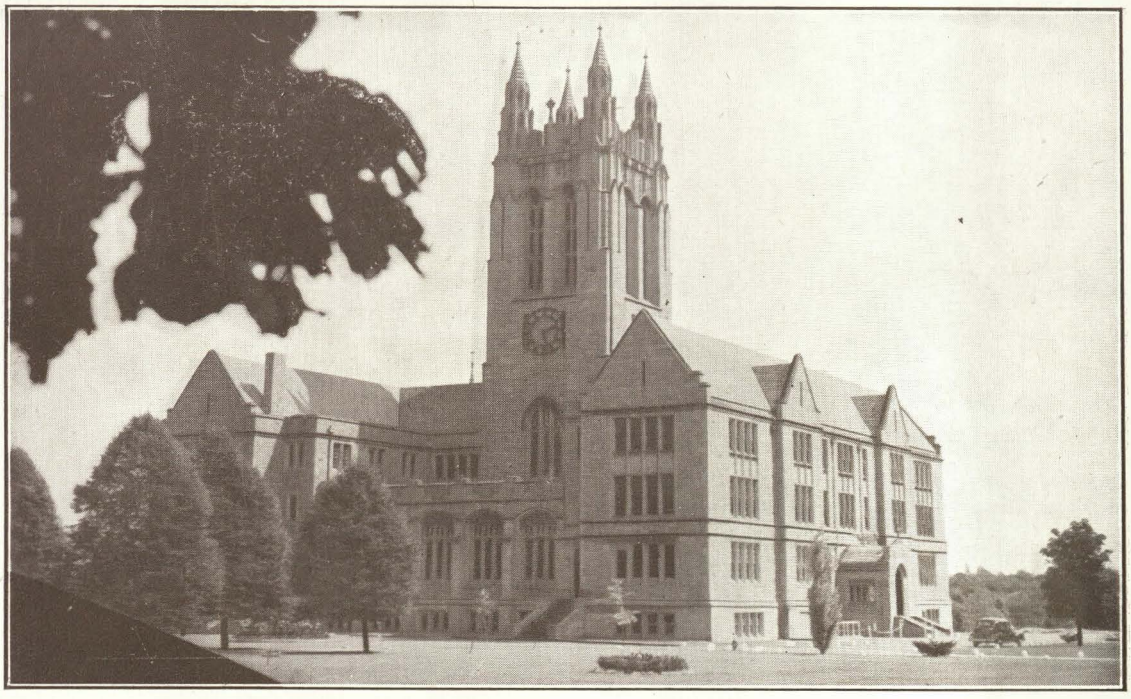
Boston College is growing very fast. As I drive by every day, I notice the beginning of another Gothic structure which will house the School of Business Administration, at present temporarily housed, as already stated, on the Liggett Estate. Sometime in the future a World War II. Memorial Gymnasium to commemorate the deceased Servicemen will be erected on the campus overlooking the Chestnut Hill reservoir.

A lot could be written about this College. Its rivalry with Holy Cross College, 40 miles away, may be likened to the friendly enmity between Riverview and St. Joseph's College. When these two Massachusett's institutions meet on the football field, no rules are broken, but skin and hair fly with every clash and every "down."

The fame of the College was carried to every land during World War II. Over 5,000 students partook of the blood-bath that deluged the earth. One hundred and forty-eight lie buried in jungles or on European soil. During this period, enrolment at B. C. reached a low level. All the boys were fighting. To-day, 2,700 young men are enrolled at "The Heights," and its adjacent graduate schools.

Wherever you go, wherever you are, you will meet B. C. men. I guarantee you will find them in Sydney somewhere, just as you will find Riverview men over here. If you meet them, bring them up to Riverview and show them the Lane Cove River as it winds through the hills. If you Riverview men come this way, remember that this writer will not only show you Boston College, but will acquaint you with Boston itself, its majestic schools and universities, its pink windows on Beacon Hill, its Louisburg Sq. and its marvellously lovely homes.

One cannot speak of Boston College without mentioning her most illlustrious alumnus—the late Cardinal O'Connell. Students of clerical lore will know of this dominant character. How he fertilised the land with a countless chain of educational and religious buildings; how his exquisite taste furnished them with all the artistry for which he was famous. No home and no door was ever closed to him. He dined at the tables of Boston's most illustrious citizens—Catholic and non-Catholic. As a scholar he was supreme. No language presented any difficulty to him. He was an unbending ruler, but tempered his leadership with good taste, aesthetic perfection, and a simplicity which particularly showed itself to the young. In 1941 the late Cardinal presented to Boston College a gem of the Tudor art—the



BOSTON COLLEGE: TOWER BUILDING.

vast Liggett Estate—which borders on the College Campus. This magnificent building, which stands in spacious grounds beautified with flowered terraces and rock gardens, is now being used as a School for Business Administration.

I think the small College Chapel in St. Mary's Building is deserving of mention. At all times its fluted columns and rich stonework are opalised with the richest of colours, flooding through priceless stained glass windows. Its richly carved ceiling, its massive but chaste marble altar, and the huge iron doors leading to the main building all reflect consummate skill and good taste. It is a silent chapel—a holy chapel—a very prayerful chapel. Not all chapels arouse the inspiration to pray despite the Divine Presence. This chapel does.

Boston College ranks high in the field of sports, including baseball, basketball, ice hockey and football. However, as American football is so utterly unlike Rugby as played at Riverview, and as baseball is so dissimilar to cricket, I hardly know if a comparison can be made. Perhaps it is wiser to say that Boston College has had, still has and will have great, nationally recognised teams which go out and deal defeat to other well-known Jesuit Colleges as well as such mighty monarchs as Tennessee and Georgia.

A great deal more might be said of B. C., but I am sure that which I have written will acquaint Riverview boys and Riverview Old Boys with an institution which is the pride of this State of Massachusetts.



IN THE RIVERVIEW GARDEN.

Exchanges

We acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of the following School Magazines and apologise for any possible omissions.—

The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J.); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The Clongowrian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., **Eire**); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The Eagle (St. Louis, S.J., Perth); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick, Eire); North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The Xaverian (St. Xavier's College, S.J., Calcutta); St. Joseph's College Hunter's Hill; The King's School Magazine; The Torchbearer (C.E.G.S., North Sydney); The Waverlian; The Armidalian; Kincoppal Echoes; "Manly"; The Record (S.H.S.); The Knox Grammarian; The College Barker (Barker College); Stonyhurst College, S.J. (Lancashire); the Sydneian (S.G.S); The Melburnian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); Rose Bay Association; Sacred Heart College, Auckland, N.Z.; Marist Brothers' College, Mosman; Downlands (Toowoomba); John's (St. John's College, Sydney University); Loreto (Normanhurst); Cor Unum; The Cranbrookian; Marist Brothers' (Randwick), Waverley; The Star (Wah Yan College, S.J., Hong Kong); The Tower (Marist Convent, Woolwich); The Dominican (Moss Vale).

The Cadet Corps

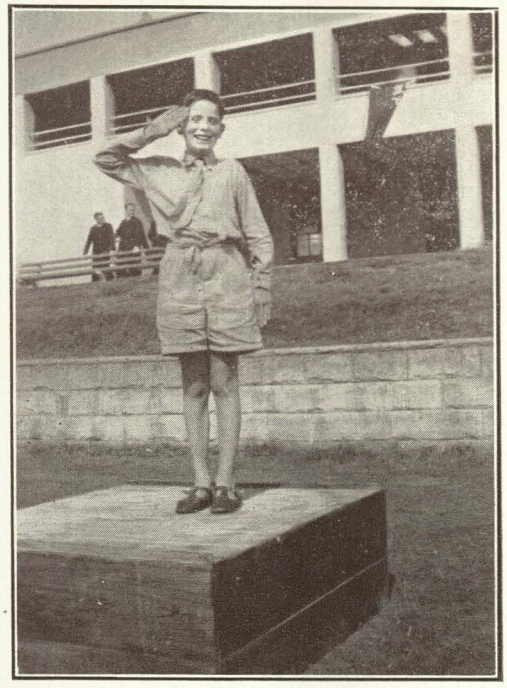
"If e'er my son
Follow the war, tell him it is a school
Where all the principles tending to honour
Are taught, if truly followed."

The School Cadet movement in Australia is now firmly established, and in N.S.W. alone it embraces 120 schools and just over 10,000 Cadets. Riverview has a proud record as one of the pioneer schools of the movement, and can boast of a Cadet Corps as far back as 1884, and the strength of the Detachment this year 6 Officers and 109 Cadets, gives every indication that it is existing on more than its traditions. Cadet training is the image of war with none of its dangers, and seeks to develop in every boy the soldierly qualities that are among the few good fruits of war: his qualities as a leader, his confidence in himself, his alertness, self-reliance, loyalty to his team or unit and readiness to accept discipline willingly. All these are qualities calculated not only to make him a good soldier, if ever called upon to defend his country, but also a good citizen and useful in whatever career he chooses to follow on leaving school. Moreover it seems very likely that many of the present generation of boys will be called upon for some form of military service in the future and, without a doubt, the knowledge gained as Cadets will give them a clear advantage over those who know nothing of the military arts, and consequently a greater opportunity of rising to commissioned rank in the Army. Hence the place of the Cadets in the life of the College, supplementing the mental, physical and moral training received from sport, and aiding the development of a boy's character, particularly if he is one who has



OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'s, CADET CORPS, 1947.

Back Row, L.-R.: Cpl. J. Macken, Cpl. M. Dunn, Sgt. G. Malloy, L./Cpl. B. Walker, Cpl. I. Curr, Cpl. P. Baker, L./Cpl. B. Coyne, L./Cpl. B. O'Regan, L./Cpl. P. Bryant.
Middle Row: Cpl. B. Seppelt, Cpl. J. Hendriks, Cpl. B. Murphy, Cpl. K. Seppelt, Sgt. P. Lewis, Cpl. J. Kirkpatrick, Cpl. R. Montgomery, L.Cpl. J. Costelloe, Cpl. D. Connolly.
Seated: Sgt. R. Henderson, W./O. R. Neville (C.S.M.), Cdt./L'cut. R. Hannigan, Capt. F. J. Gorman (O.C.), Cdt./Lieut. J. Kelly, Cdt./Lieut. R. Clifton, S.Sgt. P. Cusack (Q.M.), Sgt. D. Nolan.



PADDY MEAGHER TAKES THE SALUTE.
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

not ability at sport and is in danger therefore of losing this valuable part of his education.

ANNUAL CAMP.

This was held at Singleton last year, after the Alma had gone to press, and deserves some mention here. It was the furthest we have travelled afield for a camp, and was well worth the trouble, as the ten days were well spent and enjoyed by all. Besides advanced training on the subjects dealt with during the year, all fired the .303 Rifle, Bren L.M.G. and Vickers M.M.G. on the Range, and saw demonstrations of the Owen, Austen S.M.G.'s and the Rifle Grenade. With the help of the Greta Camp Band the detachment staged a March Past for Colonel Monaghan, C.O. Greta, and Major O'Sullivan, S.O.S.C., both of whom gave us every encouragement and assistance to make the camp so happy and successful. On the Sunday the Detachment held a formal Church Parade at the local Catholic Church, and provided a ceremonial guard. On the recreational side all enjoyed the swimming parades and leave nights in Singleton, the Camp-fire Concert and the Dinner held on the last night in camp to farewell those leaving the Detachment. Our special thanks are due to Capt. L. Skewes, Father M. Brady, S.J., Dr. R. Dalton, and the Staff Instructors under Lieut. Huggins for their invaluable help in their various spheres.

TRAINING, 1947.

The year began full of promise with the influx of 55 recruits, and 60 of last year's Cadets were still in the Detachment. During the holidays in January, four of our N.C.O.'s had qualified at the Potential Officers' Course, and one Cadet at the N.C.O.'s Course, both held at Greta. All soon settled down to the year's training in basic Drill, Rifle, Bren L.M.G., Fieldcraft, Grenade and 2in. Mortar. Preparations for the revived Anzac Day Parade began soon after Easter, and all looked forward to the appearance of the Detachment in its new uniform—Battle Jacket, Khaki Shirt and Tie, and American-type Gaiters —which replaced the wartime issue of A.M.F. uniform, and has given the Corps a distinctive uniform that has elicited very favourable comment from the Army authorities and others who have seen the Cadets on parade this year.

The ordinary training routine was broken regularly for the showing of training Films by the Army, and selected documentaries of the war. Also in July a party of 48 Officers and Cadets were shown over the British Aircraft Carrier, H.M.S. Glory, which was on a visit to Sydney. In the Third Term four new Mark IV. No. 2 Rifles were received from the Army and so the Miniature Range is now in full operation again after a long period of disuse owing to lack of suitable rifles. Also the Corps was issued with its most advanced weapon so far, the 3in. Mortar, which will be used for training 3rd Year Cadets in advanced Infantry work. Both the Anzac Day Parade and the Trip to Adelaide, the two outstanding events of the Cadet year, are described separately, so we shall not delay on them here, but there is one other.

"THE BATTLE OF AVALON."

Last year in conjunction with St. Aloysius' Cadets we held a Field Day at Avalon, and this successful venture was repeated this year on the 10th of August. Our thanks are due to Army H.Q. for supplying transport and rations for the day, and with the aid of Staff Instructors the Dunkirk action of 1940 was re-enacted with St. Aloysius' Cadets doing the withdrawal and our Cadets attempting to cut them off before they reached the beach. Blank ammunition added to the realism of the battle, and many were the tales of the hand-to-hand encounters that took place when the fight was at its height!



ANZAC DAY, 1947.

1.—Funeral Party at Requiem Mass. 2.—Capt. L. E. Tozer, R.A.N. addresses the Schcol. 3 and 5.—Cadets in marching order. 6.—Lined up for inspection. 7.—Guard of Honour. 8.—Capt. Tozer, R.A.N., Father Rector and Cadet Officers. 9.—Capt. Tozer inspecting Cadets. 4.—Cadets receiving their certificates of rank.

(Photos by J. McAuliffe, L. Berthet, Bro. Stanley).

The final verdict was "The attacking force (Riverview) succeeded in obtaining their objective, but with very heavy losses. . . ." All had a great day, and we have to thank Capt. L. Skewes, O.C. St. Aloysius', and Lt. G. Drumm, his Adjutant, for their co-operation and hard work, particularly in seeing that the troops did not have to fight on empty stomachs.

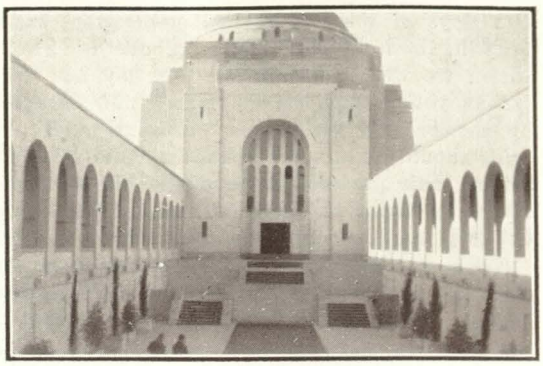
OUR THANKS.

The Cadets have had a successful and happy year thanks to the generous help given year after year by Capt. L. J. Skewes, who acts as our Liaison Officer with Army H.Q., comes into camp to act as Adjutant, and is always on hand to assist in any way possible whether it be to arrange a trip to Adelaide or to find us a flagpole at short notice . . . . no job is too big or too small for him if it is going to help Riverview or its Cadet Corps. Therefore our debt to him is one that can never be adequately repaid, in this world at least. Major O'Sullivan, S.O.S.C., together with his Staff and his Instructors, have given us courteous and efficient service at all times. To all these and the many others, too numerous to mention by name, who have made it possible to equip and train Australia's soldiers of to-morrow our sincere thanks. To them and to the Officers, N.C.O.'s Instructional Staff and Cadets is due the fact that we can still boast as the Cadets of Riverview did in 1890: "It is my opinion, and not only mine but that of many others interested in our Corps, that this has been the most successful year of our Cadets since their formation . . . . and it can be said that the reputation of the College has not been sullied in our hands."

—F. J. Gorman, Capt., O.C. Detachment.



AT THE AMERICAN EMBASSY.
(Photo — P. Wall).



WAR MEMORIAL, CANBERRA.
(Photo — P. Tully).

ANZAC DAY, 1947.

"They shall not grow old as we that are left grow old;
Age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn;
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
We will remember them. . . ."

Requiem Mass for the deceased Old Boys of Riverview was celebrated to mark the occurrence of Anzac Day, traditionally observed as the annual day of recollection and mourning for Australia's War Dead.

Parents, relatives and friends were among the large congregation which assembled for the Requiem in the Dalton Memorial Chapel. Present boys sat beside war veterans and remembered fallen ones who had once attended Mass in the same Chapel. The Mass was celebrated by Rev. Father Rector. In the congregation were Captain Tozer, R.A.N., who was attended by Captain L. J. Skewes, Mr. Maurice McGrath (President of the Old Boys' Union), Captain W. Mahony (representing S.O.S.C.), Lt. G. Drumm of St. Aloysius' College, Lieut. Quirk (of Victoria Barracks) and others.

Captain Tozer received the College Cadet Corps and took the salute at the annual parade, which was under the command of Lieut. F. Gorman, O.C. of the College Corps.

Uniformed officers served the Mass, and a Cadet stood with bowed head and arms reversed at each corner of the catafalque, upon which rested symbols of the three branches of the Services. During the solemn moments of the Elevation, a guard of honour presented arms.

In the occasional sermon Father Rector reminded all present, particularly the boys, that

Old Boys of the College had made great sacrifices in both World Wars. Those Old Boys whom we were remembering this day had once sat as young pupils in the places now occupied by the present generation. Present pupils, he said, should be mindful of the splendid example set by their predecessors, and, like them, should strive to become a credit to their Faith, their Country and their School.

After the Mass the Cadets marched to the Quadrangle and formed up opposite the War Memorial. Wreaths sent by the Old Boys' Union, the Parents and Friends' Association and the present boys were laid at the foot of the Memorial by Fr. Rector, Captain Tozer and Mr. McGrath. Captain Tozer then addressed the Cadets and the rest of the school assembled in the Quadrangle. He expressed his pleasure at making this, his first visit, to Riverview, and went on to emphasise the advantages of military and naval training. He said he was quite sure that if the boys before him were ever called upon, they would prove themselves worthy of the boys who went before and whose sacrifices we were commemorating.

The Cadet Corps subsequently fell in on Third Field to be reviewed by Captain Tozer, to whom they gave the general salute by presenting arms. Captain Tozer inspected each platoon, after which the officers and N.C.O.'s who had successfully completed courses during the holidays were presented with certificates of merit. The March Past then followed, salutes being given in succession of platoons, and so another Anzac Day Parade at Riverview came to an end.

—Leonard J. Skewes.

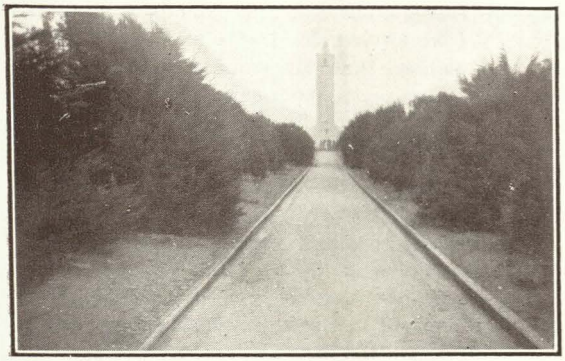
THE CADETS VISIT ADELAIDE.

Beautifully planned and built on both banks of the river Torrens, Adelaide, the city of charm, takes pride of place in the hearts of many Australians. Its wide, tree-lined boulevards, picturesque gardens and park-lands, its almond groves in spring-time bloom and its all-pervading culture draw thousands of admiring tourists year by year. And so, on the morning of May 13th thirty-two members of the Riverview Cadet Corps left Martin Place by coach on their "good-will" visit to Adelaide.

We took morning tea at Wollongong, lunched at "The Fireside Inn" at Goulburn, and reached Canberra about 4.30 p.m. That night we all enjoyed a most successful dance arranged for us by Father Casey and a hospitable ladies' committee.



ADELAIDE: CADETS AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE. (The Governor, Sir Willoughby Norrie in centre).
(Photo by "News and Mail").



WAR MEMORIAL, ALBURY.
(Photo — R. Clifton).

We spent the following day seeing the Federal Capital, the high light of our stay being a reception at the American Embassy, arranged for us by Senator Collings. The Minister for the Army, Mr. Chambers, inspected the Cadets, and two other interesting items on the day's programme were a visit to Parliament House and to the magnificent War Memorial.

We passed through Yass and Gundagai (stopping to get "close-ups" of the "Dog on Tucker Box"), and finally arrived in Albury, where we spent two days of pleasant sight-seeing.

On Saturday, May 17th, we passed into Victoria, travelling for nearly an hour alongside Yarrawonga Weir. We dined at Nathalia, and continued on to Swan Hill, where we spent the night, attending Mass next morning. Getting away to an early start, we lunched at Mildura, and reached Morgan, some 330 miles further on, about 9.30 p.m. for a "late tea and an early bed." After a day in this delightful place we passed on through Kapunda and the Barossa Valley, arriving in Adelaide on May 20th. There we were met by Mr. Michael Kelly (brother of Rev. P. Kelly, S.J., of Canisius College, Pymble), who had all arrangements well in hand.

The next morning we paid courtesy calls on Brigadier Barker, Commandant of 4th Military District, and on Captain Bray, S.O.S.C. In the afternoon we made our official visit to the Archbishop of Adelaide (Most Rev. M. Beovich, D.D.), who greeted us warmly, and held an informal reception in the beautiful grounds surrounding the house. His Grace introduced us to Father Wilfrid Ryan, S.J., Father W. Maloney, S.J., and Father McEvoy, O.P., and later took the cadet lieutenants by car to a Y.C.S. camp in the hills. The same evening Mrs. John O'Donnell, assisted by Mrs. Brian Rofe, entertained us at her beautiful home in Toorak Gardens. It seemed to us that all the youth and beauty of Adelaide had been invited to meet us. We shall long remember that evening, and we were glad to meet again Fathers Ryan, Maloney and Coakley from the Jesuit Parish.

The following days were filled by visits to Seppelts Field (where we were entertained by the Director), the Railway Workshops at Islington, the War Memorial, where a wreath was laid, and to the Phillips Lamp Factory, where we met Mr. Hendriks (father of Jan).

Saturday, 24, was free. Football was the main afternoon interest, and at night the boys attended dinner parties given in their honour at private homes by various hostesses. Lieutenant Gorman and myself attended a very pleasant dinner party given by Mr. and Mrs. Kelly to let us meet their many friends.

On the Sunday (25th) we held a Church Parade at the Jesuit Parish of Norwood and were entertained to morning tea by Father Wilfrid Ryan, S.J. In the afternoon we had tea at the Christian Brothers' College, Rostrevor, where some of us attended a function in the evening as well.

Sir Robert Nicholl, speaker of the House, together with Mr. Anthony, M.L.C., invited us to Parliament House and gave us a most interesting time on Monday morning. Later, His Excellency, the Governor of South Australia, Sir Willoughby Norrie, held a reception in our honour and, at morning tea, chatted informally with us all. In the afternoon we were entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Travers and their daughter, Claire, at their beautiful country home in the Hills.

The following evening, the Cadets invited their newly-made friends to a farewell dance at the home of Mrs. O'Donnell. The ball-room was gay



THE 'PLANE WHICH BROUGHT US HOME.
(Photo — P. Wall).

with blue and white flowers, intermingled with college pennants. A spirited orchestra did much to make our last night in Adelaide a memorable one.

A farewell speech fell to the lot of the writer, who presented Mrs. O'Donnell and Mrs. Rofe with pennants as mementos of our visit. To Miss Elizabeth O'Donnell was presented a college badge in the form of a brooch.

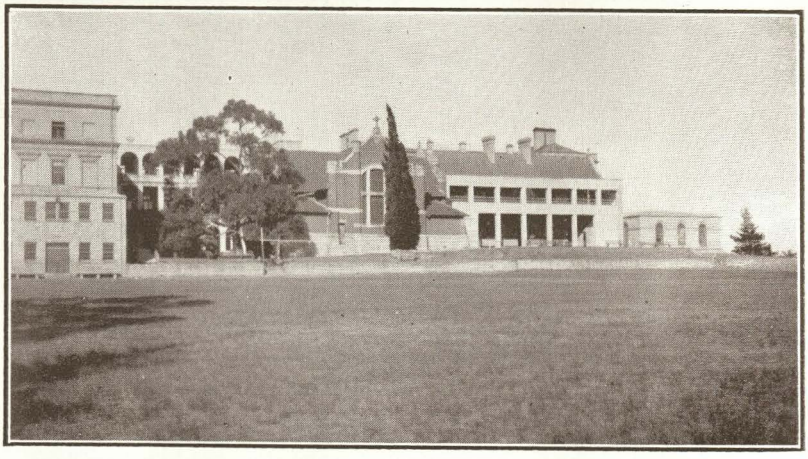
The Lord Mayor of Adelaide tendered us a civic reception and invited to meet us the chiefs of the Navy, Army and Air Force. The rest of that day was spent in preparations for departure.

The first party left by plane early next day, the remainder flying to Sydney by the afternoon Skymaster. Many of our Adelaide friends came to see us off. As we circled the drome and waved goodbye, we realised that our wonderful trip had all but come to an end. We touched down at Sydney about 11 p.m., where many of the cadets were met by their parents.

So ended one of the finest trips I have taken with the Cadets.

I should like to add a word of thanks to Rev. Father Rector, who allowed us to make the trip, to Lieutenant Gorman for his invaluable assistance all through; to Brother Johnson, our "financial expert;" to Mr. Applebaum, of T.A.A.; and to the Murray Valley Coach Company.

—L.J.S.



GENERAL VIEW ACROSS THIRD FIELD.
(Photo — R. Henderson).

Observatory Jottings

Dr. J. G. Voute spent a year at the Observatory, recuperating after the war and preparing his work for publication. He returned to Java at the end of January with his family, hoping to help in restoring the fine observatory at Lembang which he had founded.

In February we had the honour and pleasure of a visit from the Astronomer Royal, Sir Harold Spencer Jones. He was accompanied by Dr. R. Woolley, Director of the Commonwealth Observatory, Mt. Stromlo.

During the year we distributed Nos. 6 and 7 of the Observatory's astronomical publications, and Nos. 1 to 3 of our Geophysical Papers, as well as our regular monthly Seismogical Bulletins. A number of lectures and broadcasts on scientific subjects was given by the Director.

—D. O'Connell S.J.

Obituary

William Sheridan (1884-1889).
Dr. Fred W. Page (1886-1889).
George V. Gilhooley (1889-1892) (1894-1896).
Michael Farrell (1890-1895).
Isidore Blake (1890-1893 and 1895).
Edward Real (1899-1900).
Michael Ryan (1904-1910).
Dr. Vivian Crowley (1908-1912).
Neville Horsley (1912-1918).
James Rae (1915-1918).
John Horrigan (1918-1924).
Edward Scully (1924-1925).
Desmond Carter (1945-1947).

WILLIAM H. SHERIDAN (1884-1889).

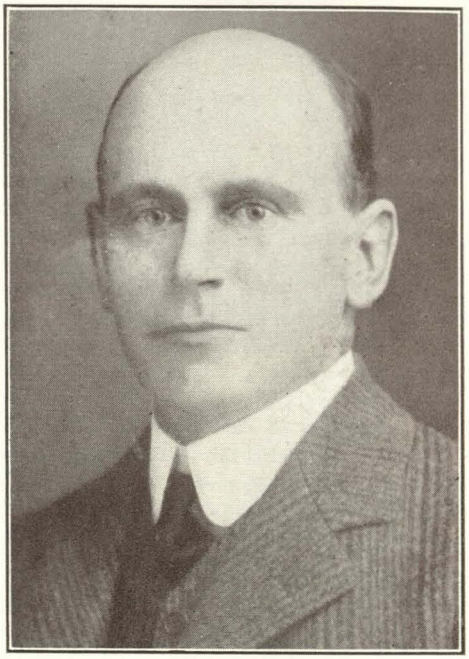
Four years after the College opened a bright, and buoyant boy, William Hynes Sheridan, entered Riverview. He was a son of Phillip Sheridan, a Trustee for many years of the Sydney Cricket Ground, after whom the Sheridan Stand is named.

Billy Sheridan (as he was always known) possessing many fine qualities, soon made his mark in the study hall with his ability, and on the sporting side, with his skill. For some years he played with the first cricket and football teams, and represented Riverview on the rifle range. As a cricketer he is best remembered, being a fine bat and outstanding field. His cheerful nature made him very welcome at any gathering.

After leaving the College he studied law and was admitted as a Solicitor on 22nd August, 1896. He then joined the Crown Solicitor's Department, remaining there for 15 years. After leaving the department, he carried on practice at West Wyalong and Bowraville. In 1911 he entered into partnership with the late John Gilfillan at Kempsey, the firm being known as Gilfillan and Sheridan, which proved a happy combination of two bright and able personalities. His partner having retired in 1918, Billy Sheridan carried on till 1935 when he took his son Phillip Sheridan into partnership. In addition to being a capable lawyer, he ranked as a keen advocate in Court. He was Solicitor for the Macleay Shire, and the Kempsey Municipal Council for many years.

The subject of our note took an active interest in public affairs at Kempsey. He was a member of the Kempsey Jockey Club, President of the North Coast Racing Association, a member of the Kempsey Show Committee and other bodies.

His love of all forms of outdoor sport was great.



WILLIAM SHERIDAN.

Possessing a singularly happy nature, and sparkling wit, he was considered an outstanding speaker at public gatherings.

After a lengthy period of ill-health, he passed away on the 8th August last, aged 76 fortified by all the rites of the Church.

To his widow, children, brother and sisters, we offer our sincere sympathy.—R.I.P.

DR. FREDERICK W. PAGE (1886-1889).

After long suffering, borne with exemplary patience, Frederick William Page died peacefully on May 26th this year.

He started his school days at Riverview in 1886, remaining with us until the end of 1889. During this period, while taking part in the



DR. F. W. PAGE.

general activities of the College, he used, with out sparing himself, the gift he possessed of organising social enjoyment, and was the moving spirit in many bright hours at Riverview.

After leaving school he went through the medical course and qualified as a doctor. He practised his profession mostly in Brisbane and made a number of journeys overseas as doctor on the big liners. He finally settled in Southport, Q.

His health being far from good he went to Lismore for treatment but death came to him there, at St. Vincent's Hospital, just as he was planning another gathering of Old Boys.

For years Dr. Page was Riverview's "ambassador" in no matter what part of the world he happened to be. He had a remarkable facility in finding Old Boys in his vicinity and invariably gathered them together for a "Riverview Dinner." His efforts in this respect were outstanding. He loved the School and its traditions and will always be remembered for his loyalty and enthusiasm.

We offer our sincere sympathy to his sisters and other family relatives who survive him.—R.I.P.

GEORGE VINCENT GILHOOLEY

(1889-1892 and 1894-1896).

School days at Riverview were commenced by George Vincent Gilhooley at the beginning of 1889. He remained six years at the College where he passed his days in a manner that brought credit to himself and to Riverview.

He was well liked and a good companion.

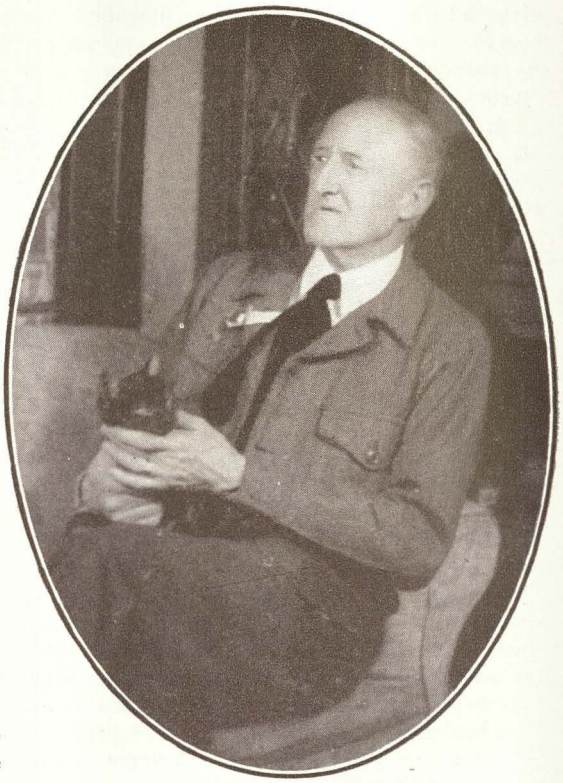
After finishing his school days, he entered the Crown Law Department where he remained until he retired last year.

When leaving the department he was given a fine send off. The Attorney-General and the Minister of Justice were among the many present at the function.

His wife predeceased him by over two years. His son, Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley (an Old Boy), was killed in action at Milne Bay on 28th August, 1942.

He was a keen attendant at the various functions of the Old Boys' Union and had been present at the Old Boys' Dinner at Riverview on the 18th May this year, when he appeared to be in good health.

Death came to him suddenly shortly afterwards on the 27th May.



G. V. GILHOOLEY.

To his son and daughters we offer our deep sympathy.—R.I.P.

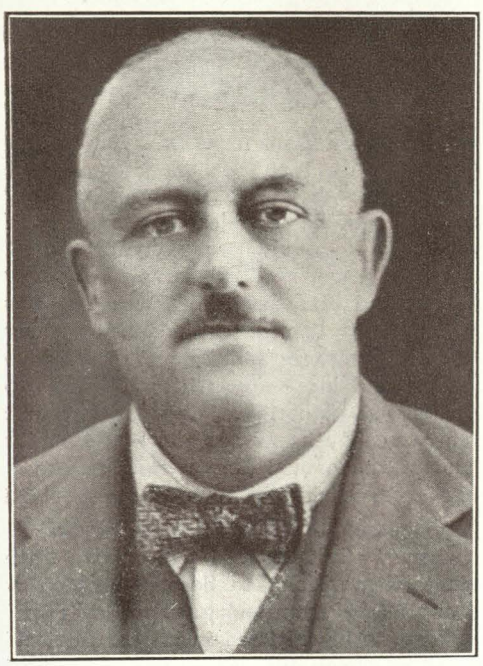
MICHAEL T. FARRELL (1890-1895).

Old Boys of the early 'nineties, wherever they may be, will very much regret the news that Mr. Michael Farrell, partner in the legal firm of Messrs. Dibbs and Farrell, of Temora, died on Sunday, December 15th, 1946. "Our Alma Mater" was then already in circulation, so that we have had to hold over the notice of his death until this, the following issue.

Michael Farrell came to Riverview as a small boy of 10 and during his six years' stay at the College was always prominent as a serious and persevering student. In his last year at Riverview he passed the Junior Public Examination, being awarded the University Medal for first place in Latin.

He took up the Study of Law upon leaving school, completing his articles in Forbes and subsequently going to Corowa from where he eventually went to Temora, practising on his own account until 1911, when he went into partnership with Mr. R. C. Dibbs, thus founding the well-known legal firm.

From then onwards he was associated with practically every public activity in Temora. As a solicitor he was one of the best-known members of his profession in South-western N.S.W. and had outstanding success in many very important cases.



MICHAEL FARRELL.

The Temora District Hospital of which he was chairman for several years, had in him an ardent supporter. In addition to his legal duties he found time to foster and support many of the sporting activities of the town. He was the first president of the Temora Bowling Club and, for some years, president of the Southern Slopes Bowling Association, of the Temora Golf Club and of the Show.

His life was very full and he left no stone unturned to promote, in every way he could, the welfare of the community in which he lived. He was vice-president of the St. Vincent de Paul Society and also an active member of the Holy Name Society.

His funeral, which was very largely attended, moved from the Sacred Heart Church, Temora, Monsignor Lynch, assisted by Rev. Father Carragher (Ardlethan), Father Crowe (Ardlethan) and Father Garragher (Temora) reciting the last prayers. To his three sons, Jim, Bob and Bill (all Old Boys of Riverview) and the other members of his family we send our sincere sympathy in their great loss.—R.I.P.

ISIDORE MAURICE BLAKE
(1890-1893 and 1895).

At the opening of the school term of 1890, Isidore Maurice Blake (always called Monie Blake) was enrolled as a student remaining at the College for five years.

He played his part well in the College life, winning admiration for his manly qualities.

He was generous, hot headed and ready to explode violently against anything mean or underhand, and did not change through the years.

He served in the 1914-18 war, losing an eye during that period. About two years after his return to Australia he lost the sight of his other eye.

He spent the latter part of his life at Newport where in spite of his disability he took an active part in the local amenities, particularly the Surf Club and the Bowling Club

He was also President of the Blinded Soldiers' Association of N.S.W.

He underwent several operations for his eyes, the last one shortly before his death, in what proved vain hopes of having his sight restored.

His outlook was always optimistic and cheerful. He was never known to complain when suffering.

He died on 9th November last year after a long illness and fortified by the rites of the Church.

To his widow and relations we offer our deep sympathy.—R.I.P.

EDWARD T. REAL, K.C.
(1899-1900).

Riverview lost a very distinguished Old Boy by the death, on February 18th, of Ted Real, a leader of the Queensland Bar. He had been indisposed for several weeks and became seriously ill only 10 days before he died, at the age of 63.

At Riverview he was a keen debater, winning the Junior Debate gold medal in 1899 and a special senior debating prize the following year, when he matriculated.

At Sydney University he graduated B.A. in 1904 and later took his LL.B. degree with first-class honours, being awarded the University gold medal. In 1907 he was admitted to the New South Wales Bar and to the Queensland Bar, after which he was appointed Associate to his father, Mr. Justice Real. He started to practise about 1909.

His sterling qualities as a man and his ability as a lawyer soon brought him to the very top of his profession. In his panegyric at the Requiem Mass in St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane, Archbishop Duhig said: "Judges, officers of the Supreme Court and members of both branches of the legal profession, regarded Mr. Real as an outstanding man whose character and attainments would have adorned Bench or Bar in any country in the world. . . . Fearless in the cause he advocated, unyielding as an opponent, telling in the masterly marshalling of his facts, he avoided all bitterness and resentment and made Christian Charity the rule of his professional as well as of his private life."

Fully 90 per cent. of the members of both branches of the legal profession in Brisbane attended the Requiem Mass in St. Stephen's Cathedral which was celebrated by Rev. Father D. Byrne, the assistants at the throne being Rev. Father E. J. Keating and Rev. Father T. O'Connor.

Among the many who attended the funeral, besides Mr. Real's widow and children were the Chief Justice (Mr. Justice Macrossan), Mr. Justice E. A. Douglas, Mr. Justice Matthews, Mr. Justice Stanley, the Solicitor-General, the Crown Solicitor, the Justice Department Under-Secretary, Mr. J. J. Herlihy (representing the Supreme Court staff) and a great many other prominent legal men. Father Leo Murphy, S.J., represented St. Ignatius' College, Riverview. Among the mourners were many friends who were in residence with Mr. Real at St. John's College, Sydney University.

To his widow and family we extend the sincere sympathy of his old School.—R.I.P.

MICHAEL ROBERT RYAN
(1904-1910).

In October, last year, I happened to be in Kiama. When I did visit Kiama, it had been my usual custom to pay a call on "Micky" Ryan. This last time I was rather concerned about Mick — he was much thinner in appear-



MICHAEL R. RYAN.

ance and rather drawn-looking. We went out for a walk and he promised me that on the following day he would see a doctor. In the meantime, as usual, we had discussed Riverview and I reminded him that the "Back to Riverview" Day was to take place the following week. He said he'd be there and he was, for the last time, associated in person with the Old Boys at this annual gathering. We'll miss him all right, because he was always there at this function and at the annual dinner, making the pilgrimage from Kiama with unfailing regularity.

I have reason to remember Micky well. In 1906 when I first entered Riverview, Father Gartlan took me along to Second Division and called out Micky Ryan and gave me over to his tender care, to be initiated in all the intricacies of boarding-school life. Mick was a good instructor and I soon settled down. Since that

time, though neither of us has been very demonstrative, we have been good friends and have often sat beside one another at the annual dinner, etc. Mick never changed—that was his great virtue, I think.

An Old Boy contemporary said truly of him: "His breezy and cheerful disposition endeared him to everybody. His quick nimble wit, with a fund of anecdotes, both grave and gay, made his company most entertaining."

However, Mick was, by nature, shy and retiring — it was only, really, in the company of old Riverview boys, that he was at his best. Writing to me after his death his sister said that he looked forward so much to the yearly outings and reunions at Riverview. He was, in its best sense, a good type of Old Boy.

When Mick left Riverview in 1910, having matriculated at the Junior Public examination in 1909, he was articled to his father. He was admitted as a solicitor on March 10th, 1916, and carried on in Kiama the practice founded by his father.

Mick was a very charitable man, very quiet and very unostentatious. He was very fond of Riverview — he did things for Riverview too, which are not known, generally. I persuaded Mick to come to Sydney for one of the games nights, for the Father Gartlan Memorial Fund. The editor will remember that night, for be benefited by a ham, which Mick had won on the "wheel." Mick had no trouble about coming to functions even from Kiama.

I have one regret about my association with my namesake, and here it is. After the last Back to Riverview Day I wanted Mick to wait till the Tuesday following and I would return down the Coast with him. I think it was a threatened strike that made Mick hasten back, without me. That was the last time I saw Micky Ryan, and I felt the loss of him very much. However, it is pleasant to remember that God had spared him to us for all these years. He died in his 55th year and left us all the poorer for his passing.—R.I.P.

—K. J. Ryan (1906-1910).
—J. Boylan ('00-'04).

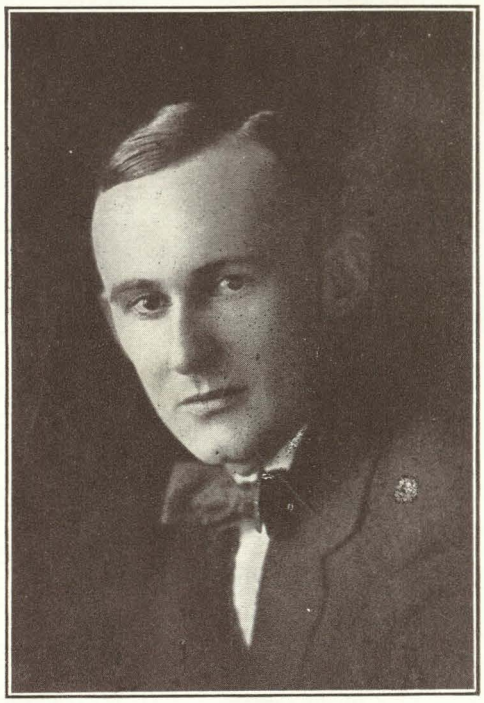
DR. VIVIAN GEORGE CROWLEY
(1908-1912).

Vivian Crowley was the elder son of the late George Crowley, Chairman and Managing Director of The City Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd. He was at Riverview during the years 1908-12 in which latter year he entered the Sydney University in the Faculty of Medicine.

Viv, as he was known to his schoolmates, was very popular. He was elected Captain of the College 1st XI in 1911 and, besides being a forceful bat, was considered a fast bowler for a school boy.

He was also a member of the College 1st XV playing full-back for that team and, in the College reports of the team, this was said of him: "Strong runner, safe at handling the ball and deadly tackler!"

After passing his fourth year at the Sydney University, Viv completed his course at a London University and returned to Sydney where he was appointed Medical Officer for the City Mutual Life, a position he held until he transferred to the Western Australian branch of the Society from which position he later resigned to commence practice of his own in the Country Districts of N.S.W.



DR. VIVIAN CROWLEY.

He battled with ill-health for many years past and his death while sudden was not unexpected.

Viv was by nature soft, but in medical work keen and conscientious and there are many Old

Boys who are grateful for his careful ministrations.

He was a life member of the Old Boys' Union and, although not able to attend many of the functions, always took a deep interest in the Union's activities. His contemporaries will miss him.

To his brother, Kevin, and his two sisters, we extend our deepest sympathy.—R.I.P.

—C.J.B.



NEVILLE HORSLEY.

NEVILLE HORSLEY (1912-1918).

We are indeed sorry to have to record the sudden death on February 28th this year, of an old friend in the person of Neville Horsley. He came to Riverview as a small Third Division boy in 1912, and during his seven years at the School was always remarkable for his uniform good nature and refinement of character. Up to the time he left Riverview he was a very popular figure with masters and boys.

After leaving school he worked on the home property at Tumblong and became one of the best-known and most popular graziers of the district.

In 1939 he enlisted in the A.I.F. and after preliminary training, sailed for the Middle East with the 2/1 Aust. Inf. Bn. He saw much active service in the first Libyan campaign Greece and Crete. On the lastnamed island, he was taken prisoner and for four years was a P.O.W. in Germany.

Returning to Australia after the war ended, he spent some time on the Tumblong property but recently came to Sydney and worked as a partner in the Gateway Service Station at Summer Hill.

On February 27th he got a sudden heart attack in the city and was hurried to Lewisham Hospital where, despite every effort of the doctors and Sisters, he passed away the next day fortified by all the rites of the Church.

His remains were taken to Wagga and after Requiem Mass at St. Michael's Cathedral he was laid to rest in the Yabtree family cemetery.

He is survived by his mother, two brothers (Lach and Wallace), and five sisters, to whom we offer the very sincere sympathy of his former Riverview masters and his many school contemporaries throughout the State to whom the news of his death at the early age of 45, will cause great sorrow.—R.I.P.

WALTER JAMES RAE (1915-1918).

It was sad news for us when we learned that Jim Rae had died early in August this year.

Those who were at Riverview during his years will remember him as a quiet, undemonstrative boy who played his part to the full in such College activities as came his way and will also recall his honesty of purpose and his straightforward character which earned him many lasting friends. These gifts accompanied him into after life, when he had left Riverview and had taken up work on the family station at Narromine.

His father, Mr. Walter Rae, had, incidentally, blazed the first trail from Warge Rock to Narromine and Jim was brought up on "Raeburn," the property pioneered by his parents. When sufficiently experienced, Jim took charge of "Raeburn" and 15 years ago married Miss Mona Cannon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cannon, of Bulgandromine, thus uniting two of the most prominent Catholic families of the West.

Thenceforward Jim's interests were divided between his station work and his growing family to which he was always most devoted .He was, just like his parents, universally respected in his district and left a host of friends to mourn his passing.

He had been receiving medical attention in Sydney for a short time, but his condition grew gradually worse and his mother and fath-



JAMES RAE.

er travelled by air to the city from Narromine to be with him before he died, consoled and strengthened by all the rites of his Church.

His remains were taken home and after Requiem Mass at the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, the funeral took place to the Narromine Cemetery where Monsignor Brennan, assisted by Rev. Father G. O'Connor read the last prayers. Both Mass and funeral were very largely attended by people from all parts of the district.

To his mother and father and to his widow and two children who survive him we offer, in their great loss, the most sincere sympathy of his old School and of every boy who knew him at Riverview.—R.I.P.

JOHN HORRIGAN (1918-1924).

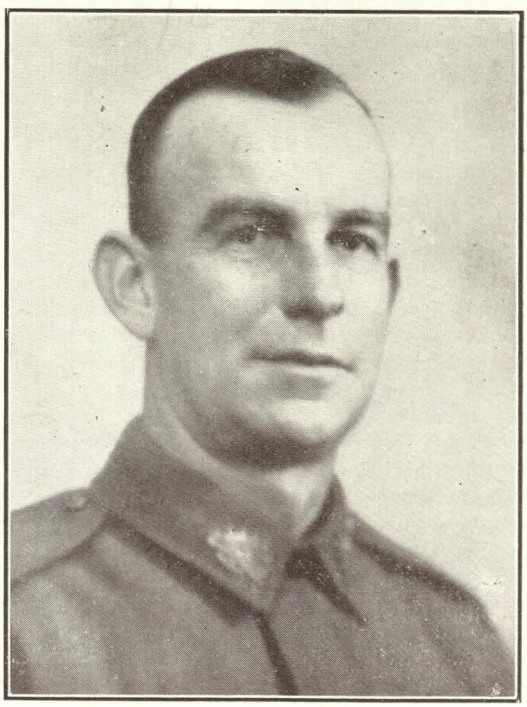
The death on January 6th this year of Jack Horrigan came as sad news indeed to us at Riverview who had known him so well and to the many Old Boy friends he had made at the School.

He came to us as a small boy in 1918, and during all the seven years he spent at Riverview, his honesty of purpose, kindly disposition and invariable cheerfulness made him a general favourite. While taking his full share in all school activities, he nevertheless made no secret of his desire to get back permanently to life "on the land" and when he did, his true value and ability were at once evident. He was particularly keen on sheep and soon made a name for himself in that sphere. At the early age of twenty-three he had the distinction of being the youngest and at the same time, one of the best judges of sheep in Australia.

In December, 1939, shortly after the outbreak of war, he joined the A.I.F. from Wemabung Station, Trangie, where he had been assisting his father, and was sent to England with the Sixth Division. Later, he went to the Middle East, being now with the Ninth Division, and had the distinction of being one of the famous "Tobruk Rats."

He was overseas for three and a half years. Some months after the return of the troops to Australia he was released from the Army in order to return to the home property on account of the great shortage of man-power out west.

For a few short years prior to his death he had been living in Sydney where he married, in January, 1945, Miss Jane Patterson, of Parkes, who with a young daughter, Jennifer Jane, survives him.



JOHN HORRIGAN.

His remains were taken back to Trangie, where after a most impressive military funeral they were laid to rest in the local cemetery, Father Hennessy officiating at the graveside.

To his mother and father, to his widow and to his sisters in their great loss by his death, we offer the most sincere sympathy of Riverview where he was so well and so favourably known, and of the writer of this inadequate notice of whom he was for twenty-five years a fast, unfailing and most valued personal friend.

May he rest in peace.

C. EDWARD SCULLY.

Towards the middle of the year, we learnt that Edward Scully had passed away at his home, "Coolahville," Coolah, during the month of May, after a short illness and at the early age of 38. He spent two years at Riverview and was no mean all-round athlete, coming second in the senior 880 yards and mile races in his final year and playing football for the second fifteen. After leaving Riverview, he worked on the home property. Apart from that we have been unable to gather any further details as to his activities.

During his last illness he received the last Sacraments from the hands of Father T. Curran and he was interred at the Coolah Cemetery, Father A. Maher (Mudgee) assisted by Father V. Casey (Merriwa) officiating at the graveside. To his surviving relatives we offer our very sincere sympathy.—R.I.P.

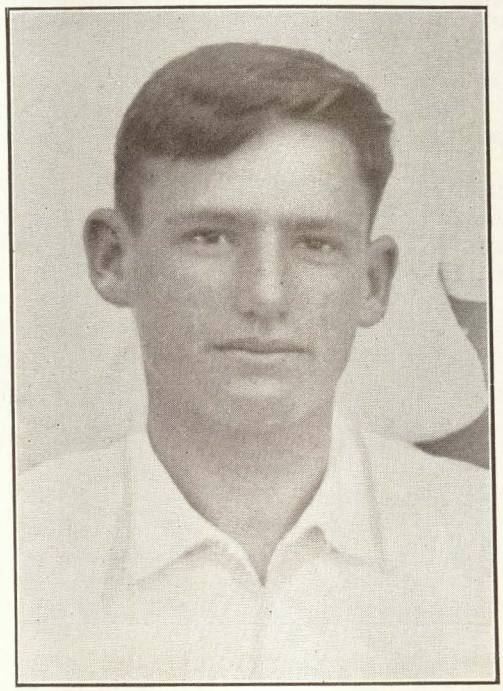
DESMOND CARTER (1945-1947).

In the middle of May this year we received the very sad news that Des Carter, who had gone home for the holidays ten days previously, had died at Nyngan after an accident while out riding.

The news of his tragic and untimely death came as a great shock to us all, not merely to his class-masters but also to his innumerable friends among the boys at Riverview.

Des. was a quiet unassuming boy. He never pushed himself forward, nor did he ever make claims on his own behalf. But he was always ready to assume the responsibilities and duties that came his way and which he was often, and deservedly, asked to carry. Whether as captain of a team or just as an ordinary player, whether in charge of a group of workers or merely as a member of a "squad," he did his work with a thoroughness that inspired every confidence in him.

While shy and retiring by nature, notwithstanding his fine physique and his prominence,



DESMOND CARTER.

particularly as a footballer, he surrounded himself with a circle of loyal friends. Because of his happy combination of gentleness and strength he was admired and respected by all his companions. In all that came to hand, he gave his very best, without counting the cost and his generous self-sacrifice made his leadership one of example.

He was, in addition, a frequent Communicant and could often be seen slipping in to the Chapel on his way to the Division or to the football field. Without losing his sense of fun and good-fellowship, he was unswervingly observant of local regulations and was sincerely keen to preserve the good order and traditions of his School.

Riverview looked forward to great things from Des. We expected to see him lead the forwards of the Fourth fifteen this season and to show the sterling play he had always shown. In other and higher ways too, we expected him to be a leader at Riverview. He was taken from us at the early age of 15 when his life seemed all before him. The memory of his example and of his splendid character will long remain with us and our deepest sympathy goes to his sorrowing parents and family relatives.—R.I.P.

Swimming

THE Annual Swimming Carnival was held at the Olympic Pool, North Sydney, on St. Patrick's Day, March 17th. The weather was ideal and the whole School enjoyed the trip (in three launches) down the harbour and back.

The lengthy programme of 37 events was carried through without a hitch and well on time. Competition was keen in all Grades and some of the finishes were very close.

One of the "high-lights" of the morning was the splendid performance of John Coyne whose winning points made him the champion swimmer of the School. He was pressed hard by R. Neville who is also a swimmer of note and who won the 100 and the 50 metres championships. Phillip Brown again proved his superiority in under-water swimming, and had a very substantial lead on even senior competitors. Performances on the whole were of a good standard.

Father Casey, S.J., chief organiser, and his assisting officials are to be congratulated on a most successful carnival.

The results are as follows:—

A GRADE.

50 Metres Championship: R. Neville, 1; J. Coyne, 2; M. Best, 3.

100 Metres Championship: R. Neville, 1; J. Coyne, 2; D. Stratton, 3. Time: 1m. 20.4s.

50 Metres Breaststroke: J. Coyne, 1; R. Neville, 2; L. Silva, 3. Time: 45s.

50 Metres Backstroke: J. Coyne, 1; R. Neville, 2; M. Best, 3. Time: 41s.

50 Metres Handicap: A. Meagher, 1; R. Hazlitt, 2; P. Lewis.

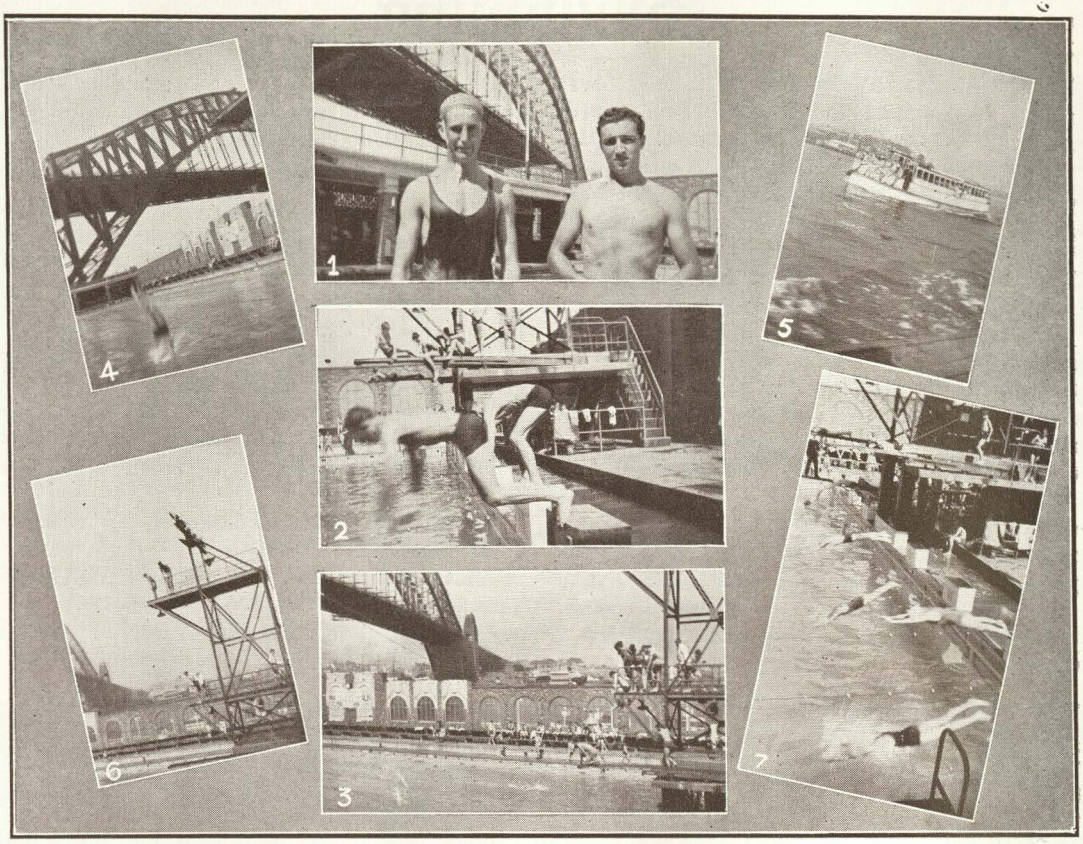
Underwater Race: A. Meagher, 1; A. Brown, 2; M. Dunn, 3.

Colour Relay: White, 1; Blue, 2; Black, 3. Time: 2m. 23.3s.

Life-saving Race: R. Daly-I. Curr, 1; P. Dalton-T. Cahill, 2.



SENIOR SWIMMING TEAM.
L.-R.: D. Nolan, J. Coyne, R. Neville, M. Best.



SWIMMING CARNIVAL, 1947.
1.—J. Coyne and R. Neville. 2 and 7.—Start of Races. 4.—Straight In! 5.—On the way to the Olympic Pool. 6.—High Divers. 3.—In the Pool.

Diving Championship: J. Coyne, 1; D. Nolan, 2; D. Stratton, 3.

B GRADE.

50 Metres Championship: T. Johnson, 1; B. Lyons, 2; W. Lenehan, 3. Time: 35s.

100 Metres Championship: T. Johnson, 1; W. Lenehan, 2; A. Booth, 3.

50 Metres Breaststroke: B. Lyons, 1; B. Coyne, 2; J. Byrnes, 3. Time: 51.4s.

50 Metres Backstroke: T. Johnson, 1; P. Duntan, 2; J. O'Brien, 3. Time: 44.9s.

50 Metres Beginners' Race: J. Fisher, 1; J. Harrison, 2; J. Keighery, 3.

Underwater Race: P. Tully, 1; J. O'Brien, 2; W. Lenehan, 3.

Lifesaving Race: W. Lenehan-P. Wall, 1; J. Hendriks-J. English, 2.

50 Metres Handicap: A. Booth, 1; B. Coyne, 2.

Colour Relay: Black, 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3. Time: 2m. 34.1s.

City and Country Relay: City, 1; Country, 2. Time: 2m. 38.1s.

Diving: B. O'Regan, 1; B. Lyons, 2; T. Johnson, 3.

C GRADE.

25 Metres Championship (Under 12): A. McGrath, 1; R. Smith, 2; L. Bannister, 3. Time: 20.2s.

50 Metres Championship (under 14): D. Smith, 1; C. Meagher, 2; A. Norton, 3. Time: 40.1s.

25 Metres Breaststroke: J. Manning, 1; L. Bannister, 2; J. Hutton, A. Norton (equal), 3. Time: 24.1s.

25 Metres Beginners' Championship (under 12): R. Blake, 1; J. Hoare, R. Carroll (equal), 2.... **Under 14:** R. McGrath, 1; P. Proust, 2; J. Hutton, 3. Time: 45.5s.

Underwater Race: P. Brown, 1; J. McAuliffe, 2; R. Last, 3.

Lifesaving Race: P. Brown-J. Manning, 1; J. McAuliffe-R. O'Neill, 2.

25 Metres Handicap (under 12): A. McGrath, 1; R. Blake, 2; J. Baldwin, 3.

50 Metres Handicap (under 14): P. Proust, 1; A. Pringle, 2; R. McGrath, 3.

Diving: L. Bannister, 1; C. Meagher, 2; J. Robinson, 3.

Colour Relay: Black, 1; Red, 2; White, 3. Time: 1m. 17s.

City and Country Relay: City, 1; Country, 2. Time: 1m. 18.2s.

SWIMMING COLOUR RESULTS, 1947.

A Grade.

Blue	54 points
Black	36 „
Red	33½ „
White	18½ „

B Grade.

Black	66 points
Blue	37 „
White	32 „
Red	30 „

C Grade.

Black	64 „
Blue	45 „
White	35 „
Red	27 „

Total.

Black	164 points
Blue	136 „
Red	90½ „
White	85½ „

Parents and Friends' Association

The Annual General Meeting of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association was held at the College on Sunday, March 9, this year and was well attended by old and new parents. Apologies for non-attendance were received from Mesdames Liggins, Tysoe, McGrath and Feain.

The minutes of the last general meeting were read and confirmed, no business arising from them.

Mrs. Gray, the retiring President, addressed the meeting, outlined the activities of the past 12 months, welcomed new parents as intending members and thanked the Executive whose loyal support had helped her through a busy year, the Auxiliary for their co-operation in all plans, Mr. Anderson, the honorary auditor, and the College staff, particularly Peter for his assistance at the tuck-shop.

The Hon. Secretary then read a report of the year's functions.

No nominations having been sent in other than those made by the Committee, the following ladies took office for 1947:

President: Mrs. W. J. O'Brien.

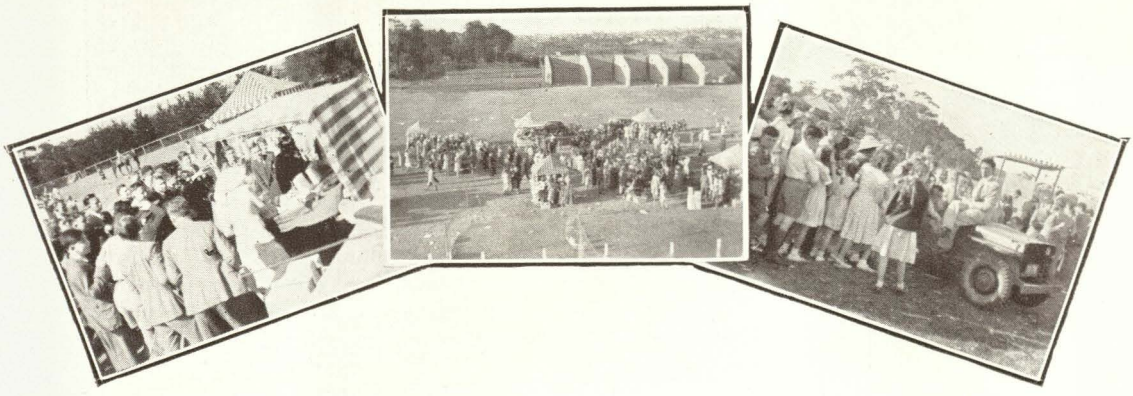
Hon. Secretaries: Mrs. C. J. Hazlitt and Mrs. C. Mantach.

Treasurer: Mrs. F. Reed.

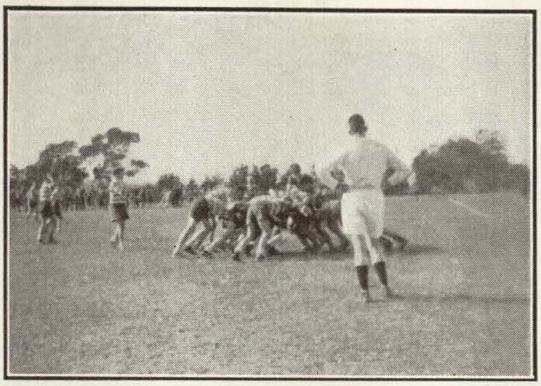
Committee: Mesdames Odillo Maher, Coyne, Tarlinton, Patterson, Burns and Stratton.

Mr. Anderson kindly consented to accept once more the position of honorary auditor.

The Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. Father Johnston, S.J.) then addressed the meeting. He thanked the out-going committee and welcoming the incoming one, he advanced the request that any moneys collected by the year's efforts



AT THE FAIR.
(Photo — B Nowland).



SEVENTHS v. "SHORE."
(Photo — R. Hazlitt).

be spent on a film projector for the College. He also asked that the activities of the present year be directed towards the holding of a big Memorial Fair, the proceeds from which would help to ease the burden of interest on the debt incurred by the purchase of Campion Hall. After some discussion Mrs. Gray moved that the matter of the projector be left in the hands of the new executive. Mrs. Guest seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mrs. O'Brien invited all new parents to a morning tea at Legion House, and the meeting closed.

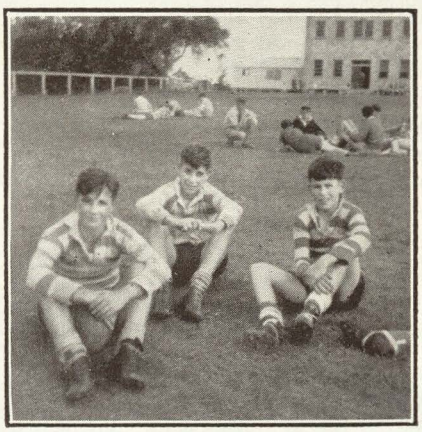
The Parents and Friends' Annual Ball was held at the Wentworth on July 22. Fifteen debutantes were received by his Excellency the State Governor, Lieut.-General Northcott and Miss Northcott. The attendance at the Ball numbered 550.

August, September and half of October were spent in preparation for the Fair which was held at Riverview on October 18. Many functions and raffles were held during that period. A dance at Rose Bay arranged by Mrs. O'Brien, was very successful. Parties were held by Mrs. Henderson, Mrs. Nolan, Mrs. Patterson, Madame Rémond and the Campion Hall Committee, as well as by the Old Boys, so that all expenses were covered and a substantial sum was in hand before the Fair was actually held. Stalls were in charge of Mrs. Patterson, Mrs. Doherty, Mrs. Henderson, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. McGrath (Old. Boys), and the Campion Hall mothers under Madame Rémond. The refreshment room was run by the Parents and Friends and in the course of the day more than a thousand meals were served.

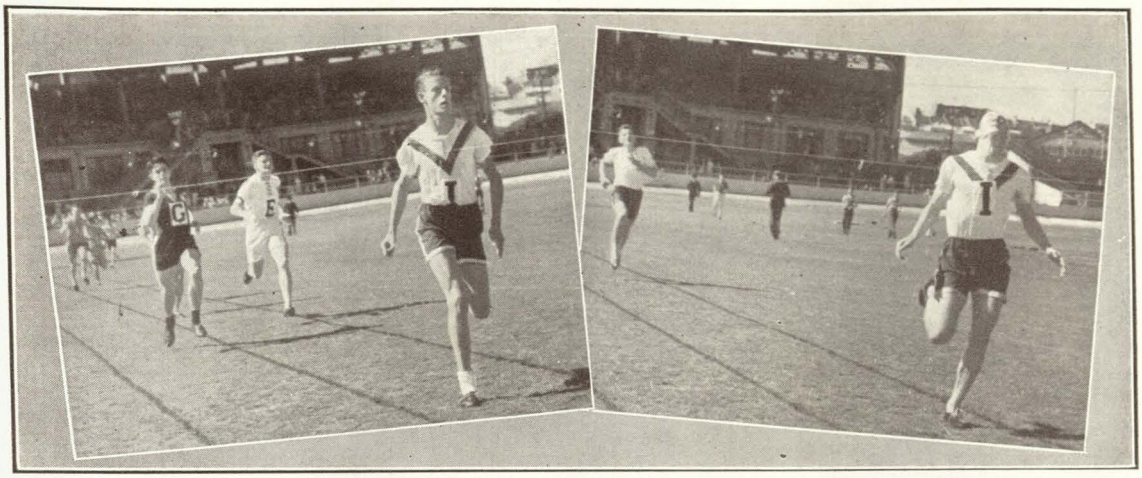
Mrs. O'Brien, Mrs. Reed, Mrs. Mantach, Mrs. Hazlitt, Mrs. Kinkead, Mrs. McAuliffe, Mrs. Breslin, Mrs. Crawford, Mrs. Bambach, Mrs. Odillo-Maher and many others worked hard in the refreshment room while several Riverview daughters and sisters acted as waitresses.

The Old Boys had a grocery stall and chocolate wheels. The response in work and financial return was most satisfactory.—C. J. H.

We are indebted to Mrs. C. J. Hazlitt for the preceding notes on the activities of the Parents and Friends' Association and the College is indebted to all the members of the Association for their sustained efforts during the year to bring to a successful conclusion every function held in aid of Riverview and Campion Hall. Nothing has been a trouble to them and their enthusiasm has known no bounds. The Rector of Riverview wishes to take this opportunity of placing on record his appreciation of their generous help.



HALF-TIME.
(Photo — J. McNeill.



G.P.S. SPORTS, 1947.

A. Meagher wins 2nd Division of Open 880 Yards. B. Parle wins the Open 880 Yards' Championship.

Athletics

FROM the beginning of the third term it was evident that great interest was being taken in athletic training. The Colour Club system, which operates through the School, provided the keen competitive interest and once the elimination contests began enthusiasm ran high in all Divisions.

The first full programme was provided by the "City v. Country" contest on September 20th. Points kept remarkably even all through the afternoon, right up to the second last event when, "City" being disqualified in the Relay Race for a rule infringement, "Country" forged ahead and won by a comfortable margin of 52 points.

On the following Saturday, September 27th, was held the annual School Athletic meeting. Weather conditions were ideal and the attendance of parents, friends and Old Boys, was if anything, much larger than last year. Every event on the long programme was keenly contested, no less than six school records were broken (four of them by Brian J. Parle) and Father Casey is to be congratulated on the smooth running of the programme and on his choice of officials who made this possible. Full details of the various results appear below:

The principal officials during the afternoon were:—

Referee: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Judges: J. F. Holland, Esq. (N.S.W.A.A.A.), C. J. Bryant, Esq.; W. Conlon, Esq.; Dr. D. B. Dunn; Rev. P. Green, S.J.; M. J. McGrath, Esq.; Rev. M. Morrison, S.J.; Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J.; Dr. R. Sheldon.

Judges of Jumps and Shot Putt: Rev. J. Drury, S.J.; T. K. Crowley, Esq.; J. Kinnaird, Esq.

Time-keepers: F. A. Parle, Esq.; Rev. T. Coo-



S.I.C. SPORTS.

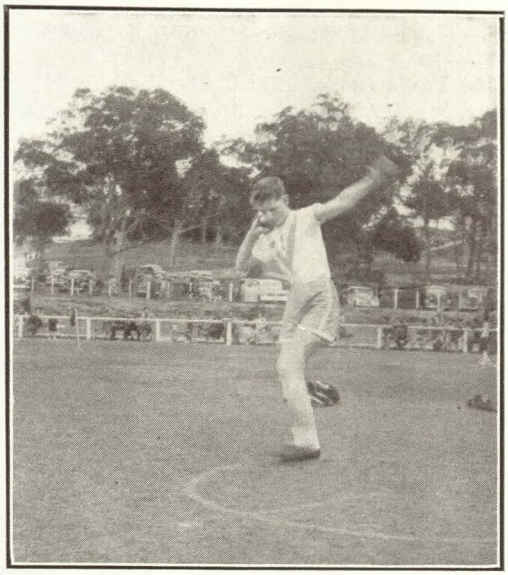
R. Henderson wins the Open Mile.



SPORTS DAY, 1947.

1.—Start of Open 100 Yards. 2.—Ray Carroll wins C Grade 220 Yards. 3.—W. Creaser and I. McKay. 4.—D. Honner, winner, Old Boys' 100 Yards. 5.—B. Parle wins Open 220 Yards. 6.—Mr. W. Mason and Dr Brian Dunn. 7.—Buckets!

(Photos by B. Newland and R. Clifton).



P. QUINN WINS THE OPEN SHOT PUTT (S.I.C. Sports).
(Photo — B. Nowland).

ney, S.J.; Rev. T. Fleming, S.J.

Starters: J. Beaumont (N.S.W.A.A.A.), Rev. F. Gorman, S.J. **Check Starter:** J. Hunt.

Athletic Committee: M. Best, A. Meagher, B. J. Parle.

Announcers: P. Curtis, B. S. Parle, B. Ell.

Recorders: J. Thompson, L. Feain.

Points Calculators: P. Dalton, P. Boon.

Marshall: J. D. Kelly. **Assistants:** W. Morton, P. Sheldon, R. Meagher, J. Cusack, J. Tysoe.

THE PROGRAMME.

A GRADE.

Championship Events.

100 Yards: B. J. Parle, 1; A. Meagher, 2; M. Best, 3; A. Caws, 4. Time: 10.2 secs. **School record.**

220 Yards: B. J. Parle, 1; M. Best, 2; L. Berthet, 3; C. Brennan, 4. Time: 23 secs. **School record.**

440 Yards: B. J. Parle, 1; A. Meagher, 2; A. Caws, 3; R. Hannigan, 4. Time: 52.6 secs. **School record.**

880 Yards: B. J. Parle, 1; A. Meagher, 2; R. Henderson, 3; T. Cahill, 4. Time: 2 mins. 8.6 secs. **School record.**

Mile: A. Meagher, 1; R. Henderson, 2; T. Cahill, 3; D. Connolly, 4. Time: 5.06 mins.

Hurdles: W. P. Ryan, 1; B. S. Parle, 2; R. Hannigan, 3; J. Kirkpatrick, 4. Time: 19.5 secs.

Broad Jump: B. J. Parle, 1; W. P. Ryan, 2; J. Lenehan, 3; M. Best, 4. Distance: 19 ft. 6½ ins.

High Jump: K. Seppelt, 1; M. Best, 2; W. Quilty, 3; R. Hannigan, 4. Height: 5 ft. 5 ins.

Shot Putt: P. Quinn, 1; P. Sheldon, 2; A. Brown, 3; P. Lewis, 4. Distance: 32 ft. 11¼ ins.

Relay Race (440 Yards): **Blue** (M. Best, W. P. Ryan, B. Veech, C. Brennan), 1; Black, 2; White, 3; Red, 4.

Tug-o'-War: Blue, 1; White, 2; Black, 3; Red, 4.

100 Yards (Handicap): B. Walker, 1; T. Cahill, 2; B. Robinson, 3; H. Drake, 4. Time: 10.3 secs.

220 Yards (Handicap): T. Cahill, 1; B. Walker, 2; B .Robinson, 3; C. Brennan, 4. Time: 23.4 secs.

Club Points: Blue, 38; Red, 36; Black, 21; White, 14.

Champion Athlete of the College: B. J. Parle.

The Old Boys' 100 Yards Handicap: D. Honner, 1; W. McDermott, 2; J. Ell, 3; P. Anderson, 4.

B GRADE.

Championship Events.

100 Yards (Open): F. Breslin, 1; R. Egan, 2; B. Lyons, 3; J. Sloane and T. Johnson, 4. Time: 11.4 secs.

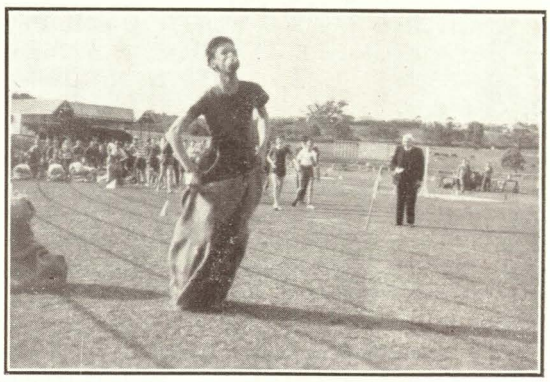
100 Yards (under 15): P. Cahill, 1; J. Beer, 2; P. Lewis, 3; I. McDonald, 4. Time: 11.6 secs.

220 Yards (open): R. Egan, 1: B. Lyons, 2; J. English, 3; J. Sloane 4. Time: 25.5 secs.

220 Yards (under 15): P. Cahill, 1; J. Beer, 2; I. McDonald, 3; P. Lewis, 4. Time: 26 secs.

440 Yards (open): R. Egan, 1; R. da Silva, 2; J. Sloane, 3; F. Breslin, 4. Time: 57.9 secs.

880 Yards: J. Sloane, 1; N. Yates, 2; P. Baker, 3; P. Tully, 4. Time: 2 mins. 17.5 secs.



P. WALL IN THE APPLE AND WATER RACE.
(Photo — B. Nowland).



C GRADE, U. 12, 220 YARDS.
(Photo — B. Nowland).

Mile: J. Sloane, 1; N. Yates, 2; M. McKay, 3; J. Crellin, 4. Time: 5 mins. 30 5 secs.

Hurdles: J. Sloane, 1; B. Lyons, 2; D. Warner, 3; R. Dustan, 4.

Broad Jump: B. Lyons, 1; J. McNeill, 2; F. Breslin, 3; B. Seppelt, 4. Distance: 17 ft. 9½ ins.

High Jump W. Laforest, 1; F .Breslin, 2; P. Tully, 3; E. Meagher, 4. Height: 4 ft. 10 ins.

Shot Putt: L. Garry, 1; J. Sloane, 2; N. Yates, 3; W. Laforest, 4. Distance. 37 ft. 3½ ins.

Relay Race (440 Yards): Red (R. Egan, R. da Silva, E. Meagher, P. Baker), 1; White, 2; Blue, 3; Black, 4.

Handicaps.

100 Yards: T. Collins, 1; L. Garry, 2; P. Wall, 3; J. Keighery, 4. Time: 11.5 secs.

220 Yards: P. Last, 1; T. Collins, 2; P. Wall, 3; B. Higgins, 4. Time: 26.5 secs.

880 Yards: R. da Silva, 1; F. Lyons, 2; T. Meagher, 3; B. Rush, 4. Time: 2 mins. 18.2 secs.

Novelty Race (Apple-in-Water): A — B. Higgins, 1; J. Keighery, 2; P. Andrews, 3; A. Parer, 4. B. B. Wall, 1; A. Booth, 2; R. Glover, 3; C. Strain, 4.

Tug-o'-War: White, 1; Red, 2; Black, 3. Blue, 4.

Club Points: A — White, 57½; Red, 46; Black, 42½. Blue, 28; B—Black, 33; White, 29; Blue, 27; Red, 10.

Second Division Champion Athlete: John Sloane.

C GRADE.

Championship Events.

100 Yards (Open): I. McKay, 1; J. Carmody, and P. Proust, 2; T. Simpson, 4. Time: 11.9 secs.

100 Yards (Under 13): J. Fisher, 1; J. Donohue, 2; R. Love, 3; J. Power, 4. Time: 12.8 secs.

100 Yards (under 12): P. Marshall, 1; H. Hendriks, 2; P. Gersbach, 3; B. Horne, 4. Time: 13.5 secs.

100 Yards (Under 11): R. Carroll, 1; J. Dynon, 2; R. Lees, 3; J. King 4. Time: 13.5 secs.

75 Yards (Under 10): W. Russell, 1; W. Breen, 2; A. Breslin, 3; P. Chadwick, 4. Time: 11.2 secs.

150 Yards (Under 10): W. Russell, 1; W. Breen, 2; A. Breslin, 3; J. Hayres, 4. Time: 23.1 secs.

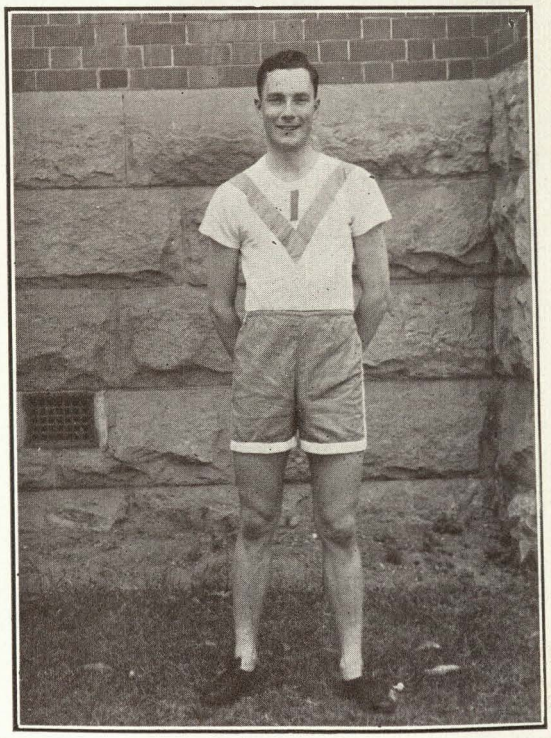
220 Yards (Open): I. McKay, 1; J. Carmody, 2; P. Proust, 3; P. McGrath, 4. Time: 26.5 secs. **School record.**

220 Yards (Under 13): J. Fisher, 1; J. Donohue, 2; R. Love, 3; J. Power, 4. Time 29¾ secs.

220 Yards (Under 12): J. Gersbach, 1; H. Hendriks, 2; R. Blake, 3; A. McGrath, 4. Time: 31.8 secs.

220 Yards (Under 11): R. Carroll, 1; J. Dynon, 2; R. Lees, 3; J. King, 4. Time: 31 secs.

440 Yards ((Open): T. Simpson, 1; P. McGrath, 2; I. McKay, 3; P. Proust, 4. Time: 62.9 secs.



BRIAN J. PARLE.
Champion Athlete of the College, 1947.

880 Yards (Open): T. Simpson, 1; E. Campion, 2; P. Proust, 3; V. Doherty, 4. Time: 2 mins. 29.2 secs.

Hurdles: T. Simpson, 1; I. McKay, 2; D. Crawford, 3; V. Doherty, 4. Time: 11 secs. **School record.**

Broad Jump: I. McKay, 1; P. da Roza, 2; T. Simpson, 3; J. Henderson, 4. Distance: 16 ft. 1½ ins.

High Jump (Open): W. Creaser and I. McKay, 1; J. Henderson, 3; H. Williams, 4. Height: 4 ft. 9¼ ins.

High Jump (Under 13): J. Fisher, 1; M. Macrae, 2; R. Blake, 3; J. Hutton, 4. Height: 4 ft. 0 ins.

High Jump (Under 12): R. Blake, 1; Rich. Carroll, 2; M. Breen, 3; B. Hoare, 4. Height: 3 ft. 11½ ins.

High Jump (Under 11): R. Lees, 1; J. Dynon, 2; Ray Carroll, 3. Height: 3 ft. 5¼ ins.

Shot Putt: Adrian O. Maher, 1; J. Henderson, 2; P. McGrath, 3; I. McKay, 4. Distance: 29 ft. 2 ins.

Relay Race (440 Yards): **Black** (W. O'Brien, J. Fisher, I. McKay, P. McGrath), 1; White, 2; Red, 3; Blue, 4.

Tug-o'-War: Black, 1; Blue, 2; Red, 3; White, 4.

Novelty Race (Apple-in-Water): A — J. Hallman, 1; M. Desmarchelier, 2; J. Fisher, 3; T. Dalton, 4. **B** — M. McGahey, 1; B. Smith, 2; A. Patterson, 3.

Handicaps.

100 Yards (Open): K. Fahey, 1; J. McAuliffe,, 2; R. O'Neill, 3; R. Dunstan, 4. Time: 11.9 secs.

100 Yards (Under 12): P. Marshall, 1; J. Burns, 2; P. Davis, 3; J. Jordan, 4.

220 Yards (Open): K. Fahey, 1; L. Carleton, 2; J. McAuliffe, 3; C. Ward, ,4. Time: 28 secs.

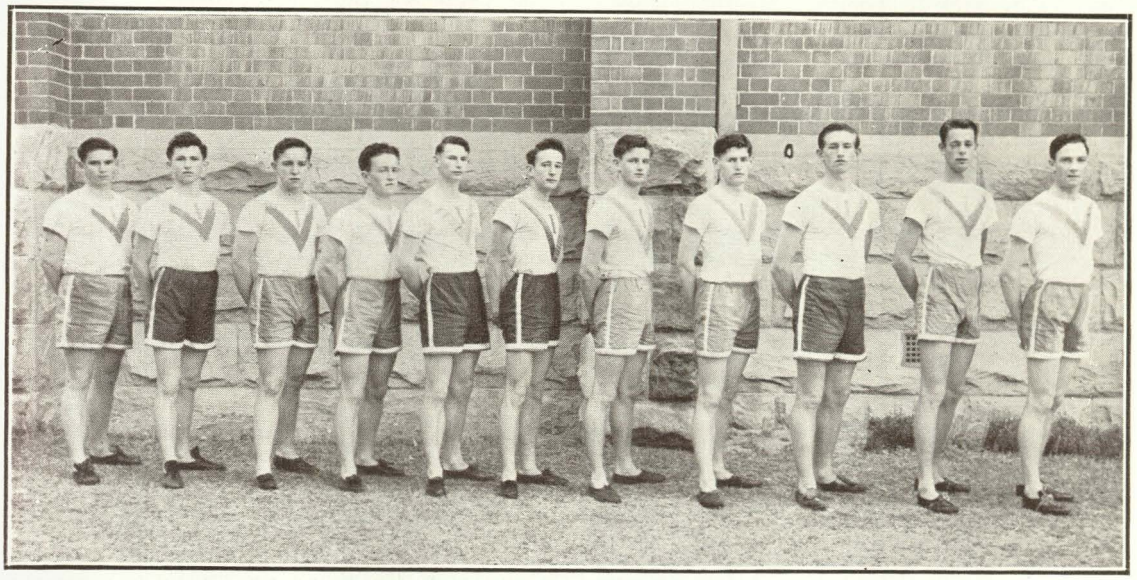
Championship Cup (Under 13): J. Fisher.

Championship Cup (Under 12): P. Gersbach.

Championship Cup (Under 11): Ray Carroll.

Championship Cup (Under 10): W. Russell.

Club Points: Black, 45; Red, 40; White, 24½; Blue, 20½.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.
L.-R.: L. Berthet, M. Best, R. Fahey, A. Caws, K. Seppelt, R. Henderson, P. Quinn, P. Lewis, C. Brennan, A. Meagher, B. J. Parle (Capt.).

Third Division Champion Athlete: Ian McKay.

CAMPION HALL EVENTS.

100 Yards (Under 12): P. Maher, 1; J. Harrigan, 2; J. de Viana, 3; B. Rémond, 4.

75 Yards (Under 9): C. Brookes, 1; W. O'Donnell, 2; P. Fitz, 3; B. Boether, 4.

50 Yards (Under 7): J. Stevens, 1; T. Barrett, 2; R. Henderson, 3; D. Hall.

N.S.W. SCHOOLBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

This meeting was held at the Sydney Sports Ground on Saturday, October 4th. Boys from many N.S.W. city and country schools took part in this meeting. Racing was keen and standards were high. Several of our representatives figured

prominently in their heats. **Brian Parle** after winning his heat in the open 440 yards was beaten by inches into second place. He won the open broad jump doing 20 ft. 10 ins. **Andrew Meagher** came second in the open 880 yards and 5th in the open mile.

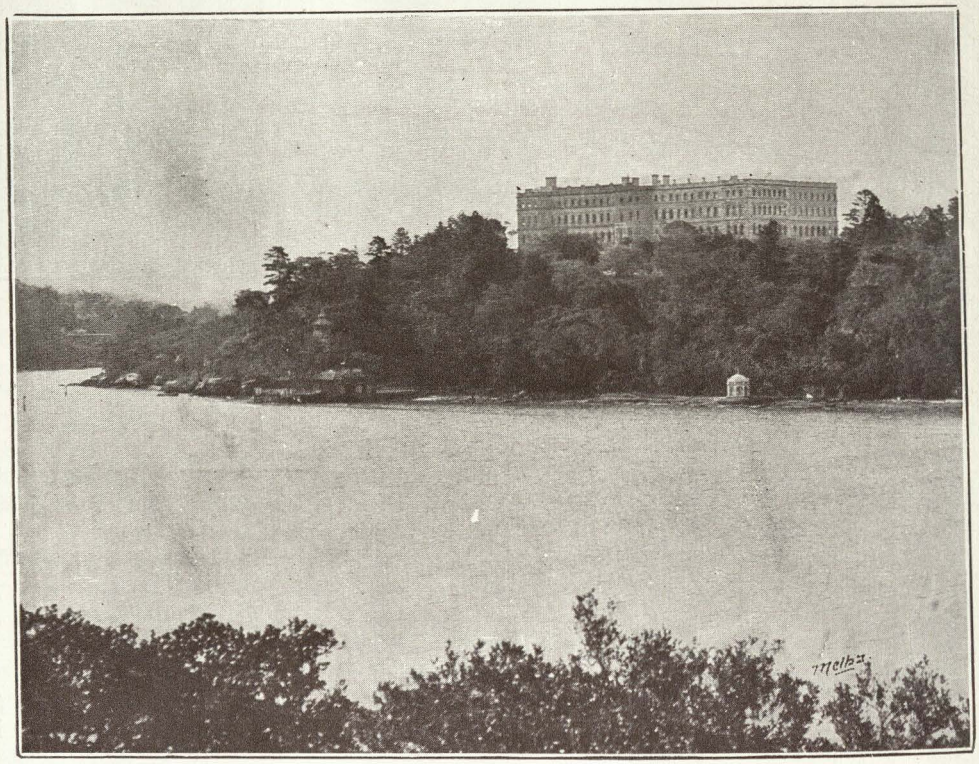
B. Lyons came 4th in the under 16 broad jump. **J. Fisher** secured 2nd place in the under 13 broad jump, doing 15 ft. 3½ ins.; **Ian McKay** was 3rd in the under 14 broad jump, with 15 ft. 11½ ins., and our under 14 440 yards relay team (W. O'Brien, J. Fisher, Pat McGrath, I. McKay) came 4th in their final.

G.P.S. SPORTS MEETING.

The G.P.S. Athletic Sports Meeting took place at the R.A.S. Showground on Saturday, October 11th. The attendance of school supporters and general public was well up to the average. Enthusiasm ran high, racing was keen and the programme was carried through with commendable efficiency and punctuality.

Places secured by the Riverview representatives were as follows:—**Brian J. Parle** won the 880 yards open championship and came second in the 440 yards championship; **Andrew Meagher** won the 2nd division of the open 880 yards; **John Sloane** won the second division of the under 16 880 yards, and in the under 16 broad jump **Basil Lyons** was third. **Peter Cahill** ran 4th in the under 15 100 yards championship. In the under 14 events, **Ian McKay** came 2nd in the 100 yards (div. 2), **Warwick Creaser** tied for 3rd place in the high jump and our team came 4th in the 440 yards relay race. **John Fisher** ran into 3rd place in both the under 13 100 yards and 220 yards championships and **John Donohoe** came 5th in the under 13 100 yards.

The Senior team scored 28 points, finishing ahead of Newington and Armidale. The Junior team did much better than last year, scoring 40 points.



"RIVER-VIEW."

Debating

FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.
President: Rev. F. Dennett, S.J.
Committee: P. Curtis (Hon. Sec.), J. Kirkpatrick, J. Coyne.

THE first debate of the year was held in 1st Division library on March 7th. The subject for discussion was **"That this College should be run democratically by the pupils."** The motion was defended by R. Hannigan and W. P. Ryan, their opponents being P. Curtis and J. Kirkpatrick. The debate proved a very spirited one. The adjudicator awarded the debate to the opposition by a margin of 4 points and commented favourably on the standard shown as well as on the ingenious arguments put forward.

—P.C.

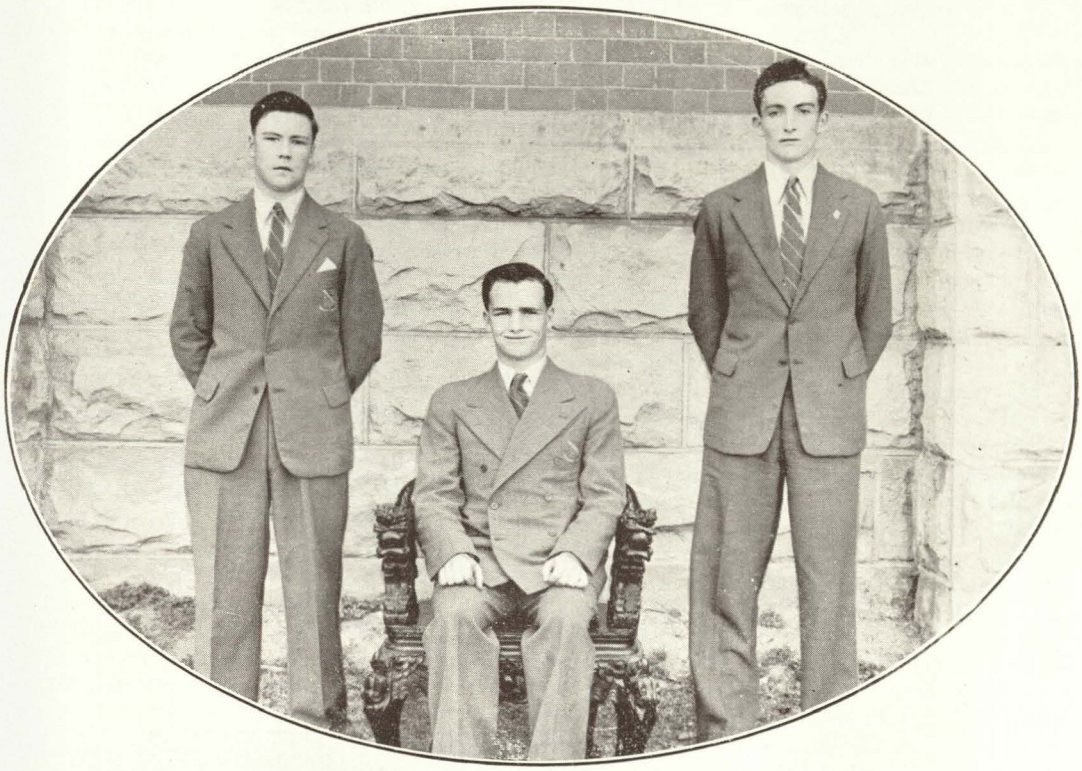
The second debate was held on March 21st, the motion being that **"The Cadet Corps should be made compulsory."** R. Clifton and D. de Carvalho supported the motion and were opposed by J. Coyne and P. Boon. The motion was fiercely debated and the speakers were evenly matched, as was evidenced by the adjudicator's summing-up in which he announced that an equal number of points had been scored by both sides. P. Boon was considered the best speaker of the evening.

—P.C.

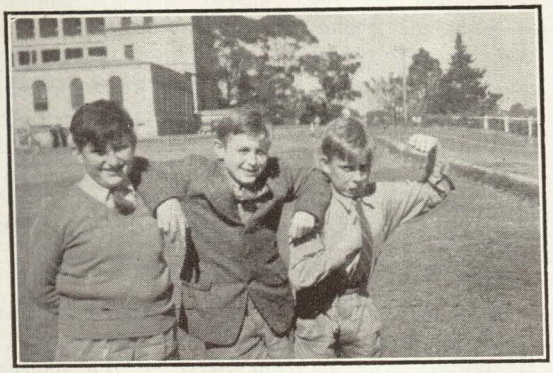
On April 18th the motion for discussion was that **"to inherit great weath is a misfortune."** G. Wilkins and J. Hunt defended the motion and were opposed by W. Allan and T. Cahill. The debate was a very lively one and was awarded to the Opposition. The adjudicator remarked that the general standard was much higher than in previous debates.

—P.C.

We met **Sydney Grammar School** (Competition Debate) on July 4th the topic for debate being **"That mankind can view the future with**



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
P. Boon, P. Curtis, R. Hannigan.



P. RUSCONI, J. HOUSTON, W. CRITCH.

confidence." Our representatives, P. Curtis (leader), W. Allan and P. Boon took the affirmative. They were opposed by Messrs. Davies, Donaldson and McDonald. The debate was extremely interesting and full of vigour, both teams being particularly emphatic in attack. Mr. Robson, the adjudicator, awarded the debate to Sydney Grammar by a narrrow margin and commended Mr. Donaldson on his good speech. —P.C.

LAWRENCE CAMPBELL ORATORY COMPETITION.

This (annual) Competition was held at Sydney Grammar School on July 18th. The Riverview representative was Peter Curtis. The adjudicators, Messrs. Robson and Tribe, declared that Mr. Gallagher (St. Joseph's) and Mr. G. Dopell (S.H.S.) had shared first place and commented on the particularly high standard of speaking.

(P.C.)

The motion for the **Competition** debate with S.C.E.G.S. on July 25th was that **"It would have been better if the Plymouth Rock had landed on the Pilgrim Fathers."** Peter Curtis (leader), Peter Boon and Dick Hannigan represented Riverview, the Shore team being Messrs. Palmer, Benjamin and Campbell. Shore supported the motion and the debate proved a very interesting one. The adjudicator awarded the debating honours to Riverview and commended P. Curtis ('View) as the best speaker of the evening.

—"Auditor."

S.I.C. v. O.I.U.

On Friday, August 1st, an O.I.U. team, consisting of Messrs. J. Benecke, A. Gould and Dick Johnson, met our senior team at Riverview, Dr. Kevin Fagan (O.R.) being the adjudicator. The motion was that **"War has done more good than harm."** Riverview supported the motion. After a very vigorous debate, the adjudicator awarded the debate to the O.I.U. team and congratulated the S.I.C. speakers on getting so close to such an experienced trio as those composing the Opposition.

(P. Curtis.)

The Bert Norris Medal for Senior Debate, 1947, was awarded to Peter Curtis.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. J. Drury, S.J.
Committee: Peter Baker and A. Westblade (Hon. Secs.).

A series of short debates was held on June 13th, subjects ranging from **"Study is more important than Sport"** to **"Shakespeare"** and **"We owe America nothing but money."**

Speakers included G. Shaw, E. Kelly, P. Nolan, P. Wall, E. Meagher, J. Ramsay, C. Powter, J. Byrne. The adjudicator, Mr. Green, S.J., singled out Peter Nolan for his excellent diction and E. Kelly as next best speaker. He also commended R. da Silva for his brilliant address from the floor.

(A. Westblade).

The subject for debate on July 11th was that **"Australia should be independent of the British Empire."** Speakers for the Government were P. Nolan (leader), E. Kelly and R. da Silva. The motion was opposed by Rod. Meagher (leader), C. Powter and P. Baker. There were many lively exchanges and the debate showed careful preparation by each team. The adjudicator, Mr. Green, S.J., awarded the debating honours to the Opposition. He complimented P. Nolan on his excellent flow of English and good manner and also highly commended C. Powter and R. da Silva. (A.W.)

The motion for debate on August 1st was that **"American motion pictures do more harm**



HANS HENDRIKS TO THE RESCUE!
(Photo — R. Henderson).

than good to Australians." Speakers in favour of the motion were K. Byrnes (leader), M. McGuinness, and F. Reed. They were opposed by G. Shaw (Leader), E. Meagher and M. Tarlinton. The debate was very evenly contested and the arguments good on both sides.

Mr. Drury, S.J., who adjudicated, awarded the debate to those supporting the motion and commended K. Byrnes as the best speaker of the evening. (A.W.)

At a meeting held on September 26th, Tom Collins gave an interesting talk on stamp collecting and answered many questions on the subject. This was followed by three brief impromptu debates, the subjects and speakers being: **"Inter-school is better than Inter-club competition"** (J. Beer and R. Dowden); **"English is the most important subject on the curriculum"** (Peter Wall and Terry Meagher); **"Athletics do some good to everybody"** (F. Rodriguez and B. Rush). "There is no such thing as a "no-hoper" said F.R. — an excellent motto for every activity. Mr. Drury, S.J., presided and also present were Father Healy, Mr. Green and Mr. Begley. An interesting session.

(R. Meagher).

"Military training should be made compulsory in Australia" was the subject for debate on October 3rd. R. Egan (leader), J. Ramsay and S. Baalman supported the motion and narrowly defeated the Opposition (J. Henderson (leader), J. Crellin and C. Strain. The summing-up speeches of both leaders were very good.

(R.M.).

The last debate before we went to press was **"That the Leaving School age should be raised."** Speakers in favour of the motion were J. Roche (leader), J. Beer and G. Scarf. They were opposed by M. McKay (leader), F. Rodriguez and A. Parer. Although John Beer was declared the best speaker of the evening, the debate, as a whole, was awarded to the Opposition.

(A. Westblade).



"AND I SEZ TO HIM, I SEZ . . ." (A Private Debate).
W. Critch and B. Scriven.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

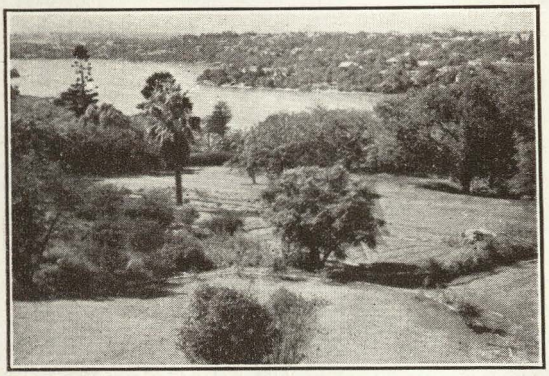
Chairman: Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J.
Committee: Hans Hendriks (Hon. Sec), J. Robinson, P. Moran.

The inaugural meeting for 1947 took place on March 21st. The motion for debate was **"That in the opinion of this House, Boy Prefects should be introduced into Third Division."**

Speakers for the Government were Hans Hendriks, Tim O. Maher, and E. Campion, the Opposition being J. Robinson, P. Moran and A. Wren. Members present voted for the Govern-

ment by a majority of 36 votes. The adjudicator however, (Rev. Mr. Begley, S.J.) awarded the debate to the Government by the small margin of **one** vote (134-133). He singled out E. Campion as the best speaker of the evening on account of his splendid delivery and clever sense of humour. (Hans Hendriks).

The subject for debate on April 11th was that **"At School, Latin and Greek are preferable to Chemistry and Physics."** B. Regan (leader), J. Henderson and J. Tysoe supported the motion and were opposed by M. Desmarchelier (leader), P. Ramsay and Guy Carter. Speeches were



IN THE GARDEN.

good and aroused much applause. A vote by the House awarded the debate to the Opposition team, but the adjudicator (Mr. Begley, S.J.) gave his decision in favour of the Government. The best speaker of the evening was J. Tysoe, whose delivery was excellent. (H.H.)

On July 4th the Debating Society met in the Memorial Hall for what was entitled a "Colour Quiz." Three boys from each colour club were selected to answer five questions. The teams were: **White:** T. O. Maher, A. Wren, J. Carmody. **Blue:** J. Henderson, P. Ramsay, B. Regan. **Black:** I. McKay, M. Desmarchelier, P. Moran. **Red:** T. Simpson, H. Hendriks, E. Campion. The Blue Club scored 58 points, just two ahead of the Reds. Whites were third with 40 points and Blacks fourth with 36. Fr. Healy, Mr. Green and Mr. Begley presided.

(Hans Hendriks).

A Colour Debate took place on July 11th. The motion was **"That in the opinion of the House, Education should be compulsory."** The teams were: **Blue:** J. Henderson, B. Regan and P. Ramsay. **White:** T. O. Maher, A. Wren, J. Carmody. Voting by members present was: Blue 56, White 23. The adjudicator, Mr. Begley, also gave his decision in favour of the Blues and declared A. Wren the best speaker of the evening. Members speaking from the House included P. Clifford, H. Carter, J. Hallman, J. Robinson, E. Campion, I. McKay, M. Dalton and J. Manning. (Hans Hendriks).

Another Colour Debate was held — **Blacks** v. **Reds** on July 18th. The motion was **"That in the opinion of this House, Examinations should be abolished."** Blacks were represented by I. McKay (leader), P. Moran and M. Desmarchelier, who spoke in favour of the motion. The Red team opposing was: Hans Hendriks (leader), E. Campion and H. Carter. The House voted 73 to 13 in favour of the Reds, a decision with which the adjudicator, Mr. Begley, S.J., agreed. Speakers from the House included J. Hallman, A. Patterson, J. Robinson, J. Manning, W. Cape, R. O'Neill, W. Creaser, J. Hutton. (H.H.).

On August 17th the Society held its annual **Mock Trial. Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead** kindly consented to act as Judge and **Mr. Alan Bridge** was also present to instruct the Counsel for the Defence.

The accused, Philip Francis Ignatius Rusconi and John Wilson Hutton, were "up" on charges of "black-marketing, conspiring together and disobeying the Prices Regulations Act." Besides the "Judge" and Mr. Alan Bridge, the officials were: Judge's Associate: Brian Regan. Sheriff: John Robinson. Policemen: Joseph Mangraviti and Jonathan Jordan. Counsel for the Defence: Edmund Campion. Crown Prosecutor: Anthony Wren. Witnesses for the Defence: Pat McGrath, Tim O. Maher, J. Henderson. Witnesses for the Prosecution: W. O'Brien, C. Meagher, J. Garry. The Jury consisted of P. Moran (foreman), J. Houston, P. Clifford, R. McGrath, O. Harrison, R. O'Neil, J. Manning, L. Ricketts, T. Simpson, I. Evans, J. Tysoe and R. Last.

Much to the disappointment of the large audience whose main interest was to see the "sentence" carried out (!), the accused were acquitted. At the end of the proceedings, Mr. Kinkead addressed the House and asked the Rector to grant the usual "sleep-in" for Third Division. The accused became somewhat more popular when that had been granted!

(Hans Hendriks).

Further debates are listed for Second and Third Divisions, as we go to press.. We take this opportunity of thanking Peter Curtis, Tony Westblade, Roddy Meagher and Hans Hendriks, the respective Hon. Secretaries, for their regular accounts of the debates held in each Division. —Ed.

Sodalities

THE SODALITY OF OUR LADY.

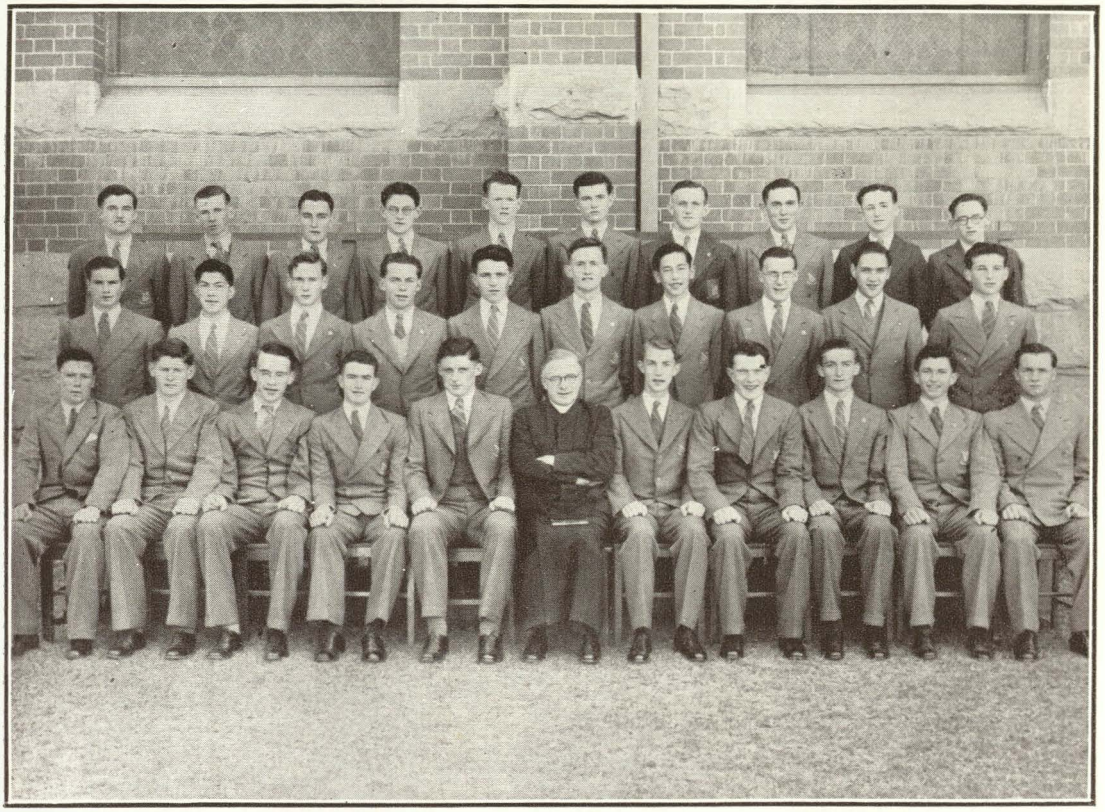
Primary Title: Our Lady, Help of Christians.
Secondary Title: St. Ignatius Loyola.
Director: Father J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J.

The Sodality of Our Lady aims at fostering in its members an ardent devotion, reverence and filial love towards the Blessed Virgin Mary.

The way of life traced so clearly in the very first rule of the Sodality demands that a Sodalist must strive to sanctify himself according to his state of life; that he must devote himself also to the sanctification of others, not in a vague and uncertain fashion but in a manner compatible with his social status and profession; finally, that he should spend himself in the service of God and the defence of the Church. By his Act of Consecration the Sodalist has freely undertaken to fulfil this splendid plan of life as drawn up for him by the rules of Our Lady's Sodality.

The devotion of the Sodalist to Our Lady may not be an ignoble or selfish piety which would regard the Mother of God as but a bestower of largesse, especially of a temporal nature. He must be in everything at Our Lady's disposal. He must make her cause his own. Under her standard he enlisted for perpetual service. He has no longer the right to lay down his arms through fear of attack or persecution.

The Sodalist has pledged himself to defend



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row, L.-R.: P. Dalton, J. Macken, P. Bryant, B. Ell, J. Lyons, D. Connolly, R. Hazlitt, T. Roche, R. Campbell-Burns, L. Feain.
Second Row: L. Berthet, L. da Silva, G. Malloy, B. Murphy, B. Veech, W. Ryan, D. de Carvalho, J. V. Ryan, J. Thompson, D. Nolan.
In Front: P. Bcon, P. Lewis, R. Meagher, J. Hunt, J. Kirkpatrick, Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J., G. Leahy, R. Clifton, R. Hannigan, M. Best, P. Curtis.



CHAPEL INTERIOR.

(Photo by W. Critch).

the Church of Jesus Christ. The Church knows this and counts upon him now just as it relied for support on past generations of the Sodality.

Sodality members have used the weapons of the spoken word, the pen, the Press, controversy, apologetic literature. They have proved their loyalty everywhere in deeds. They have combated moral evils, sometimes using novel, but always efficacious means.

Life in civil society to-day calls for real men —not such as are bent only on pleasure, like children, but rather forthright souls imbued with the spirit of service. And what does the Church look for in the world of to-day? Genuine Catholics, well instructed and virile. Our times need Catholics who from their very youth have been deeply rooted in the Faith, who appreciate the ideals of the Christian virtues and who strive to attain these virtues in everyday life. Our times demand fearless Catholics who will profess their faith openly in word and deed whenever God's law or Christian honour require. Our times call for real men, courageous and intrepid. The half-hearted are today set aside and eliminated by the world.

It has always been the aim of the Sodality of Our Lady to mould the whole-hearted Catholic. It is a noble ambition.

The work of the year commenced in the usual way with election of officers.

Prefect: David Stratton.

First Assistant: John Kirkpatrick.

Second Assistant: Gerard Leahy.

Councillors: Ross Clifton, Richard Hannigan and John Hunt.

During the year two receptions were held by Father Rector—one on April 22nd, Feast of Our Lady, Queen of the Society of Jesus, and the second on October 6th.

At the first reception the following were received into the Sodality: M. Best, P. Boon, D. de Carvalho, D. Connolly, P. Curtis, P. Dalton, L. Silva, B. Ell, L. Feain, R. Hazlitt, P. Lewis, J. Lyons, J. Macken, G. Malloy, R. Meagher, B. Murphy, D. Nolan and W. Ryan.

On October 6th, R. Campbell-Burns, T. Roche and A. Wunderlich were received.

THE SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Conference of Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Ignatius.

President: Gerard Leahy.

Secretary: R. Clifton.

Treasurer: B. S. Parle.

The works accomplished by the Society of St. Vincent de Paul throughout the world, and the aim the Society has set before itself, are sufficiently well known. The efforts of its members are directed, solely under the impulse of charity, to help the poor and the unfortunate; and they carry out the task with admirable wisdom and no less admirable modesty. By their devotion to the practice of the evangelical precept of charity, they have entered a sphere of action where even the worldly freely come to admire the good accomplished under God's guidance. It is, indeed, a strange yet undeniable fact: the world, which belittles every other virtue, is loud in its praises for works of charity. All are here on common ground with genuine Christians, and exalt in the highest terms the charitable works carried on by the Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

During the year, the members of the Conference heard addresses from visitors experienced in the work of the Society. These included Monsignor Bartlett, Spiritual Director of the Particular Council; Mr. Skewes, President of the Schools' Conferences of N.S.W.; Mr. Morrissey, Vice-President for Australia; Mr. Talbot, President of the Seamen's Institute; Fr. Morrison, S.J., the first Catholic priest to enter the Belsen Concentration Camp; Father Dennett, S.J., and Father Basil Loughnan, S.J., who had just returned from missionary work in Japan. These speakers encouraged the Conference to continue the good works already undertaken and even to venture into strange waters.

THE COMBINED SCHOOLS' CONFERENCE.

Chairman: G. Gardiner (Marist College, Randwick).

Secretary: G. Leahy (St. Ignatius' College).

Treasurer: J. Flipo (St. Aloysius' College).

The first meeting of the Combined Schools' Conference was held at Riverview on Sunday, July 27th. The meeting opened at 2.30 with Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament, after which the visiting conferences were welcomed in the Memorial Hall by Father Rector.

Mr. Skewes, President of School Conferences of N.S.W., presided. Also present were the Very Reverend F. X. O'Brien, S.J., Rector of St. Aloysius' College; Reverend Fathers O'Shaughnessy, S.J., J. Casey, S.J., A. Ryan, S.J., T. Fleming, S.J., M. Morrison, S.J., Mr. J. B. Maher, President of the Particular Council of Sydney; and Mr. M. McGrath, President of the Old Ignatians' Union.

A letter was read from His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, in which he expressed his pleasure at the extension of the work of the Junior Conferences, and to which he gave his distinguished patronage and blessing.

SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Director: Rev. J. Casey, S.J.
Prefect: P. Baker.
1st Assistant: D. McNamara (1st and 2nd Terms), J. Brown (3rd Term).
2nd Assistant: A. Westblade (1st and 2nd Terms), P. Lamerand (3rd Term).
Secretary: R. Meagher.
Treasurer: B. Coyne.
Sacristan: P. Lamerand and J. Ramsay.

The Second Division Sodality aims at including in its membership only those boys who by their lives and conduct are an example and an inspiration to others in the College and outside it. This point was stressed in the Exhortations given to Aspirants before the Election, and to the members at the time of the Election of New Members. Three specific requirements are demanded of each candidate for election to the Sodality and retention in it—frequency at the Sacraments, a very high standard of conduct in the Chapel at all times, and complete immunity from unclean talk and bad language. The Election was conducted on the strictest lines, and it reflects great credit on the 33 boys who were subsequently received that they should measure up to such exacting demands.

The amount of activity carried on was not as great as in previous years mainly due to the absence of the Director in the 2nd Term. However, several of our routine projects were carried through successfully, and, with the proposals in hand of collecting and sending to Japan the clothing left at the College at the end of the year and of answering an appeal from India for Catholic reading matter, the year should



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.
Back Row, L.-R.: F. McMahon, F. Reed, J. Daly, P. Bryant, P. S.-Bailey, J. Roche, K. Byrnes, F. Lyons, .G Morton, C. Strain.
Second Row: J. Sloane, J. Gooden, J. McNeill, T. Collins, T. Johnson, C. Powter, A. Parer, P. Nolan, R. McKay, K. List, J. Keighery.
Third Row: J. Beer, T. Meagher, J. English, M. McKay, J. Hendriks, P. Wall, A. O. Maher, R. Egan, R. da Silva, P. Dunstan, J. Harrison.
Seated: E. Kelly, J. Byrne, J. Henderson, B. Coyne, R. Meagher, P. Baker, J. Ramsay, P. Lamerand, P. Tully, J. Burns, S. Baalman.

finish up a moderately successful one even in this regard. A more detailed report will be found in the "Madonna."

Spiritual and Business Meetings were again alternated this year, and the large membership taxed out accommodation in the Lady Chapel and the First Division Library. Features of the Business Meetings were the excellent reports of our Secretary, R. Meagher. The following boys were received into the Sodality on September 26th: S. Baalman, J. Beer, P. Beer, J. Byrne, J. Burns, K. Byrnes, J. Crellin, T. Collins, J. Daly, R. Egan, J. English, L. Gooden, D. Horton, E. Kelly, J. Keighery, K. List, F. Lyons, M. McKay, F. McMahon, J. McNeill, T. Meagher, G. Morton, P. Nolan, A. Maher, C. Powter, F. Read, J. Roche, R. da Silva, J. Sloane, C. Strain, W. Storer, P. Spry-Bailey, P. Wall.

For the way in which they have lived up to the ideals of the Sodality the Sodalists are to be congratulated. If they continue to carry on in their lives as they have done in the past year, they will be a credit to the Church of Christ, and a source of consolation and happiness to those who have tried to instil Christ-likeness into their hearts. —J. C.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Third Division.)

Director: Rev. M. Morrison, S.J.
Prefect: Hans Hendriks.
1st Assistant: J. Robinson.
2nd Assistant: W. English.
Secretary: M. Bennett.
Treasurer: B. Regan.

On Sunday, June 22nd, the following boys were received into the Sodality by Very Rev.



THIRD DIVISION SODALISTS.

Back Row, L.-R.: J. Mangraviti, O. Harrison, A. McGrath, P. Marshall, R. Dunstan, J. Burns, P. Litchfield, R. Carroll, D. Davis.
Second Row: L. Coy, P. da Roza, P. Brown, M. Desmarchelier, K. Fisher, W. Ingall, J. Fisher, D. Sloane, P. Ramsay, B. Bambach, I. Campbell.
Third Row: P. Davis, P. Meagher, I. Darby, P. Clifford, F. Jolley, G. Last, C. Meagher, R. Last, J. Carmody, P. Moran.
Seated: P. Baldwin, R. McGrath, V. Doherty, W. English, W. O'Brien, Hans Hendriks, J. Robinson, P. McGrath, M. Bennett, T. O. Maher, P. Carlton.

Fr. Provincial, S J.: Peter Baldwin, Philip Brown, Peter Cahill, Peter Carlton, John Carmody, Peter Clifford, Laurence Coy, Warwick Creaser, Peter da Roza, Marc Desmarchelier, Van Doherty, Russell Dunstan, Kerry Fisher, John Fisher, Owen Harrison John Henderson, Warwick Ingall, Fred Jolley, Ross Last, Pat McGrath, Roger McGrath, Tim O. Maher, Christopher Meagher, Peter Moran, William O'Brien, Peter Ramsay, David Sloane.

The meetings took place every Tuesday evening. The sale of pamphlets was undertaken by Brian Regan and Peter Carlton. Owing to lack of accommodation they were unable to start sales until well on in the year, but nevertheless results were good.

This year it has been decided to hold a second election before the end of the third term and we hope to have some more new members by the time the "Alma Mater" is published.

—M. M.

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

(Third Division.)

Director: Rev. J. Begley, S.J.

Prefect: I. Campbell.

First Assistant: P. Meagher.

The members of this Sodality for boys in the Little Study pledge themselves by prayer and example to promote devotion to the Blessed Sacrament. In addition to their duties as Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament they perferm certain other "acts."

The following new members were received during the year by Father O'Shaughnessy: J. Burns, Ray Carroll, P. Davis, I. Darby, G. Last, P. Litchfield, P. Marshall, P. Meagher, A. McGrath, J. Mangraviti, B. Bambach, D. Davis.

—J. B.

THIRD DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

Director: Rev. J. Begley, S.J.

The Society tried to live up to the high standard set in previous years. Meetings at which talks were given on Missions past and present were held practically every week, and were well attended. Dialogue Masses in the Domestic Chapel were offered up for the missionary intentions, together with special prayers.

Thus the Society tried to help the Missions by prayer, but material aid was not neglected. The Promoters of the Propagation of the Faith and the Holy Childhood Society did their work energetically, and many boys in the Division were enrolled. Two pounds were raised for the Japanese Mission by the efforts of four boys, who composed, produced, and (in the main) acted, an entire concert. Money was raised by raffles and contributions for a missionary in Northern Rhodesia. All those, too numerous to name, who helped in these activities are to be congratulated on their efficiency and zeal in the spreading of the Kingdom of Christ.

—J. B.

THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

The following were the Promoters for 1947:

First Division: Head Promoter, D. Stratton. Promoters, J. Kirkpatrick, B. S. Parle, P. Curtis, R. Hannigan, G. Leahy.

Second Division: Head Promoter, P. Baker. Promoters, E. Kelly, T. Johnson, W. Lenehan, E. Meagher, B. Coyne, J. Hendriks.

Third Division: Head Promoters, I. McKay and Hans Hendriks. Promoters, F. Jolley, T. Simpson, J. Henderson, V. Doherty, E. Evans, K. Fisher, W. Creaser, J. Houston, E. Campion.

The Director wishes to take this occasion to express his thanks for the enthusiastic cooperation he has received from the Head Promoters as well as from the Promoters of each Division.

Sixty new members were received into the Apostleship of Prayer this year.

The Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament have also received new members.

The Director desires to thank each and all for their constant help throughout the year.

—J. H., S.J.





HISTORY was repeated again this year by our Senior Cricket Teams in that they settled down in the Third Term into promising combinations just at a time when they are about to be broken up by the departure of the boys who have been through their period of gaining experience. Until we are in a position to spend some years in building a team as was done with the successful teams of 1929 and 1933, we shall have to be content each year to work to weld ourselves into a team, see matches lost which we could have won if we were a little more experienced, and, then, when the foundations have been laid for some success, break up the team, and begin the process all over again next year.

The team this year was young and fired with an enthusiasm and spirit of hard work that grew with the year, and made it a pleasure to work with it. Besides the organised practices, the individual members of the team spent many hours privately of their recreation time in "ironing out" faults, getting control of length and spin, etc., and showed a keenness which, we hope, will be rewarded by their filling third or fourth place in the Competition.

Our outstanding cricketer, indeed, one of the two or three outstanding cricketers of the G.P.S. this year, was B. Parle, whose performances will probably rank him with the select band of our famous cricketers of the past. With two matches still to go he needs 175 runs to complete his 1,000 for the College, 550 of which have been made this year. He had the honour of equalling H. Kelly's record of three successive centuries in the matches with Scot's and Newington, and the distinction of scoring two centuries in the one match—a performance which has been seen only once in recent years in G.P.S. Cricket, and, perhaps, never before in the history of Riverview cricket. His "fighting" innings of 87 n.o. against Shore, setting up with C. Brennan new 10th wicket figures, was probably his best both from the point of view of the quality of his batting and, more especially, in the way in which, over after over, he controlled the strike and almost "pulled the match out of the fire." It was described by a man who has had wide and long experience of cricketers and cricket as "the finest thing of its kind that I have ever seen by a schoolboy cricketer."

Another prominent member of the team was left-hand slow bowler J. Hunt, who up to the present has taken 35 wickets at an average of just under 14. His best figures are 6/60 and 5/57 against Shore, 4/63 off 26 overs against Scot's, and 9/50 in the same innings in the Newington match. He was unfortunate not to obtain the tenth wicket, the more so as the chance missed off him was the only one missed in the innings. However, the taking of nine wickets in an innings is in itself a very creditable performance, and seems to have no parallel in the existing series of Riverview records.

Of our less experienced members, D. Carvalho, P. Cusack and M. Best show great pro-



FIRST ELEVEN.

Back Row, L.-R.: G. Malloy, P. Cusack, D. de Carvalho, C. Brennan, R. Clifton, M. Best.
Seated: G. Leahy, J. Hunt (Vice-Capt.), J. D. Kelly (Capt.), J. V. Ryan, B. J. Parle,
In Front: P. Bryant.

mise, having bridged the gap from junior to senior cricket so easily. D. Carvalho should develop into a first-class wicket-keeper as well as a reliable batsman. He has taken 14 wickets to date and allowed only 54 byes, over half of which came on the Scot's ground with its short boundary.

The year has been memorable in that several notable performances were put up. In the Shore match B. Parle and C. Brennan improved on E. Giblin and J. Craven's 1937 10th wicket partnership record of 67 runs, bringing it to 71. B. Parle scored two centuries—134 and 100—in the same match against Scot's, and scored centuries in three successive innings—134, 100, and 138—against Scot's and Newington. And amongst the bowlers, J. Hunt took 9 wickets in one innings in the Newington match, and R. Clifton performed the hat trick against King's, finishing up with 6/40.

Our 2nd XI. has not always showed up to the best advantage, mainly due to batting weakness. R. Cameron, J. Bryant, B. Veech and H. Drake have been the mainstays with help from M. Best and D. McNamara when they were on the team. The bowlers, notably B. Robinson and J. Lenehan, have some good figures to their credit, particularly Lenehan's 6/21 v. Scot's, and Robinson's 4/14 v. Shore and 5/43 v. T.K.S.

Finally, we should like to thank our old friend and camp-follower, Mr. Kinkead, for his valuable trophy again this year, which was won by B. Parle; Bill Lees, Tony Stenmark, the O.I.U., Mr. Chegwyn, and the other gentlemen who brought up teams which gave us plenty of practice on Sundays as well as much enjoyment and instruction. These games helped more than is often realised to whatever success we have had.

—J.C.

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

Played at Riverview February 15th and 22nd. Lost by 41 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Ryan, run out	3
G. Leahy, c. Gwynne, b Davey	1
J. Kelly, c. Davey, b. Shand	1
P. Bryant, c. Shand, b. Davey	17
R. Clifton, c. Field, b. Davey	0
B. J. Parle, c. and b. Shearman	23
G. Malloy, c. Shand, b. Shearman	1
D. de Carvalho, b. Shearman	9
J. Hunt, l.b.w., b. Shearman	0
P. Cusack, not out	3
C. Brennan, c. West, b. Davey	0
Total	58

S.C.E.G.S. Bowling: N. Davey, 4 wickets for 34; B. Shearman, 4 wickets for 2; J. Shand, 1 wicket for 15.

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Innings).

J. Shand, b. Hunt	9
G. Hawker, c. Brennan, b. Parle	0
P. Gwynne, c. Cusack, b. Hunt	11
D. Field, std. Carvalho, b. Hunt	61
A. West, c. Kelly, b. Parle	30
J. Massey, c. Malloy, b. Parle	9
G. Pratten, c. Leahy, b. Hunt	17
R. McCredie, not out	9
R. Blanshard, b. Hunt	0
B. Shearman, c. Ryan, b. Parle	3
N. Davey, std. Carvalho, b. Hunt	0
Sundries	4
Total	153

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Hunt, 6 wickets for 60 runs; B. Parle, 4 wickets for 35 runs.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Ryan, b. Davey	18
J. Leahy, b. Davey	18
J. Kelly, c. Shand, b. West	0
P. Bryant, b. Davey	8
R. Clifton, c. Field, b. West	20
B. Parle, not out	87
G. Malloy, b. West	6
D. de Carvalho, c. Shand, b. West	7
J. Hunt, l.b.w., b. West	0
P. Cusack, b. West	0
C. Brennan, run out	4
Sundries	6
Total	174

S.C.E.G.S. Bowling: A. West, 6 wickets for 45; N. Davey, 3 wickets for 48.

B. Parle and C. Brennan added 73 runs for the last wicket.

S.C.E.G.S. (2nd Innings).

J. Shand, b. Parle	2
G. Hawker, c. Malloy, b. Parle	5
P. Gwynne, b. Clifton	17
D. Field, std. Carvalho, b. Hunt	9
A. West, c. and b. Hunt	10
J. Massey, c. Malloy, b. Parle	15
G. Pratten, c. Bryant, b. Hunt	15
R. McCredie (absent)	0

R. Blanchard, c. Malloy, b. Hunt	3
B. Shearman, c. Kelly, b. Hunt	7
N. Davey, not out	33
Sundries	5
Total	120

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Hunt, 5 wickets for 57; B. Parle, 3 wickets for 41; R. Clifton, 1 wicket for 8.

On February 23rd, Tony Stenmark brought to Riverview a team which easily accounted for the home eleven, but gave us valuable practice and many object lessons in batting and fielding. The visitors made 257, the main contributors to this total being J. Kershaw (85), T. O'Keeffe (68), Dave Meagher (47 n.o.), A. Watkins (21) and Peter Ryan (18). J. Kershaw hit eleven fours and three sixes. The best scores for the Riverview team were made by G. Malloy (44), J. Kelly (43) and J. Ryan (30) in a total of 170.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Played at Riverview, March 8th. Lost by 43 runs on the first innings. The first day's play was cancelled because of rain.

T.K.S. (1st Innings).

T. W. Kennedy, b. Parle	9
R. McIlveen, l.b.w., b. Cusack	14
A. T. Maurice, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	13
J. V. Dosseter, b. Cusack	20
B. Lukins, b. Hunt	53
G. Masterman, hit wicket, b. Hunt	17
H. Prell, not out	17
M. A. Roth, b. Cusack	0
R. Mackinnon, b. Cusack	10
A. S. Mackintosh, b. Cusack	4
H. V. Gillies, c. Malloy, b. Cusack	1
Sundries	13
Total	171

S.I.C. Bowling: P. Cusack, 6 wickets for 32; J. Hunt, 3 wickets for 72; B. Parle, 1 wicket for 37.

S.I.C.

J. V. Ryan, c. Kennedy, b. Gillies	25
G. Leahy, b. Dosseter	4
J. D. Kelly, c. McIlveen, b. Dosseter	12
P. Bryant, b. McIntosh	1
B. Parle, c. Masterman, b. McIntosh	39
R. Clifton, b. Mackinnon	1
G. Malloy, l.b.w., b. Mackinnon	0
D. de Carvalho, b. Mackinnon	4
J. Hunt, b. Mackinnon	0
C. Brennan, not out	9
P. Cusack, b. Gillies	11
Sundries	22
Total	128

T.K.S. Bowling: Mackinnon, 5 for 35; Dosseter, 2 for 21; Gillies, 2 for 21; McIntosh, 1 for 21.

T.K.S. (2nd Innings).

T. Kennedy, c. Ryan, b. Hunt	4
R. McIlveen, std. Carvalho, b. Clifton	35
J. Dosseter, std. Carvalho, b. Clifton	2
A. Maurice, c. and b. Clifton	34
H. Prell, b. Clifton	16
G. Masterman, run out	0
B. Lukins, not out	1
M. Roth, std. Carvalho, b. Clifton	0
R. Mackinnon, b. Clifton	0
A. Macintosh did not bat.	
H. Gillies did not bat.	
Sundries	1
Total	93

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Clifton, 6 for 40; J. Hunt, 1 for 15.

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Weigall Ground, March 15th and 22nd. Lost by an innings and 47 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Ryan, c. Wells, b. Burke	10
G. Leahy, c. Barrett, b. Fagan	6
J. Kelly, std. Barrett, b. Burke	41
B. Parle, b. Burke	0
G. Malloy, l.b.w., b. Ritchie	1
R. Clifton, b. Ritchie	2
D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Ritchie	3
D. Nolan, b. Burke	0
C. Brennan, not out	0
J. Hunt, b. Ritchie	1
P. Cusack, b. Ritchie	0
Sundries	0
Total	64

S.G.S. Bowling: Astridge, 0 for 14; Fagan, 1 for 20; B. Ritchie, 5 for 15; J. Burke, 4 for 15.

S.G.S. (1st Innings).

A. Fagan, run out	5
R. A. Wells, c. Clifton, b. Hunt	60
J. W. Burke, not out	81
B. J. Ritchie, b. Cusack	68
W. J. Latimer, not out	7

J. Russell-Jones, E. R. Campbell, F. C. Milner, K. F. Astridge, J. G. Barrett, A. S. Treloar did not bat.

Sundries	3
Total (3 wickets—declared)	224

S.I.C. Bowling: B. Parle, 0 for 50; J. Hunt, 1 for 63; P. Cusack, 1 for 48; R. Clifton, 0 for 13; C. Brennan, 0 for 47.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Ryan, c. Astridge, b. Fagan	2
G. Leahy, c. Astridge, b. Fagan	17
J. Kelly, b. Ritchie	3
G. Malloy, std. Barrett, b. Treloar	13
R. Clifton, std. Barrett, b. Burke	9
B. Parle, b. Milner	29
D. de Carvalho, std. Barrett, b. Burke	15
D. Nolan, l.b.w., b. Burke	1
C. Brennon, std. Barrett, b. Treloar	4
J. Hunt, not out	5
P. Cusack, c. Milner, b. Treloar	1
Sundries	4
Total	103

S.G.S. Bowling: K. Astridge, 0 for 18; A. Fagan, 1 for 2; B. Ritchie, 1 for 25; J. Burke, 4 for 32; F. Milner, 1 for 12; A. Treloar, 3 for 10.

March 29th and April 1st, **S.I.C. v. T.S.C.**

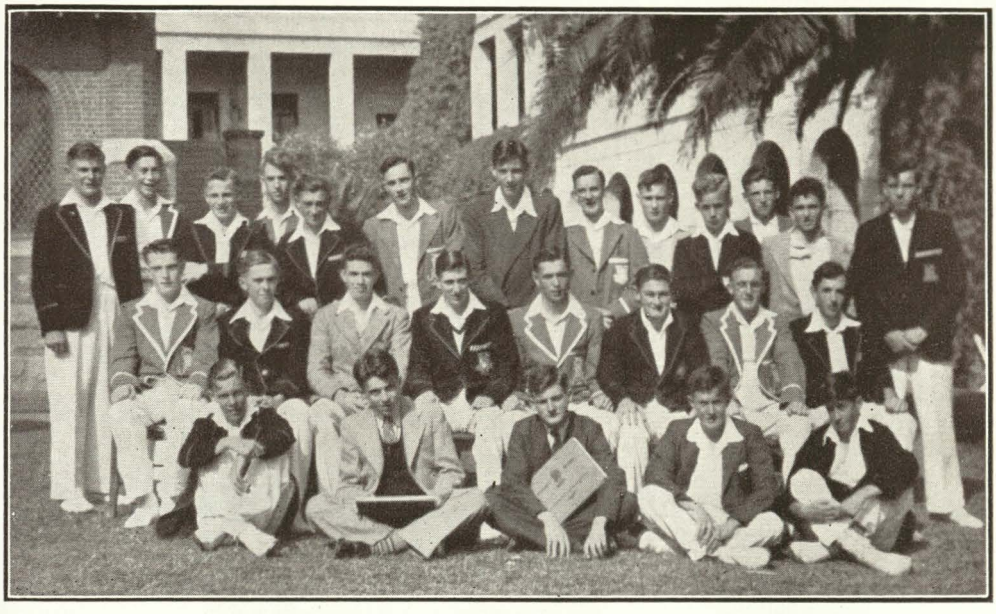
S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill, March 29th and April 1st. Won on the first innings by 41 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. V. Ryan, c. Hutchison, b. Gregory	12
G. Leahy, b. Saunders	22
J. D. Kelly, l.b.w., b. Saunders	1
B. J. Parle, c. Solomon, b. Gregory	134
G. Malloy, b. Saunders	15
D. de Carvalho, c. Jones, b. Saunders	0
M. Best, c. Orr, b. Saunders	9
C. Brennan, std. Solomon, b. Craig	1
D. Nolan, l.b.w., b. Craig	9
J. Hunt, b. Orr	8
P. Cusack, not out	8
Sundries	8
Total	227

T.S.C. Bowling: P. Saunders, 5 for 73; J. Gre-



S.I.C. v. XAVIER COLLEGE (Melb.). EASTER, 1947.

Back Row, L.-R.: M. Cosgriff (X.C.), D. de Carvalho (S.I.C.), G. Kennedy (X.C.), G. Leahy (S.I.C.), B. Marsh X.C.), B. J. Parle (S.I.C.), J. Herd (X.C.), P. Cusack (S.I.C.), G. Malloy (S.I.C.), J. Cosgrave (X.C.), D. Nolan (S.I.C.), M. Best (S.I.C.), J. Menadue (X.C.).

Seated: R. Clifton (S.I.C.), D. Sanders (X.C.), J. Hunt (S.I.C.), B. Leonard (X.C.), J. D. Kelly (S.I.C.), D. Quin (X.C.), J. V. Ryan (S.I.C.), B. McCarthy (X.C.).

In Front: K. Ryan (X.C.), B. Veech (S.I.C. Scorer), M. Doyle (X.C. Scorer), G. Gaynor (X.C.), J. Coleman (X.C.).

(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.).

gory, 2 for 44; R. Craig, 2 for 36; C. Orr, 1 for 35.

T.S.C. (1st Innings).

D. Hutchison, b. Hunt	16
D. Lilley, c. Carvalho, b. Cusack	49
A. Swanton, l.b.w., b. Hunt	0
R. Craig. c. Carvalho, b. Cusack	4
J. Solomon, b. Hunt	5
C. Orr, l.b.w., b. Cusack	13
R. Jones, c. Kelly, b. Hunt	66
A. Stevenson, b. Parle	6
G. Rowlands, l.b.w, b. Cusack	2
J. Gregory, not out	9
P. Saunders, b. Parle	4
Sundries	12
Total	186

S.I.C. Bowling: P. Cusack, 4 for 43; B. Parle, 2 for 28; J. Hunt, 4 for 63.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. V. Ryan, l.b.w., b. Orr	10
G. Leahy, l.b.w., b. Saunders	12
J. Kelly, c. and b. Saunlers	8
B. J. Parle, b. Orr	100
G. Malloy, b. Saunders	10
D. de Carvalho, b. Saunders	17
M. Best, b. Orr	41
C. Brennan, run out	1
D. Nolan, l.b.w., b. Gregory	0
J. Hunt, not out	0
P. Cusack, c. Solomon, b. Gregory	16
Sundries	13
Total	228

T.S.C. Bowling: P. Saunders, 4 for 89; C. Orr, 3 for 58; J. Gregory, 2 for 41.

T.S.C. (2nd Innings).

A. Swanton, hit on wicket, b. Parle	1
J. Solomon, c. Parle, b. Hunt	56
R. Craig, c. Carvalho, b. Cusack	6
D. Hutchison, c. Cusack, b. Hunt	11
C. Orr, c. Malloy, b. Hunt	16
R. Jones, c. Kelly, b. Cusack	36
G. Rowlands, c. Kelly, b. Hunt	12
A. Stevenson, not out	9
D. Lilley, not out	0
P. Saunders, J. Gregory did not bat.	
Sundries	16
Total (7 wickets)	163

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Hunt, 4 for 71; B. Parle, 1 for 23; P. Cusack, 2 for 53.

April 6th and 7th, **S.I.C. v. Xavier College**

S.I.C. v. Xavier College (Melb.).

Played at Riverview, April 6th and 7th. Riverview won on the first innings by 41 runs.

XAVIER (1st Innings).

D. Sanders, std. Carvalho, b. Hunt	4
G. Kennedy, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	0
B. Leonard, b. Clifton	27
D. Quinn, b. Cusack	1
B. McCarthy, b. Parle	13
J. Herd, c. Parle, b. Hunt	26
J. Menadue, l.b.w., b. Parle	0
B. Marsh, not out	15
J. Cosgrave, c. Nolan, b. Cusack	0
K. Ryan, c. Parle, b. Cusack	1
M. Cosgriff, b. Parle	1
Sundries	7
Total	95

S.I.C. Bowling: B. J. Parle, 3 wickets for 14; J. Hunt, 3 wickets for 35; P. Cusack, 3 wickets for 29; R. Clifton, 1 wicket for 10.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Ryan, c. Cosgrave, b. Menadue	11
G. Leahy, c. Ryan, b. Menadue	22
J. Kelly, b. Herd	19
G. Malloy, b. Herd	8
B. Parle, c. and b. Ryan	15
R. Clifton, b. Herd	10
M. Best, c. Cosgriff, b. Ryan	6
D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Leonard	14
D. Nolan, c. Marsh, b. Herd	0
J. Hunt, not out	6
P. Cusack, b. Leonard	14
Sundries	11
Total	136

XAVIER Bowling: J. Herd, 4 wickets for 29; J. Menadue, 2 wickets for 27; B. Leonard, 2 wickets for 20; K. Ryan, 2 wickets for 19.

XAVIER (2nd Innings).

D. Sanders, c. Leahy, b. Hunt	3
B. Marsh, c. Nolan, b. Parle	32
B. Leonard, c. Carvalho, b. Parle	10
D. Quinn, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	5
J. Herd, run out	1
J. Cosgrave, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	13
B. McCarthy, b. Cusack	14
G. Kennedy, c. Malloy, b. Hunt	4

J. Menadue, c. Malloy, b. Hunt	4
K. Ryan, not out	1
M. Cosgriff, c. Kelly, b. Hunt	0
Sundries	4
Total	91

S.I.C. Bowling: B. Parle, 2 wickets for 33; J. Hunt, 6 wickets for 45; P. Cusack, 1 wicket for 10.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Ryan, b. Leonard	1
G. Leahy, c. Sanders, b. Herd	2

XAVIER Bowling: J. Herd, 3 wickets for 13; B. Leonard, 1 wicket for 29.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Newington, October 18th and 25th. Won by an innings and 115 runs.

N.C. (1st Innings).

A. R. Pike, b. B. Parle	5
H. Sefton, retired hurt	15
E. R. Tovey, b. B. Parle	14
P. Knibbs, b. B. Parle	0
L. Cantle, c. Leahy, b. Lenehan	6
C. Meadham, c. Hunt, b. Lenehan	5



SECOND ELEVEN.
Back Row: R. Hazlitt, J. Furlong, B. Robinson, J. A. Bryant, D. Nolan, H. Drake.
Seated: P. Lewis, R. Cameron, P. Curtis (Capt.), B. Veech, J. Lenehan.

J. Kelly, not out	28
G. Malloy, l.b.w., b. Herd	5
B. Parle, b. Herd	7
R. Clifton, M. Best, D. de Carvalho, D. Nolan, J. Hunt, P. Cusack did not bat.	
Sundries	2
Total (4 wickets)	45

R. J. Moulton, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	0
C. Laurence, c. Cusack. b. Hunt	4
G. Hamill, not out	3
F. Dockrey, b. Lenehan	7
A. Hocking, c. Carvalho, b. Cusack	6
Sundries	3
Total	68

S.I.C. Bowling: B. Parle, 3 for 13; J. Hunt, 2 for 26; W. Lenehan, 3 for 21; P. Cusack, 1 for 5.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Ryan, c. Cantle, b. Hocking	0
G. Leahy, run out	44
J. Kelly, c. Pike, b. Hocking	38
G. Malloy, c. Laurence, b. Dockrey	5
B. Parle, c. Tovey, b. Dockrey	138
M. Best, b. Knibbs	13
D. de Carvalho, run out	12
R. Clifton, l.b.w., b. Laurence	2
W. Lenehan, not out	1
J. Hunt, not out	5
P. Cusack did not bat.	
Sundries	24
Total (8 wickets)	282

N.C. Bowling: Hocking, 2 for 62; Knibbs, 1 for 66; Cantle, 0 for 16; Dockrey, 2 for 36; Pike, 0 for 43; Meadham, 0 for 14; Laurence, 1 for 9.

N.C. (2nd Innings).

H. Sefton, b. Hunt	3
L. E. Cantle, c. and b. Hunt	6
E. R. Tovey, c. Kelly, b. Hunt	6
A. R. Pike, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	24
P. H. Knibbs, c. Best, b. Hunt	0
C. Meadham, b. Hunt	6
J. Moulton, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	15
C. Laurence, c. and b. Hunt	2
G. Hamell, not out	13
F. Dockrey, b. Parle	15
A. Hocking, b. Hunt	0
Sundries	9
Total	99

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Hunt, 9 for 50; B. Parle, 1 for 22.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Played at Riverview, November 8th. Lost on the first innings by 117 runs. (Rain prevented play on the first day.)

S.J.C.

G. Farrell, c. Parle, b. Cusack	108
R. McHugh, c. Kelly, b. Hunt	8
B. Bell, b. Cusack	32
W. Scahill, b. Hunt	6
J. Morgan, c. Lenehan, b. Hunt	40
E. Long, l.b.w., b. Hunt	0
R. Dugg, std. Carvalho, b. Hunt	4
J. Kennett, c. McNamara, b. Parle	16
T. Dogan, c. McNamara, b. Parle	1
T. Fauhine, not out	10
M. Ahrenfeld, c. Malloy, b. Hunt	3
Sundries	10
Total	238

S.I.C. Bowling: B. Parle, 2 for 39; J. Hunt, 6 for 102; P. Cusack, 2 for 60.



S.I.C.

G. Leahy, hit wicket, b. Kennett	10
J. Ryan, hit wicket, b. Long	29
D. de Carvalho, c. Ahrenfeld, b. Kennett	0
J. Kelly, c. Morgan, b. Long	31
B. J. Parle, c. Morgan, b. Long	0
G. Malloy, b. Scahill	5
M. Best, b. Farrell	1
D. McNamara, c. Bell, b. Long	27
W. Lenehan, l.b.w., b. Long	4
J. Hunt, not out	1
P. Cusack, b. Long	0
Sundries	13
Total	121

S J.C. Bowling: E. Long, 6 for 19; W. Scahill, 1 for 14; J. Kennett, 2 for 40; G. Farrell, 1 for 2.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Played at Centennial Park, November 15th and 22nd. Lost on the first innings by 24 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings).

G. Leahy, c. Gallop, b. Wilkinson	1
J. Ryan, b. Wilkinson	37
D. de Carvalho, c. Otter, b. Taylor	16
B. J. Parle, c. Walsh, b. Wilkinson	14
J. D. Kelly, run out	0
G. Malloy, c. Gallop, b. Wilkinson	0

D. McNamara, c. Otter, b. Taylor	1
M. Best, c. Gallop, b. Taylor	0
J. Hunt, c. Walsh, b. Wilkinson	0
W. Lenehan, c. Walsh, b. Taylor	3
P. Cusack, not out	0
Sundries	6
Total	78

S.H.S. Bowling: Wilkinson 5 wickets for 30, Taylor 4 for 24.

S.H.S. (1st Innings).

B. Otter, c. Cusack, b. Hunt	18
L. Barwell, c. Leahy, b. Hunt	1
B. Taylor, c. Lenehan, b. Hunt	1
V. Christofani, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	1
J. Gallop, c. Ryan, b. Hunt	22
J. Bosler, c. Ryan, B. Parle	27
M. Rowsell, c. Parle, b. Hunt	0
P. Bradley, b. Hunt	1
K. Wilkinson, not out	20
A. Walsh, c. Malloy, b. Hunt	5
B. Nicholson, b. Cusack	4
Sundries	3
Total	102

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Hunt 8 wickets for 51, B. Parle 1 for 35, P. Cusack 1 for 13.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Ryan, l.b.w., b. Taylor	21
G. Leahy, c. Nicholson, b. Bradley	3
D. de Carvalho, b. Taylor	0
J. D. Kelly, b. Taylor	7
B. J. Parle, b. Taylor	4
G. Malloy, c. Bosler, b. Gallop	28
D. McNamara, c. Otter, b. Wilkinson	26
M. Best, not out	1
J. Hunt, l.b.w., b. Wilkinson	3
W. Lenehan, c. Taylor, b. Gallop	1
P. Cusack, c. Nicholson, b. Gallop	4
Sundries	4
Total	102

S.H.S. Bowling: Taylor 4 wickets for 23, Gallop 3 for 15, Wilkinson 2 for 17, Bradley 1 for 7.

S.H.S. (2nd Innings).

B. Otter, c. Kelly, b. Cusack	9
S. Barwell, c. Carvalho, b. Hunt	1
B. Taylor, hit wicket, b. Cusack	24
V. Christofani, not out	2
J. Gallop, not out	1

(Match abandoned owing to rain).

SECOND ELEVEN AND SECOND ELEVEN B.

Feb. 15th and 22nd, **Second XI. v. S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 96 (M. Best 28, B. Veech 14, D. Nolan 11, R. Cameron 11).

(2nd Inn.): 32 (D. Nolan 5, H. Drake 6).

S.C.E.G.S.: 195 (Vulver 32, Hodgson 29, Hickson 17).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Robinson 4 for 14, D. Nolan 2 for 25, B. Veech 2 for 38.

Second XI.: B. v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost on first innings.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 93 (R. Hazlitt 32, P. Boon 22 n.o., J. Coyne 12).

(2nd Inn.): 75 (R. Hazlitt 18, B. Fitzgerald 18, M. Dunn 14 n.o.).

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Inn.): 111 (Palmer 14, Harrison 13).

(2nd Inn.): 17 (2 wickets), (Wilson 8).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Lewis 4 for 29.

March 8th, **Second XI. v. T.K.S.** Lost.

T.K.S.: 153 (Moore 47, Todd 22, Rylance 24).

S.I.C.: 68 (H. Drake 21, M. Best 21, J. A. Bryant 12).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Lenehan 3 for 35, B. Robinson 5 for 43, H. Drake 1 for 5.

Second XI. B. v. T.K.S. Lost.

S.I.C.: 94 (W. Quilty 31, J. Coyne 20, P. Boon 12 n.o.).

T.K.S.: 149 (Josling 36, Raffin 29).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Lewis 4 for 35, K. Seppelt 2 for 23, R. Hazlitt 1 for 4.

March 15th and 22nd, v. **S.G.S.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 25 (P. Bryant 13).

(2nd Inn.): 120 (J. Bryant 31, H. Drake 22).

S.G.S. (1st Inn.): 152 (4 wickets, closed), Bell 60 n.o., Hanlon 24 n.o.).

(2nd Inn.): (2 wickets), (Thomas 6 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Veech 2 for 3, B. Robinson 1 for 37.

March 29th and April 1st., v. **T.S.C.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 110 (J. Bryant 37, P. Curtis 18, R. Clifton 17, B. Veech 14).

(2nd Inn.): 41 (R. Clifton 22 n.o., J. Bryant 12).

T.S.C. (1st Inn.): 82 (Moegvaith 21, Peterson 13).

(2nd Inn.): 78 (Moegvaith 16, Single 13).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Lenehan 6 for 21, R. Clifton 2 for 12 and 5 for 10, J. Lenehan 6 for 21 and 2 for 25, J. Furlong 2 for 20.

October 18th and 25th, v. **N.C.** Won outright.

N.C. (1st Inn.): 49 (Hunt and Tolhurst 9 each).

(2nd Inn.): 104 (Hunt 27, Clements 29).

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 99 (D. McNamara 60, B. Veech 11).

(2nd Inn.): 92 (4 wickets) (D. McNamara 38 retired, R. Cameron 26 retired).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Lewis 4 for 15, B. Robinson 2 for 6 and 4 for 28, B. Veech 2 for 14 and 2 for 14.

SECOND DIVISION CRICKET.

Second Division Cricket this year has again been marked by the keenness of everybody, from the "stars" of the Thirds to the stalwarts like "Stoo" Baalman and his fellow enthusiasts of the Fifth C's. Batting-drill squads making sure of the fundamentals; individuals taking up precious minutes during the "breaks" to iron out faults or to improve their strokes with the help of a mirror or someone to advise them; all sorts of bowlers striving to hit that elusive piece of



THIRD ELEVEN.
Back Row: K. Byrnes, J. Beer, T. Johnson, J. Byrne, C. Powter, J. J. Bryant.
Seated: E. Kelly, W. Lenehan, D. McNamara (Capt.), J. Lowery, P. Baker.

November 8th, v. **S.J.C.** Won on first innings.

S.I.C.: 86 (R. Clifton 21, L. Berthet 18, J. Bryant 10.

S.J.C. bowling: R. Stevens 5 for 40, P. Plem 2 for 14.

S.J.C.: 60 (Plem 18 n.o., B. Spillane 16).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Lenehan 4 for 11, L. Berthet 2 for 17, B. Veech 1 for 2.

paper on the "pitch" have created an atmosphere of interest, enjoyment and hard work that has been rewarded by fine match play and considerable success each week.

With the match against S.J.C. still to be played, the Thirds are again undefeated, their success being due as much to team-work and to a keen spirit of attack in the field as to individual performances, which, of course, have not been wanting.

Our thanks are due to Mr. Quigley, S.J., for generous help in both the First and Third Term.

—J.D.

THIRD ELEVEN.

Feb. 15th and 22nd, v. **S.C.E.G.S.** (U.15A.). Won.

S.I.C.: 161 (8 wickets, declared) , (D. McNamara 70, J. Lowery 18, E. Kelly 30).

S.C.E.G.S.: 59 and 50 (Ducker 32, Barnes 14).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Lenehan 5 for 23, P. Baker 3 for 9, T. Johnson 2 for 3.

March 15th and 22nd, v. **S.G.S.** (U. 15A.). Won on first innings by 80 runs.

S.I.C. (1st inn.): 154 (E. Kelly 50, J. Lowery 34, D. McNamara 18, W. Lenehan 14).

(2nd Inn.): 91 (5 wickets, closed), (J. Lowery 35, W. Lenehan 25, P. Baker 13).

S.G.S. (1st Inn.): 77 (Green 23, Rogan 13).

(2nd Inn.): 89 (7 wickets), (Pearson 26, Ireland 22).



FOURTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: P. Nolan, P. Tully, J. McNeill, B. Wood, B. Nader, P. Bryant, G. Shaw.
Seated: P. Wall, R. Egan, J. Fitzgerald (Capt.), B. Seppelt, W. Laforest.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Lenehan 7 for 23 and 1 for 4, P. Baker 3 for 13 and 4 for 9, J. Lowery 3 for 22, T. Johnson 2 for 7.

March 8th, v. **T.K.S.** (U. 15A.). Won by 90 runs.

S.I.C.: 146 (6 wickets, closed) (E. Meagher 63, J. Lowery 45, T. Johnson 21).

T.K.S.: 56 (Farquhar 28 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Lenehan 3 for 34, P. Baker 5 for 18.

March 29th, v. **T.S.C.** Won.

S.I.C.: 102 (7 wickets, closed), (D. McNamara 36, P. Baker 19, K. Byrnes 12).

T.S.C.: 87 (4 wickets), (Jefferis 23, Blain 31).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Baker 3 for 44, W. Lenehan 1 for 35.

October 25th, v. **N.C.** Won.

S.I.C.: 116 (R. Harper 20, J Beer 19, E. Kelly 13).

N.C.: 75 (Humphreys 25, Ireson 15).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Baker 3 for 19, P. Wall 2 for 19.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 76 (B. Coyne 19, B. Seppelt 16, J. McNeill 10).

S.I.C. (2nd Inn.): 19 (6 wickets), (B. Coyne 11, B. Nader 7 n.o.).

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Inn.): 96 (Eaton 16, Saint 14).

S.C.E.G.S. (2nd Inn.): 27 (Yeend 8).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Seppelt 4 wickets for 44, P. Tully 3 wickets for 9.

March 8th, v. **T.K.S.** Won by 36 runs.



FIFTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: F. Lyons, W. Love, B. Coyne, M. McKay.
Second Row: P. Lewis, C. Fisher, B. Yates, R. Bruce.
In Front: C. Strain, P. Dunstan, R. Harper, P. Fitzgerald (Capt.).

FIFTH B ELEVEN.
Back Row: T. Meagher, L. Heffernan, R. McKay.
Second Row: I. McDonald, B. Rose, B. Rush.
Seated: J. O'Brien (Capt.), J. Roche, J. Henderson, J. Gooden.

November 8th, v. **S.J.C.** Match drawn.

S.J.C.: 184 (Connolly 53, Wall 27, McTaggart 31).

S.I.C.: 74 (5 wickets), (J. Lowery 39 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Byrne 8 for 55, E. Meagher 1 for 21.

FOURTH ELEVEN.

Feb. 15th and 22nd, v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 76 (W. Laforest 16, P. Tully 14, B. Seppelt 10).

T.K.S.: 45 (Bottamby 13, Pratton 8).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Seppelt 5 for 7, J. Fitzgerald 2 for 7.

March 15th and 22nd, v. **S.G.S.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 36 (J. Fitzgerald 10).

(2nd Inn.): 24 (W. Laforest 14).

S.G.S.: 130 (Jordan 35, Mark 13).
S.I.C. **bowling:** P. Wall 2 for 10, B. Seppelt 2 for 32.

October 25, v. **N.C.** Won.
S.I.C.: 147 (7 wickets). (G. Shaw 51 n.o., N. Yates 26, B. Seppelt 25).
N.C.: 31 (Hughes 12).
S.I.C. **bowling:** B. Seppelt 3 for 6, P. Nolan 2 for 3, C. Fisher 1 for 1.

S.C.E.G.S.: 155 (Buckland 33, Leggett 33).
S.I.C. **bowling:** F. Lyons 5 for 34.
February 15th, **Fifth B** v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.
Shore: 104 (Breneo 35, Hutchison 24).
S.I.C.: 80 (G. Shaw 20, J. O'Brien 19).
S.I.C. **bowling:** C. Strain 3 for 37, B. Higgins 2 for 25.

March 8th, v. **T.K.S.:** Won by 73 runs on 1st innings.



SIXTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: M. Kelly, J. Garry, F. Jolley, C. Meagher, R. O'Neill.
Seated: A. Wren, H. Williams, T. O. Maher (Capt.), V. Doherty, T. Simpson.
(Absent: I. McKay and J. Henderson).

November 8, v **S.J.C.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 69 (P. Nolan 35, P. Wall 12).
S.J.C.: 277 (Byrnes 79, Field 60 n.o.).
S.I.C. **bowling:** B. Dillon 3 for 37.

FIFTH ELEVEN; FIFTH B; FIFTH C.
February 15th and 22nd, v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.
S.I.C. (1st Inn.): 81 (R. Harper 23, P. Fitzgerald 19 n.o.).
(2nd Inn.): 78 (R. Harper 19, P. Lewis 23 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 134 (3 wickets) (R. Harper 78, F. Lyons 22, P. Dunstan 24 n.o.).
T.K.S.: 61 (Salis 14).
S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Beer 5 for 47, R. Harper 2 for 4.
Fifth B. v. **T.K.S.** Won.
S.I.C.: 146 (G. Shaw 24, R. Glover 45, T. Shannon 17, B. Higgins 12).
T.K.S.: 23 (Robson 12).
S.I.C. **bowling:** P. Nolan 6 for 8, B. Rose 3 for 0.

Fifth C v. **T.K.S.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 50 (M. Mantach 10, C. Strain 16 n.o.).

T.K.S.: 86 (Warner 15, Mitchell 9).

S.I.C. bowling: C. Strain 8 for 23, L. Heffernan 1 for 30.

March 22nd, **Fifth C** v. **Mowbray House.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 50 (C. Strain 22, P. Andrews 12, L. Heffernan 8).

Mowbray: 114 (Norton 21, Date 19, Seaton 18).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Love 4 for 37, T. Maher 2 for 11, C. Strain 2 for 14.

Fifth B v. **N.C.** Won.

N.C.: 93 (Gould 29).

S.I.C.: 113 (B. Coyne 26, I. McDonald 20, F. Rodriguez 18 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Gooden 5 for 31, I. McDonald 4 for 19.

November 8th, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.

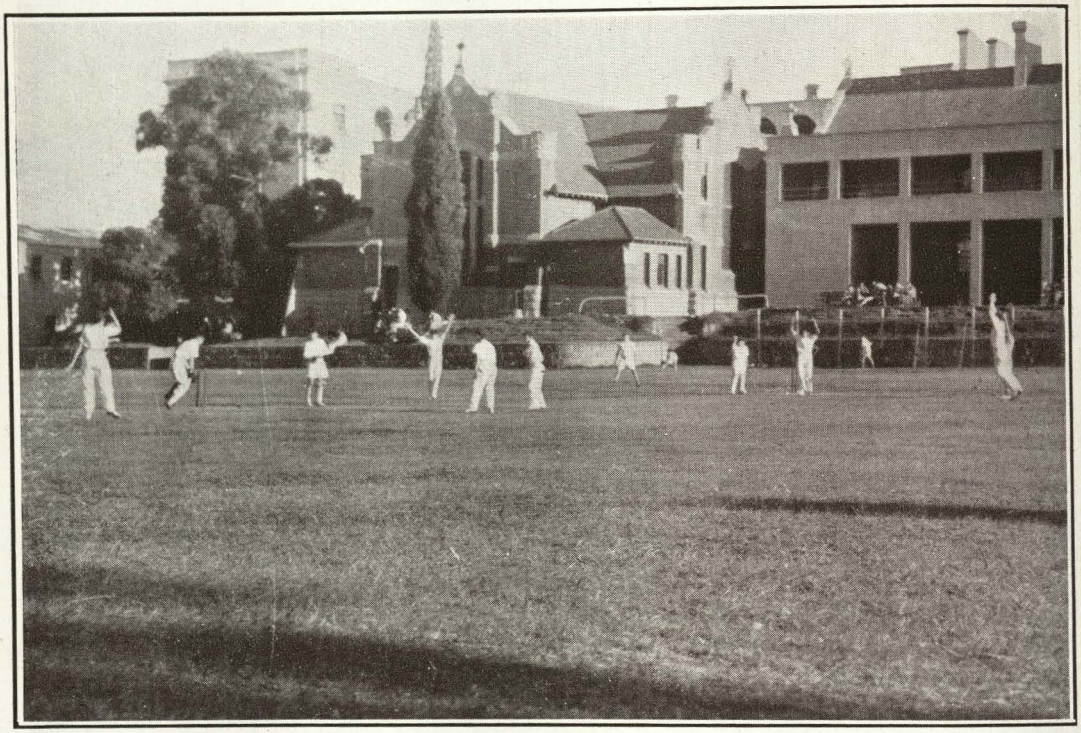


Photo by **HOW'S THAT? ! ! (3rd Division Cricket).** W. Critch.

S.I.C. bowling: L. Heffernan 5 for 33, P. Andrews 3 for 30, J. Henderson 2 for 43).

March 29th, v. **T.S.C.** Lost.

T.S.C.: 82 (5 wickets) (Anderson 21, Mitchie 20).

S.I.C.: 111 (4 wickets) (R. Harper 33, P. Fitzgerald 40).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Harper 5 for 29.

October 25th, **Fifth XI.** v. **N.C.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 132 (P. Dunstan 35, M. McKay 16).

N.C.: 169 (Smith 63, Roberts 35).

S.J.C.: 186 (Lewis 45, Garling 37 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 65 (G. Shaw 14, J. Fitzgerald 13).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Gooden 1 for 5, M. McKay 1 for 11.

THIRD DIVISION CRICKET, 1947.

This year we had the usual interesting and enjoyable season of cricket in the junior teams. If we played less matches than usual, it was because our fickle friend, the weather, seemed to frown on more Saturdays than for many seasons we have known, and so we had a large number of interesting fixtures cancelled by rain. The Sixths had a good season, losing only one match,

which was against Shore, who always seem to test out our junior teams.

The Sevenths, ably coached by Mr. Begley, S.J,. are still undefeated as the Alma Mater goes to press. The Eighths lost only two matches, the Ninths three and the Tenths none, so we have had more than our share of success against other schools, But what is more important than this, is that just on 150 boys were taking part in net practice and the Color Competition each week, learning both to improve their cricket and to enjoy the game personally. Great interest was shown by all in a series of coaching hints,



SEVENTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: D. Sloane, D. Henwood, W. English, J. Rush.
Second Row: J. Tysoe, B. Thornton, I. Lees, R. Last.
Seated: R. Bower, J. Hallman, B. Cusack, Hans Hendriks (Capt.).

EIGHTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: H. Carter, E. Campion, M. Desmarchelier, R. Dunstan.
Seated: P. da Roza (Capt.), K. Evans, W. Cape, A. Doherty.

well illustrated with photos of the various champions, old and new, in action, which appeared both on the main sports board, and in the various Divisions. Finally, our thanks to Mr. Begley, S.J. and Father Fleming, S.J., for their valuable help in coaching the teams, and also to Peter, our groundsman, who once more gave us wickets which were second to none in Junior School cricket.

SIXTH ELEVEN.

February 22nd, v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 103 (J. Henderson 52, T. O. Maher 19).
S.C.E.G.S.: 116 (Buswell 50, Shand 27 n.o.).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Simpson 2 for 7, J. Henderson 2 for 28, I. McKay 2 for 40.

March 8th, v. **T.K.S.** Won.
T.K.S.: 63 (White 16, Galloway 14).
S.I.C.: 76 (H. Williams 11, C. Meagher 13, I. McKay 9 n.o., F. Jolley 9).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Simpson 4 for 17, J. Henderson 2 for 6, T. O. Maher 1 for 4.

March 9th, v. **C.B.C. (Waverley).** Won.
S.I.C.: 123 (T. O. Maher 25, J. Henderson 39, V. Doherty 28, F. Jolley 10).
C.B.C.: 74 (Fingleton 18, Barry 14, Kelly 9).
S.I.C. bowling: T. O. Maher 2 for 10, T. Simpson 2 for 12, J. Henderson 2 for 21.

March 22nd, v. **S.G.S.** Won.
S.I.C.: 129 (V. Doherty 50 n.o., T. Simpson 21, J. Henderson 20).
S.G.S.: 25 (McGain 7, Lin 7).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Henderson 5 for 8, I. McKay 4 for 5.

March 29th, v. **T.S.C.** Won.
S.I.C.: 88 (T. O. Maher 24, R. O'Neill 22).

T.S.C.: 55 (Vandenburg 11).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Simpson 5 for 18, J. Henderson 2 for 10, T. O. Maher 1 for 0.

March 30th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.

S.I.C.: 157 (4 wickets, closed) (Tim O. Maher 63 n.o., F. Jolley 24, J. Henderson 22).

S.A.C.: 53 (Crowe 27, King 28).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Simpson 3 for 7, J. Henderson 3 for 20, T. O. Maher 2 for 0.

October 25th, v. **N.C.** Won.

N.C.: 75 (Luckie 22, Begg 16).

S.I.C.: 109 (A. Wren 28, B. Cusack 12).

S.C.E.G.S.: 96 (Jones 37).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Garry 6 for 32, A. Wren 3 for 36).

March 8th, v. **T.K.S.** Won.

S.I.C.: 102 (I. Lees 45, B. Cusack 18, J. English 17, J. Tysoe 17).

T.K.S.: 18 (Spooner 9, Salter 1).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Wren 6 for 5, D. Sloane 2 for 6.

March 22nd, v. **S.G.S.** Won.



NINTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: A. Norton, D. Smith, P. Proust.
Second Row: J. Ward, D. Jones, B. R.-Smith.
Seated: R. Love, P. Rusconi, J. Fisher, W. O'Brien (Capt.).

TENTH ELEVEN.
Back Row: J. Manning, A. Patterson, B. Rohr.
Second Row: C. Ward, R. Carroll, F. Oddie, L. Bannister.
Seated: J. Faure-Brac (Capt.), P. Baldwin, Harry Hendriks, L. Coy.

S.I.C.: 99 (V. Doherty 33, T. Simpson 20).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Simpson 4 for 26, R. Bower 2 for 4.

November 8th, v. **S.J.C.** Won.

S.J.C.: 125 (Horland 41, Dawson 36 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 203 (4 wickets) (J. Henderson 133 n.o., A. Doherty 50).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Simpson 4 for 33, J. Henderson 4 for 23.

SEVENTH ELEVEN.

February 22nd, v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Won.

S.I.C.: 208 (R. Last 46, B. Cusack 28, I. Lees 28, J. Tysoe 26, Hans Hendriks 26).

S.G.S.: 55 (King 17).

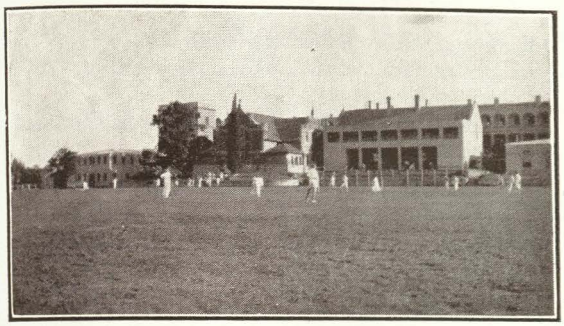
S.I.C. bowling: J. Tysoe 5 for 13, R. Last 2 for 3.

March 29th, v. **T.S.C.** Won.

S.I.C.: 99 (W. Creaser 24 n.o., D. Sloane 15, H. Carter 12).

T.S.C.: 12 (Montgomery 5) and 20 (Whatmore 12).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Creaser 4 for 2, J. Tysoe 5 for 8.



ON THIRD FIELD.
(Photo — J. McAuliffe).

October 25th, v. **N.C.** Won.
N.C. (1st Inn.): 48 (Gluskie 24).
(2nd Inn.): 42 (4 wickets) (Gluskie 25 n.o.).
S.I.C.: 109 (7 wickets) (W. English 50, W. Creaser 30).
S.I.C. bowling: R. Last 3 for 13 and 2 for 12, W. Creaser 2 for 22 and 1 for 3, K. Evans 2 for 6.

November 8th, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.
S.J.C.: 104 (8 wickets, closed) (Boland 28, Maguire 24).
S.I.C.: 48 (V. Evans 19, R. O'Neill 9).
S.I.C. bowling: W. Creaser 4 for 29, R. Dunstan 2 for 35).

EIGHTH ELEVEN.

March 8th, v. **T.K.S.** (U. 12A). Lost.
T.K.S.: 88 (Thompson 40, De Salis 15, Rowntree 7).
S.I.C.: 38 (A. Hesketh 13, Da Roza 6, W. Cape 9).
S.I.C. bowling: W. Creaser 7 for 8, K. Evans 3 for 57.

March 9th, v. **C.B.C. (Waverley).** Won.
S.I.C.: 148 (J. Ward 48 n.o., P. da Roza 34, B. R.-Smith 18, R. Love 16).
C.B.C.: 59 (M. Kelly 15, Gildea 13, R. Gaut 16).
S.I.C. bowling: R. Dunstan 2 for 21, R. Love 2 for 3, K. Evans 3 for 8.

March 15th, v. **S.G.S.** Won.
S.G.S.: 67 (Davis 15, Murray 12).
S.I.C.: 82 (5 wickets) (P. da Roza 22, A. Hesketh 13, R. Dunstan 13).
S.I.C. bowling: R. Dunstan 4 for 12, J. Knight 4 for 12.

March 22nd, v. **Knox College.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 42 (W. Creaser 14).
Knox: 58 (Foran 26, Marks 12).
S.I.C. bowling: R. Dunstan 3 for 16, K. Evans 3 for 18, W. Creaser 2 for 9, M. Dalton 2 for 2.

October 25th, v. **N.C.** Won.
S.I.C.: 129 (P. Proust 22, B. Smith 21).
N.C.: 19 (Austin 6).
S.I.C. bowling: D. Jones 4 for 4, B. Smith 3 for 6, J. Houston 1 for 5.

November 8th, v. **Knox College.** Lost.
Knox: 97 (Foran 34, Douse 32).
S.I.C.: 87 (W. Cape 18, P. Proust 15).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Hutton 2 for 31, D. Jones 1 for 37.

NINTH ELEVEN.

March 8th, v. **Mowbray House.** Lost.
Mowbray: 80 (Duncan 37, Hastie 8).
S.I.C.: 21 (O. Harrison 3).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Fisher 2 for 2, J. Ward 3 for 48.

March 15th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Lost.
S.A.C.: 101 (Ryan 30, Tracey 20, Wallis 9).
S.I.C.: 46 (B. Smith 10, B. Regan 9).
S.I.C. bowling: B. Smith 4 for 20, J. Manning 1 for 1.

October 25th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.I.C.: 72 (B. Bambach 16, R. Love 13).
S.A.C.: 17 (McNally 6).



ROSS LAST.
(Photo — M. Desmarchelier).

S.I.C. bowling: Bambach 5 wickets, Love 3, B. Gallagher 2.

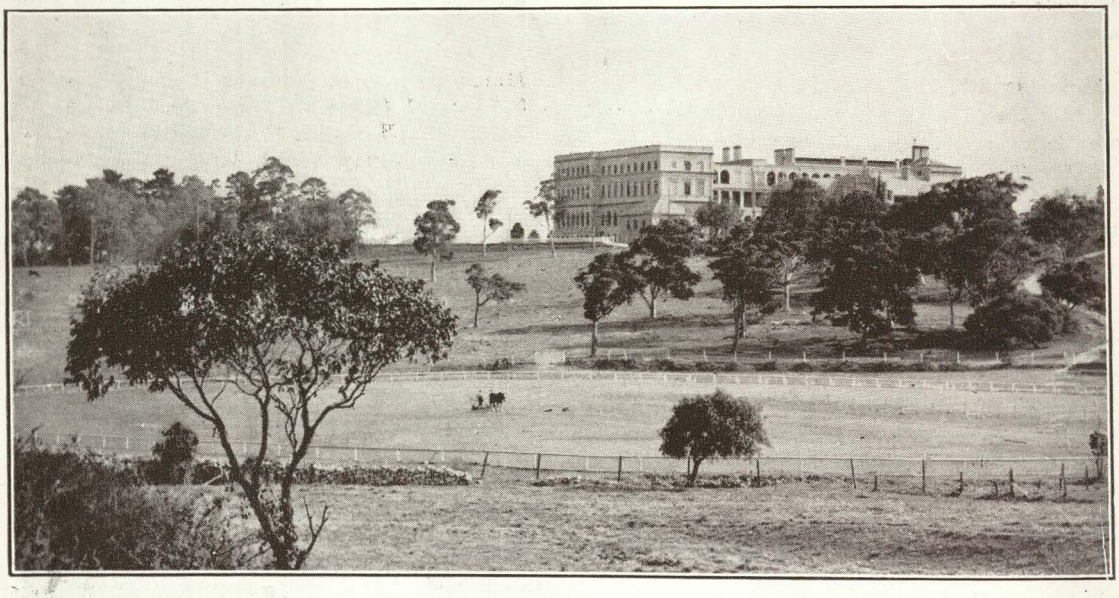
November 8th, v. **Knox College.** Won.
S.I.C.: 68 (R. Carroll 29, B. Regan 17, J. Fisher 10 n.o.).
Knox: 42 (Greenhalgh 32).
S.I.C. bowling: R. Carroll 7 for 26, B. Gallagher 3 for 8.

TENTH ELEVEN.

March 15th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.A.C.: 38 (McLennon 14, McGuire 5).
S.I.C.: 42 (P. Baldwin 10, H. Hendriks 4).
S.I.C. bowling: B. Gallagher 4 for 11.

March 22nd, v. **Knox College.** Won.
S.I.C.: 92 (A. Carroll 38, J. Faure-Brac 35).
Knox: 10 (Divit 3).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Faure-Brac got 4 wickets and B. Gallagher 3.

October 25th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.A.C.: 16 (Conigen 7, Bonnette 5 n.o.).
S.I.C.: 60 (P. Baldwin 9 n.o., L. Coy 11, R. Carroll 8 n.o., H. Hendriks 8, J. Jordan 8.
Bowling not kept.



LOOKING ACROSS THE SENIOR OVAL.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Results of Public Examinations, 1946

MATRICULATION:

Peter Abotomey, William Allan, Raymond Asprey, William Asprey, John Black, David Branagan, Anthony Brown, John Callanan, John Carew, James Clancy, John Coyne, Peter Curtis, William Daniel, Leo Feain, Robert Flint, Adrian Gray, John Hunt, Francis Keaney, John Kirkpatrick, Frank Long, David Meagher, Peter O'Brien, Gerald O'Connor, Anthony Pelly, John P. Ryan, Nelson Sclater, William Wootten.

LEAVING CERTIFICATE:

ABOTOMEY, P.—Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Mathematics (L), History (A).

ALLAN, W. M.—English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Chemistry, Economics, Chemistry.

ASPREY, R.—English, Latin, French (A), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., Chemistry.

ASPREY, W.—English, French, Mathematics II., History, Chemistry.

BAKER, N.—English, French (L), General Mathematics, History (A), Economics.

BLACK, J.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Chemistry.

BRANAGAN, D.—English (A), French, Mathematics I. (H2), Mathematics II. (H2), Physics (L), Chemistry.

BROWN, A.—English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Physics, Chemistry.

BYRNE, R. B.—English, French, General Mathematics, History.

CALLANAN, J.—English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry.

CAREW, J.—English (A), Latin (A), French (Ao), Mathematics I., History (H2).

CLANCY, J.—English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Chemistry, Geography.

CLIFTON, R.—English, General Mathematics, History, Geography.

COYNE, J.—English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry.

CREASER, R.—English (A), French, General Mathematics, Economics.

CURTIS, P.—English (H2), Latin (A), French (A), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), History.

DANIEL, W.—English, Latin (H2), French (A), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Greek (H2).

d'APICE, I.—English, French (L), General Mathematics, History.

FEAIN, L.—English, Latin, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry.

FLINT, R.—English, French, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

GRAY, A.—English (A), Latin, French (Ao), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., Chemistry (A).

HANNIGAN, R.—English, French, Mathematics I., Chemistry.

HEESH, M.—English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Chemistry.

HOOD, R.—English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Geography.

HUNT, J.—English (A), Latin (H2), French, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., History (A).

KEANEY, F.—English, French, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry (A).

KIRKPATRICK, J.—English, Latin (H1), French (A), Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Physics.

KEARINS, M.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, History.

LEES, W.—English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics (L), Chemistry (A), Geography (L).

LONERAGAN, J.—English (A), General Mathematics, History, Geography, Economics, Wool-classing.

LONG, F.—English (H2), French (A), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Physics (H2), Chemistry (A).

MACKEN, J.—English (A), Latin, French, History, Wool-classing.

MEAGHER, D.—English (A), Latin, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., History (A).

MURPHY, G.—English, French, General Mathematics, Chemistry (L).

MURRAY, M.—English, General Mathematics (A), History (L), Chemistry, Geography, Wool-classing.

O'BRIEN, K.—English, General Mathematics, Physics, Geography (L).

O'BRIEN, P.—English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry.

O'CONNOR, G.—English (A), French, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., Physics (A), Chemistry.

OPPY, T.—English, General Mathematics, History, Geography, Economics.

PARNELL, B.—English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Wool-classing.

PELLY, A.—English (A), Latin (H2), French, General Mathematics (A), Physics, Chemistry (H2).

RYAN, J. P.—English (A), Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry (A), Geography.

RYAN, J. V.—English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Chemistry.

SCLATER, N.—English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., History, Economics.

SIMMER, G.—French, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Physics, Chemistry.

SMITH, R.—English, French, General Mathematics, History, Economics.

VEECH, B.—English, Latin, French (L), General Mathematics, Physics (L), Chemistry.

WARD, P.—French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Chemistry.

WILKINS, G.—English, General Mathematics (A), History, Chemistry, Economics.

WOOTTEN, W.—English, French (Ao), Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II. (A), Physics, Chemistry (H2).

The letters **H1** signify first class honours, **H2** second class honours, **A** first class pass, **B** second class pass, **L** pass at lower standard.

1 First Class Honours, 11 Second Class Honours, 55 "A" Passes, 212 "B" Passes.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, RIVERVIEW

School List, 1947

Rector:

Very Rev. T. A. JOHNSTON, S.J.

Minister:

Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:

Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. F. CONNELL, S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. A. RYAN, S.J.
Rev. T. COONEY, S.J.
Rev. J. CASEY, S.J.
Rev. T. FLEMING, S.J.
Rev. J. O'SHAUGHNESSY, S.J.

Rev. F. DENNETT, S.J.
Rev. E. CARLILE, S.J.
Rev. M. MORRISON, S.J.
Rev. J. DRURY, S.J.
Rev. F. GORMAN, S.J.
Rev. P. GREEN, S.J.
Rev. D. QUIGLEY, S.J.
Rev. J. BEGLEY, S.J.
Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:

Rev. J. CASEY, S.J. (1st Div.). Rev. J. DRURY, S.J. (2nd Div.).
Rev. F. GORMAN, S.J. (3rd Div.).

Riverview Observatory:

Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director); Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.

Lay Brothers:

Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J.; Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.; Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.

Lay Masters:

T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
S. ALLEN, Esq.
J. CURRAN, Esq.
Dr. R. KING.
B. C. KINNAIRD, Esq.

H. E. O'CONNOR, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-classing).
THE CAY SCHOOL OF DANCING.
BJELKE-PETERSEN BROS. (Boxing).

Piano and Violin:

Miss H. STEPHENSON. Miss L. HENDERSON.

Medical Advisers.

Dr. F. L. BRESLIN; Dr. E. H. EVANS.

House Prefects: D. Stratton (Captain of the School), P. Curtis (Vice-captain), J. Kirkpatrick, J. Hunt, R. Clifton, B. S. Parle, B. Veech, P. McGrath, M. Best, G. Leahy, R. Hannigan.

Prefect of the Sodality: J. Kirkpatrick.

Dux of the College: J. Kirkpatrick.

Captain of Rowing: D. Stratton.

Captain of Cricket: J. D. Kelly.

Captain of Football: P. Curtis.

Captain of Athletics: B. J. Parle.

The Eleven: J. D. Kelly (Capt.), J. Hunt (Vice-capt.), J. V. Ryan, B. J. Parle, M. Best, P. Cusack, G. Malloy, R. Clifton, D. de Carvalho, G. Leahy, C. Brennan, P. Bryant.

The Eight: D. Connolly, R. Fahey, C. Andronicus, R. Hannigan, N. O'Regan, P. McGrath, R. Neville, D. Stratton (Str.), J. Hendriks (cox).

The Fifteen: P. Curtis (Capt.), R. Neville, R. Hazlitt, M. Best, J. V. Ryan, B. J. Parle, J. Lenehan, P. McGrath, J. Coyne, C. Brennan, W. Ryan, W. Quilty, P. Quinn, D. Connolly, J. Costelloe, A. Caws.

Senior Athletic Team: B. J. Parle (Capt.), A. Meagher, M. Best, L. Berthet, A. Caws, P. Lewis, R. Henderson, P. Quinn, K. Seppelt, C. Brennan, R. Fahey.

BJELKE-PETERSEN

Directors: C. Bjelke-Petersen, R. R. Turner, K. W. Allen.

IS AUSTRALIA'S BEST KNOWN

Physical Culture Institute

Classes or Private Instruction — Remedial Gymnastics, Reducing Exercise, Vapour Baths, Massage, Boxing, &c., &c.

and is the rendezvous of

The Child
The Youth
The Maid
The Father
The Mother
The Business Executive
The Athlete
The Professional Man

The School is conveniently situated and splendidly equipped and provides efficient hygienic and ethical instruction which has the endorsement of a great number of members of the medical profession.

BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE
112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.

Telephone: M 6068-9.

Special to Parents: Boxing Instructors to Riverview. Let your boy join. It is a very valuable branch of his education.

J. WILSON

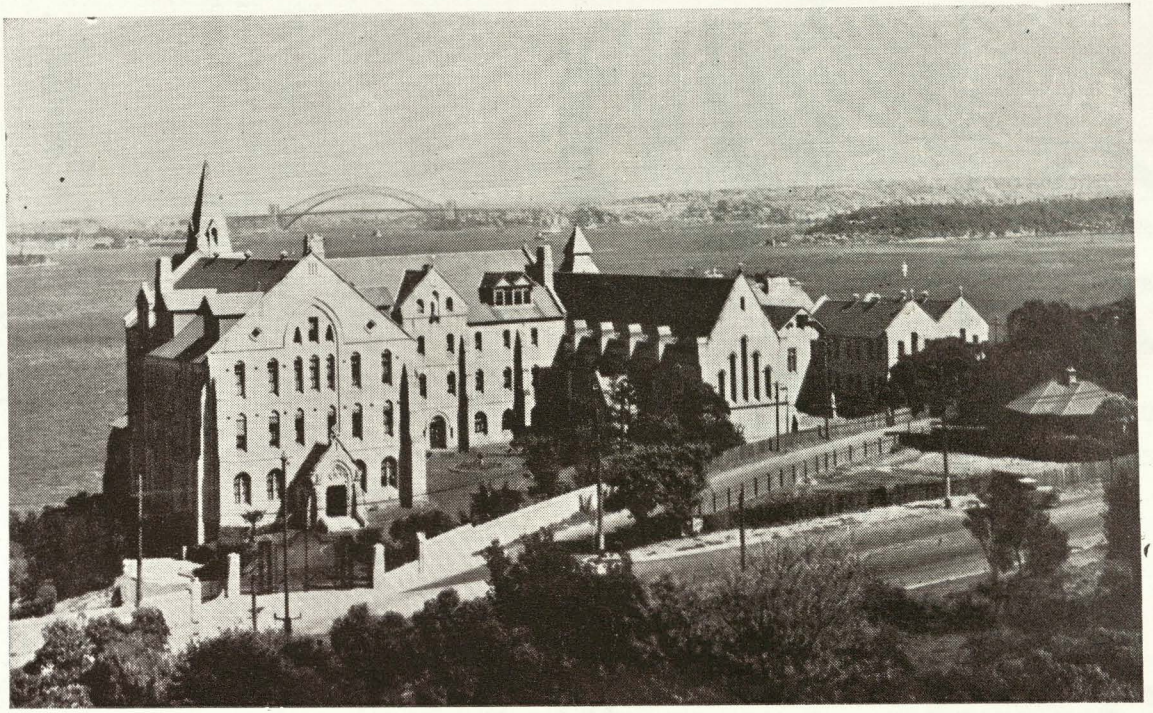
Wholesale and Retail
Butcher



263 Great North Road, Gladesville

TELEPHONE — HUNTER 461.

Special arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions.



Convent of the Sacred Heart

ROSE BAY.

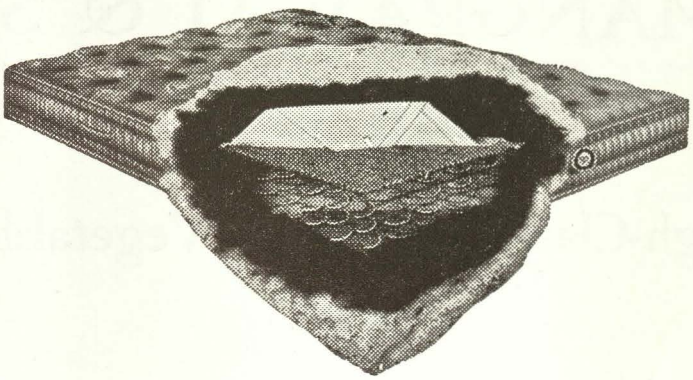
SLEEP COMFORT

Introducing

The "Super-Relaxon" Innerspring Mattress

A "RICO" PRODUCT.

(Unit Patent No. 10450).



The "Super Relaxon" innerspring Mattress embodies all that is best in modern Mattress making. The latest and most scientific principles of Spring construction and arrangement are incorporated in this mattress, introduced and built by Bedding Specialists.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL THE LEADING FURNITURE STORES THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

* * *

Look for the Registered Trade Mark Label.

Smith's — Violin Specialists

9 — 11 Hunter Street, Sydney.

VIOLINS

STRINGS

MUSIC

AND SERVICE

'Phone: B5312.

'Phone: B5312.

TELEPHONE: X1719.

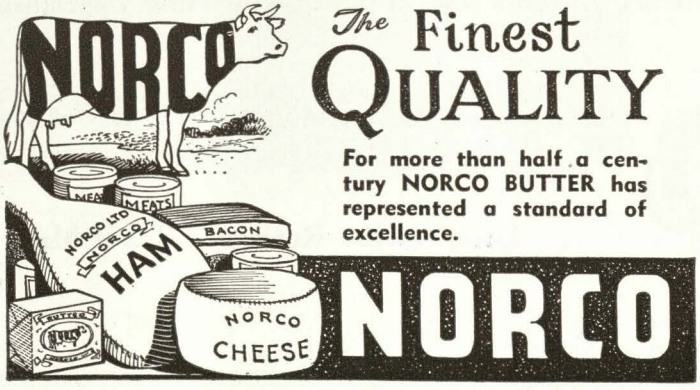
G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.



The Finest QUALITY

For more than half a century NORCO BUTTER has represented a standard of excellence.

NORCO

TOOHEYS
OATMEAL
STOUT

Brewed From Finest Malted Oats

Lemon Orange -- Lemon Orange

ALWAYS ASK FOR

SHELLEY'S PURE FRUIT DRINKS

Lemon Delite -- Orange Delite

DELIGHTFUL AND REFRESHING AND A REAL THIRST QUENCHER.

SHELLEY & SONS

MURRAY ST., MARRICKVILLLE

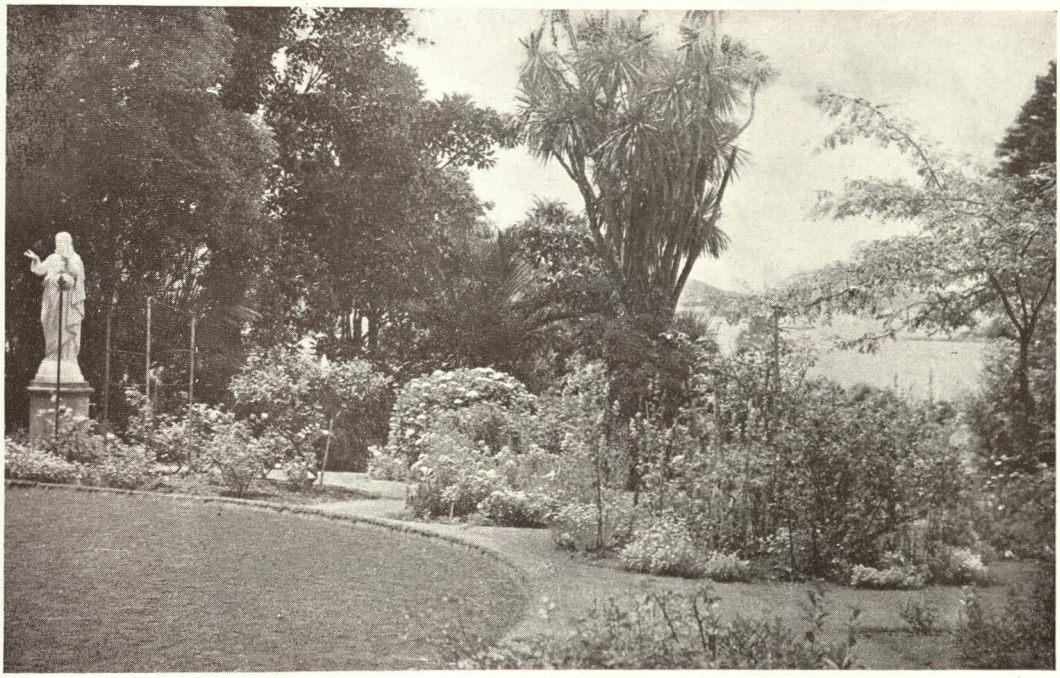
'PHONES: LA 2431 — LA 2659.

Convent of the Sacred Heart

Kincoppal, Elizabeth Bay

Weekly Boarding School and Day School.

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.



KINCOPPAL — A VIEW FROM THE GARDEN.

———:o:———

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

Telephone: FA4258.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. **Boarding School for Girls.**

Enjoys Mountain Air within twenty miles of the City.
Special Attention is paid to Religious and Moral Training.
Children's Health is carefully watched.
All branches of Educaticn — Public Examinations, as desired.
GOLF, TENNIS, CRICKET, BASKETBALL.
Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: JW2746.

FOR ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS.



Stan McCabe Sports Store

254 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

(Near Wynyard).

Telephone B3090

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SCHOOL BOYS.

"COOKWELL SELF-RAISING FLOUR

IS ON THE AIR—WOMEN'S SESSION: STATION 2UE.

DO NOT BE CAUGHT WITHOUT STOCKS—Packed in 2lb. Packets, Outers 2 Doz.; Packed in 5lb. Packets, Outers 1 Doz.; and in 25lb. Bags or 50lb. Bags.

"DAINTY MAID" CUSTARD POWDER.

Another excellent line that commands a ready sale with repeat orders. 4oz. and 16oz.

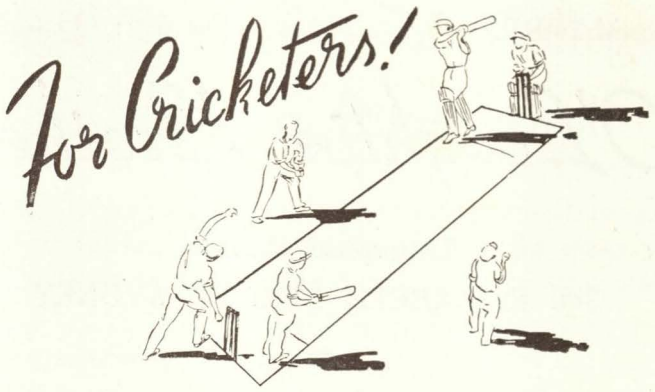
Agents for "Pops" Floor Dressings, "Duraglit" Metal Polish.

Sole Distributors of "Seppelts" Wine Vinegars, in Brown or White.

HENRY BERRY & Co. (A/sia) Ltd.

515-519 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

Telegrams: "Henryberry" (one word). 'Phone: M2701 (6 lines).



SHIRTS

Boys' White Headcloth Tennis or Cricket Shirts with Peerless collar attached and pocket. Excellent wearing quality.

Sizes: 12½ to 14 neck, 9/8 (3 coupons).

14½ neck, 9/8 (7 coupons).

CAPS

Boys' Royal Blue Flannel Cricket Style Caps with College Crest Embroidered on Front.

Sizes: 6½ to 7 1/8, 6/9.

BOOTS

White Canvas Cricket Boots, Leather Soles.

All sizes. 32/11.

White Nu Buck, 42/9.

MEN'S DEPARTMENTS — GEORGE STREET.

ANTHONY HORDERNS'

Phone M2401 Day and Night. Box 2712C, G.P.O., Sydney.

Telephone: MA4019. Factory: O'Loughlin Street.

O'Loughlin Brothers

Letterpress Printers

340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY

Specialities :

THE CHURCH ENVELOPE SYSTEM:

Used extensively in parishes throughout Australia.

CHURCH PAPERS AND PERIODICALS:

Over forty church papers and magazines printed each month.

RESERVED SEAT TICKETS:

Australian Broadcasting Commission, Theatres Royal, Independent, Sydney Stadium, Leichhardt Stadium, etc.

LABELS:

In natural colours for high-grade orchardists.

Hotel quart labels in full colours, etc.

CALENDARS:

Wall Calendars in colour, Pocket and Advertising Novelties.

CHRISTMAS CARDS:

For Colleges, Convents, etc. Also Mortuary, Ordination Cards.

O'LOUGHLIN BROS. — Printers since 1914.

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater."

In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment. R. J. DUPEN, Proprietor.

Children Loved Him



Up on the high promontory, surrounded by happy children, he'd relate absorbing tales of the sea. And he'd show the little audience his treasured books filled with pictures of ancient sailing ships and modern ocean liners. . . . The children still await him, but he doesn't go to the cliff-top now. . . . Yet sometimes when I look out of my window I fancy I see him there.

Inevitably the time of parting brings sorrow. And when hearts are heavy with grief, our dignified and beautifully conducted services prove an abiding comfort to the bereaved.

WOOD COFFILL. LTD

Head Office: 810 George Street, Sydney. Telephone: M 4611.

Chapels in all Suburbs

Commercial Union Assurance

COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England).

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

DIRECTORS:

Hon. W. E. V. ROBSON, M.L.C.
COLIN A. SINCLAIR, Esq.
Hon. SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E., K.C., M.L.C.
Lt.-Col. R. W. MACARTHUR ONSLOW.

FIRE, ACCIDENT AND MARINE INSURANCE.

ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager.

BW 8437
BW 8438

BW 8439
BW 8430

S. D. C. KENNEDY & BIRD

Pty. Ltd.

BUILDERS

Registered Office and Works:—

16-20 Spencer Street, Five Dock

BOX 29, BURWOOD.

S. D. C. Kennedy, Managing Director.

'Phones: UJ5303 — UJ4666 - - - - Private: Epping 108.

TROPHIES

direct from the actual makers ensure complete satisfaction. For Silver Plated Presentation Cups, Challenge Shields, Trophies, etc., consult Australia's Largest Manufacturing and Retail Jewellers.



ANGUS & COOTE

500 George Street, Sydney. 'Phone: MA6791.

FOR ECONOMY AND QUALITY . . .



M. MALONEY

Grain and Produce Merchants

185 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY.

'PHONE: MA9048.

ROGER GANNON DAVID GANNON

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Timber Merchants — Coke and Coal Contractors.

17 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.
AND KINGSWOOD.

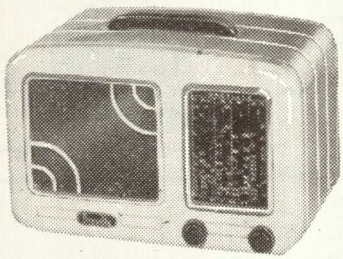
Telephone — B2290. TELEPHONE — PENRITH 238.

HARDWOOD, FLOORING, POSTS and PALINGS.

COKE, ESSE COKE, COAL — FIREWOOD.

Breville *Household Amenities*

Breville manufactures a complete line of Electric Vibrator, Battery and Portable Radios and Radiogramms.



"PICK-ME-UP":

Unbreakable metal cabinet in gleaming cream and chrome. Exclusive Breville retractable carrying handle; 5 valve broadcast A.C. electric. Chassis with post-war type valves with inverse feedback circuit, giving glorious tone and volume. Reliable long-distance reception, any time, anywhere. Size 10¼in. x 7in. x 6¼in. Weight 13lbs. Price £19/19/-. Also 4 valve broadcast AC electric, £18/5/-.

PORTABLE:

Illustrated here is the latest Model 657; a self-contained, 5 valve Portable . . . first with the new "Mini-Max" Batteries . . . priced at only £28/1/6. Measures 12½in. x 10in. x 5½in. and weighs only 18lbs. Also 4 valve battery broadcast, £25/15/-.



FIVE MINUTE, NON-ELECTRIC, WASHING MACHINE:

In five minutes will wash 20 shirts or towels, 20 children's garments or six pairs of work trousers. No rubbing, no boiling, no tired back, no raw knuckles, no water-soaked hands. So simple a child can use it. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Cash price £7/12/9.

HOME LIGHTING PLANTS:

Inexpensive, economical. Dependable as the day; all through the night. Remember—better light means better sight. 12 volt, 300 watts, 1 h.p. plant, completely installed in your home for less than £100.

"DANDEE" IRONER:

An all-electric house-helper whose speed, convenience and simplicity will amaze you. Irons everything—blankets, shirts, pyjamas, handkerchiefs, sheets, blouses, skirts—better and far quicker than by hand; with far less fatigue, too, because you can sit down for the whole job. Occupies trifling table and storage space. Beautifully designed and finished in white enamel and chrome. Made to last a life-time. Price only £39/15/-. Cash or terms.

DRINK MIXER:

Refreshing, cool mixed drinks in summer; stimulating, warm mixed drinks in winter. Make your own milk and fruit drinks at home; have them when and how you like them. Price 18/1/6. Also chrome plated, £19/1/-.

HARMONY DOOR CHIMES:

Welcome your guests the smart and gracious way . . . with hospitable, musical Breville Door Chimes. "Ding Dong" tells you it is the front door; "Dong" tells you its the back door. Operate from battery or ordinary house electricity. Price only £3/8/6.

THE GOOD HOUSEKEEPING CLOTHES DRY-CLEANER:

Just put half a gallon of cleaning fluid (available everywhere) and the garments into the magic tank, rock with handle for three or four minutes . . . then take out the store-fresh garments. Solvent can be used again and again. Do your own dry cleaning, do it better, do it quicker and do it at home—just when you want something freshened up. Finished in ivory and green with nickel trim. Price only £5/8/-.

BREVILLE RADIO EVENTUALLY —— WHY NOT NOW?

Now Available At All Good Retailers.

BREVILLE RADIO PTY. LTD.

67 — 73 Missenden Road, Camperdown, Sydney, N.S.W.

'Phone: LA3688 (4 lines).

Telegrams: "BREVILLE," Sydney. Distributors in all States of the Commonwealth and New Zealand.

You are sure to enjoy your meal when you use . . .

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER -- CHEESE
HONEY and BACON

ALL CHOICEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SO **WHOLESOME.**

THE PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY LTD.

Head Office:
QUAY and VALENTINE STREETS, SYDNEY.
(Phone — M 4681).

HOTEL CARLTON

CASTLEREAGH STREET - - - SYDNEY

In the Heart of the City. In close proximity to leading Business and Banking Houses, Travel Bureaux, and Theatres.

Featuring an excellent Cuisine, the Carlton offers reasonably priced service.

Hot and Cold Water in each room.

Tariff — Room with Breakfast 14/- per day.

T. F. Birrell, Managing Director.
T. J. Condon, Manager.

Graham-Burrow School of Physical Culture

Embraces Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades)

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY
(Sydney University)

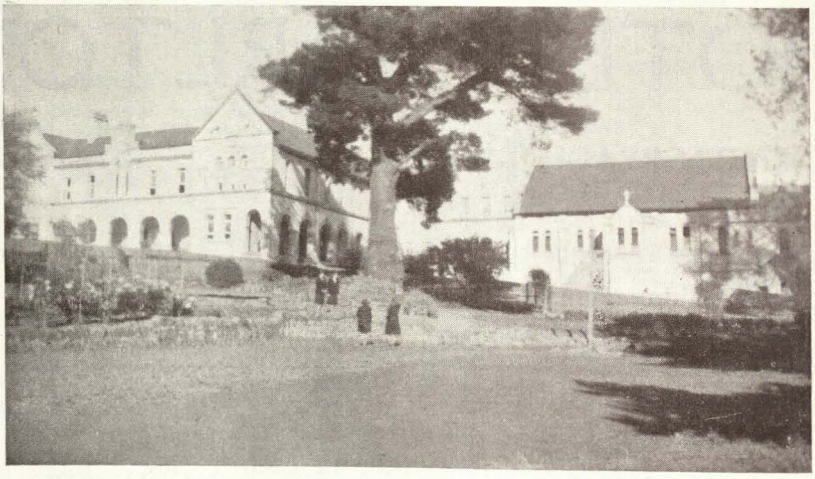
THE MODERN DANCE
(Wigman School, New York)

REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS
(A.M.A., Australia)

BOYS' MILITARY TRAINING
(Commonwealth Military Training, Melbourne)

SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND ORGANISATION
INSTRUCTORS

For full particulars, apply to Principal.
TELEPHONE — UA1243.
Box 2096L, G.P.O., Sydney.



Dominican Convent, St. Mary's, "Elm Court," Moss Vale.

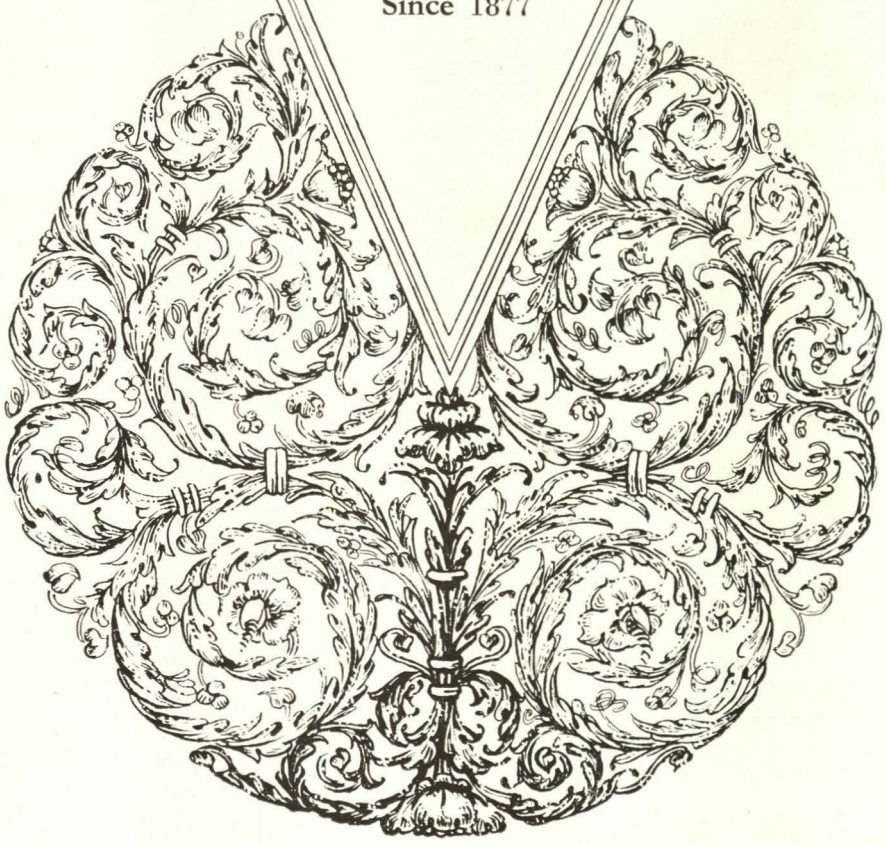
Registered Secondary School for Girls. Pupils prepared for all examinations. A thorough training in genuine Catholicity is the aim of Dominican education. Generous provision for sport—tennis, hockey, cricket, net ball, swimming, riding.

For terms, apply MOTHER PRIORESS. 'Phone: 203.

McWILLIAM'S WINES

Proud of their age

Since 1877



O'Loughlin Bros., Print., Sydney.